This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

& Cheshire

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Pet. Cunningham

VOLUME XLIX.

1905.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES
STACKS
JAN - 8 1970

THE RECORD SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Council, 1904-5.

Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse*, President.

G. E. Cokayne, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, Vice-President.

Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, Vice-President.

John Paul Rylands, F.S.A., *2, Charlesville, Birkenhead*, Vice-President.

Henry Brierley, *Mab's Cross, Wigan.*

Thomas H. Davies-Colley, M.A., *Newbold, near Chester.*

William Farrer, *Hall Garth, Carnforth.*

Colonel Parker, *Browsholme, Clitheroe.*

R. D. Radcliffe, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool.*

The Rev. Canon Stanning, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

Charles W. Sutton, M.A., *Free Reference Library, Manchester.*

Wm. Asheton Tonge, *Staneclyffe, Disley.*

Honorary Treasurer:

John Paul Rylands, F.S.A., *2, Charlesville, Birkenhead.*

Honorary Secretary:

Wm. Fergusson Irvine, *56, Park Road South, Birkenhead.*

RULES.

1.—That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due in advance on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each Volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10.—That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12.—That a meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

Report for the Year 1903-1904.

Read at the Council Meeting held in the Audit Room of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, October 24th, 1904.

SINCE the last Annual Meeting, held on the 19th October, 1903, two volumes have been issued to the Members. These are, Volume 47, being Part I. of the Lancashire Assize Rolls, 1202-1281, edited by Colonel Parker, and Volume 48 being Lancashire Inquests, Extents and Feudal Aids, 1205-1307, which has been edited by Mr. William Farrer.

The Council feel that it would be difficult to exaggerate the importance of these two books as contributions to the early history of Lancashire, and they view with much satisfaction the continuation of the printing, in the near future, of both series of documents.

For the current year the Members will receive Part II. of the Assize Rolls, 1281-1285, to which will be added an Appendix, including extracts from the Patent Rolls relating to special Lancashire Assizes, and from the Pipe Rolls, together with a full index of persons and places. The second volume for the year will be Part III. of the Lancashire Final Concords, 1377-1509, which will be edited, as were the two former parts, by Mr. William Farrer. The Society has to thank Colonel Parker and Mr. Farrer for generously presenting the transcripts of both these volumes.

As to future work, the amount of material at the Society's command is so great that the difficulty is only one of selection. The Council has at this moment material ready, and competent workers willing to edit upwards of ten volumes of the greatest

interest and importance in the elucidation of the history of the two Counties, but owing to the poor support with which the Society meets, it is only possible to put two of them in hand at present. It is very deplorable that out of the five million inhabitants of Lancashire and Cheshire, scarcely two hundred can be found to contribute the sum of one guinea per annum to this important educational work.

The Rolls of Admission to the Freedom of the City of Chester (1392-1805) have been carefully transcribed, and where possible, collated with the original entries in the Mayor's Books, by Mr. J. H. E. Bennett, of Chester. Mr. Bennett has presented this transcript to the Society, and has undertaken to edit the volume; it is proposed to put this in the printers' hands at once. These Rolls relate to many persons in Lancashire as well as Cheshire. A complete transcript of the Marriage Licences of the ancient diocese of Chester, including Lancashire south of the Ribble, is in preparation, and at the present time the material for at least two volumes, covering the period 1606-1625, could be handed to the printers. The transcripts of a voluminous collection of Cheshire pedigrees, now preserved among the Harleian MSS., which includes the Heralds' Visitation of Cheshire for 1613, is in the hands of the Editor, as also is a transcript of the Chartulary of St. Werburgh's Abbey in Chester. In addition to these, an Index of the recently found Wills at the Probate Registry in Chester, 1595-1665, an Index to the Wills and Inventories remaining in the Bishop's Registry in Chester (1701-1800), and the Hearth Tax Returns for the County of Chester for the year 1663, only await the necessary funds to enable the Council to place them in the hands of the Members.

A few sets of the Society's Proceedings are still on hand. Members can obtain the price of sets or of single volumes by applying to the Honorary Secretary.

The following is a complete list of the Society's publications already printed up to the present time:

1878-79.	I. Commonwealth Church Survey. II. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620.
1879-80.	III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I. 1603 to 1613.
1880-81.	IV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650. V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636.
1881-82.	VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates. 1600 to 1678. VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
1882-83.	VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.
1883-84.	IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397 to 1682. X. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1457 to 1680.
1884-85.	XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702. XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire & Cheshire, Vol I.
1885-86.	XIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1680 to 1748. XIV. Annales Cestrienses.
1886-87.	XV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1660-1680. XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II. 1614 to 1622.
1887-88.	XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III. 1622 to 1625. XVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1681 to 1700.
1888-89.	XIX. Civil War in Cheshire. XX. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1701 to 1720.
1889-90.	XXI. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster. 1653 to 1715. XXII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1721 to 1740
1890-91.	XXIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792. XXIV. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.
1891-92.	XXV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1741 to 1760. XXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.

1892-93.	XXVII.	Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Henry III. to Edward I.
	XXVIII	Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643-1654.
1893-94.	XXIX.	The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.
1894-95.	XXX.	A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills.
	XXXI.	Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. II.
1895-96.	XXXII.	Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I.
	XXXIII.	Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. III.
1896-97.	XXXIV.	Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654-1660.
	XXXV.	Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II.
1897-98.	XXXVI.	The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I to O.
	XXXVII.	Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M.
1898-99.	XXXVIII.	Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z.
	XXXIX.	Lancashire Final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.
1899-1900.	XL.	Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III.
	XLI.	Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323-1324.
1900-01.	XLII.	Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. Part I.
	XLIII.	Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV.
1901-02.	XLIV.	Index to the Wills at Chester, 1781-1790.
	XLV.	Index to the Wills at Chester, 1791-1800.
1902-03.	XLVI.	Lancashire Final Concords. Part II. 1308 to 1377.
	XLVII.	Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part I. 1202-81.
1903-04.	XLVIII.	Lancashire Inquests, Extents, etc. Part I. 1205-1307.

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear.

THE RECORD SOCIETY—LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Dr. *Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1903, to 30th June, 1904.* **Cr.**

	£	s.	d.
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1903	365	1	2
Subscriptions paid, July to December, 1903	60	18	0
Subscriptions paid, January to June, 1904	116	13	0
Books sold	3	5	9
Bank Interest	4	13	9
	£550	11	8

	£	s.	d.
TRANSCRIPTS, &c.—			
Mr. W. H. Price, Index of Wills, Diocesan Registry, Chester 1701-1800	5	0	0
Mr. J. H. Welch, Index to Vol. 46	4	0	0
Mr. H. C. Kelly, Index of Wills, Probate Registry, Chester, 1590-1665	5	0	0
Ditto, 1693	2	2	0
Miss Walford, Visitations of Chester	30	0	0
PRINTING—			
W. Pollard & Co. Limited, Vol. 46	71	1	9
W. Barton & Co., Vol. 48	148	5	6
,, ,, Reports, Circulars, &c.	6	5	6
SUNDRIES—			
Mr. Mason, Rent of Stock-rooms, 26th Dec., 1902, to 25th Dec., 1903	8	10	0
,, Taking care of Stock, &c....	2	2	0
,, Carriage, Packing, Postages, &c. ...	1	19	8
Alliance Insurance Co. Fire Insurance of Stock of Books		12	0
Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Incidentals	20	0	0
Bank Commission		15	2
Balance (Bank-book), 30th June, 1904	244	18	1
	£550	11	8

Examined and found correct
(Signed) R. D. RADCLIFFE,
WILLIAM E. GREGSON, } *Auditors.*

(Signed) J. PAUL RYLANDS,
Hon. Treasurer.

30th July, 1904.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Corrected to 14th November, 1904.

ADSHEAD, G. H., Fern Villas, Bolton Road, Pendleton, Manchester.
Amherst of Hackney, The Lord, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk.
Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, London, W.
Armytage, Sir George J., Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
Ashton, T. Gair, 86, Charlotte Street, Manchester.
Aspinall, Colonel R. J., Standen Hall, Clitheroe.
Assheton, Ralph, Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
Athill, Charles H., Richmond Herald, Heralds' College, London, E.C.

BAILEY, Sir W. H., Sale Hall, Cheshire.
Beazley, F. C., Fern Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead.
Bennett, John H. E., 66, Cambrian Crescent, Chester.
Bispham, William, 12, West 18th Street, New York.
Bostock, R. C., Beddgelert, Grove Park, Ramsgate.
Bramwell, W. H., Bow, Durham.
Brierley, Henry, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
Bromley, James, The Homestead, Lathom, Ormskirk.
Brooke, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Burke, H. Farnham, C.V.O., Somerset Herald, Heralds' College, London, E.C.

CARINGTON, H. H. Smith, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
Chippendall, Colonel W. H., 12, Oaklands Road, Bedford.
Chorlton, Thomas, 32, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
Cokayne, G. E., M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds' College, London, E.C.
Crofton, H. T., Oldfield, Maidenhead, Berks.
Crompton, John, High Crompton, Oldham.
Cross, The Viscount, G.C.B., Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.
Cross, James, Shirdley Hill, Ormskirk.
Crossley, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, Halifax.
Cunliffe, Walter F., 13, Arundel Gardens, Notting Hill, London, W.

DAMES, R. S. Longworth, 21, Herbert Street, Dublin.
Davenport, The Rev. G. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford.
Davies-Colley, Thomas H., M.A., Newbold, near Chester.
Derby, The Earl of, K.G., G.C.B., Knowsley, Prescot.
De Trafford, Sir F. Humphrey, Bart., Hill Crest, Market Harborough.

Dixon, Colonel George, Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.

Earle, T. Algernon, 90, King Street, Manchester.
Edge, Sir John, Waverley Court, Camberley, Surrey.
Ellis, T. Ratcliffe, 18, King Street, Wigan.

ffarington, Lieut-Colonel, R.A., Mariebonne, Wigan.
Farrer, William, Hall Garth, Carnforth.
Fishwick, Lieut-Col., F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale.
Fletcher, J. S., Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey.
Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.

Gladstone, Robt., Jun., B.C.L., Woolton Vale, Liverpool.
Greenwood, W., Beaumaris, Spring Grove, Isleworth.
Gregson, W. E., 43, Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Hankinson, G. H., Woodlands Park, Altrincham.
Hargreaves, John, Ravenswood, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.
Harrison, Commander M. J., R.N., King's Nympton Park, Chulmleigh, N. Devon.
Harrison, Henry, 16, The Grove, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.
Healey, C. E. H., Chadwyck, 7, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London.
Heape, Charles, Hartley, High Lane, Stockport.
Holland, Walter, Carnatic Hall, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
Hovenden, R., F.S.A., Park Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey.
Hughes, H. R., Kinmel Park, Abergele.

Irvine, Wm. Fergusson, 56, Park Road South, Birkenhead.

Kelsall, John, Hinxton House, East Sheen, London, S.W.

Lees, Samuel, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.
Lever, W. H., Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire.
Library, Free Public, Accrington.
" Free Public, Ashton-under-Lyne.
" Free, Barrow-in-Furness.
" Free, Birkenhead.
" Central Free, Birmingham.
" Free Public, Blackburn.
" Public, Bolton-le-Moors.
" British Museum, care of Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London, W.
" University, Cambridge.
" Free Public, Chester.
" Chapter, Chester.
" Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester.
" Free Public, Chorley.
" Free, Edinburgh.

Library, Free Public, Heywood, Lancashire.
" Leyland, Hindley, near Wigan.
" The Storey Institute, Lancaster.
" Public, Leeds.
" Free, Leigh, Lancashire.
" Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Liverpool.
" Athenæum, Liverpool.
" Free Public, Liverpool.
" College of Arms, London, E.C.
" Guildhall, London.
" Inner Temple, London.
" Lincoln's Inn, London.
" St. George's, Hanover Square, Buckingham Palace Road, London.
" Sion College, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.
" Public Record Office, care of Eyre & Spottiswoode, 5, Middle New Street, London, E.C.
" Chetham, Manchester.
" Free Public, Manchester, C. W. Sutton, M.A., Chief Librarian.
" Public, Moss Side, Manchester.
" John Rylands, Manchester.
" Lancashire College, Whalley Range, Manchester.
" Cathedral, Manchester.
" Incorporated Law Library Society, Kennedy Street, Manchester.
" Owens' College, Manchester.
" Portico, Manchester.
" Free, Nottingham.
" Bodleian, Oxford.
" Dr. Shepherd's, Preston.
" Free Public, Rochdale.
" Royal Free, Peel Park, Salford.
" Central Free, Sheffield.
" Free, Southport.
" Free Public, St. Helens.
" Museum and, Warrington.
" Free, Wigan.
" Melbourne Free, care of Agent-General of Victoria, 142, Queen Victoria Street, London, E C.
" Bibliothèque, Nationale, Paris.
" Athenæum, Boston, U.S,A.
" Public, Boston, U.S.A.
" Harvard College, U.S.A.
" Worcester Free, Mass., U.S.A.
} per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Dryden House, 43, Gerrard St., Soho, London, W.

Library, New York State, Albany, New York, U.S.A. } per G. E. Stechert, 2, Star Yard, Carey Street, London, W.C.
,, Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A. }
,, Public, New York, U.S.A. }
,, Newberry, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. } per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
,, New York Historical Society. }
,, Public, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. }
,, Pennsylvanian Historical Society, Philadelphia, U.S.A. }
,, Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A. }
,, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. } c/o E. G. Allen, 28, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
,, Congress, U.S.A }
,, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S A. }
,, The Watkinson, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A. }
,, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, U.S.A., c/o H. Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, London, W.C.
,, New Hampshire State, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Longstaff, G. B., M.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lockett, Richard Cyril, 34, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool.

Marshall, G. W., LL.D., F.S.A., York Herald, Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
Monk, R. B. M., Lingard, Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Newbigging, Thomas, C.E., Ardwell, Delahays Road, Hale, Cheshire.
New England Historic-Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
Nicholson, Major, 16, Pulteney Street, Bath.
North, Colonel Bordrigge N., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

Parker, Colonel John, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe
Parr, J. Charlton, Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington.
Pemberton, Major General, C.S.I., 13, Cresswell Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.
Philips, Herbert, Sutton Oaks, Macclesfield.
Pink, W. D., Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

Radcliffe, Sir David, Rosebank, Knowsley, near Prescot.
Radcliffe, R. D., M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.
Ridgway, T. J., Wildermoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.
Rigg, Henry, 49, Gordon Road, Ealing, London, W.
Roper, W. O., F.S.A., Yealand Conyers, Carnforth.
Roscoe, James, M.A., Oatlands, Harrogate.

Royden, E. B., Craiglands, Bromborough, Birkenhead.
Rylands, John Paul, F.S.A., 2, Charlesville, Birkenhead.
Rylands, W. Harry, F.S.A., 1, Campden Hill Place, Notting Hill, London, W.

Sanders, Rev. F., M.A., The Vicarage, Hoylake, Birkenhead.
Sephton, The Rev. J., M.A., 90, Huskisson Street, Liverpool.
Smith, J. C. C., F.S.A.. Eastfield, Whitchurch, Reading.
Stanning, Rev. Canon, M.A., The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
Swettenham, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., The King's House, Jamaica.

Tatton, T. E., Wythenshawe, Northenden.
Taylor, Henry, 8, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
Tempest, Mrs., Broughton Hall, near Skipton.
Thornely, Samuel, Worcester.
Threlfall, Henry S., 1, London Street, Southport.
Tonge, W. Asheton, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.
Tweedale, John, The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
Twemlow, Lieut.-Col. Francis R., D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton.

Wagner, Henry, M.A., F.S.A., 13, Half Moon Street, London, W.
Weldon, W. H., C.V.O., Norroy King of Arms, Heralds' College, London.
Wilkinson, William, M.A., Middlewood, Clitheroe.
Wilson, Colonel Edmund, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.
Woodcock, F. A., 8, St. James' Square, Manchester.
Worsley, P. J., Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.

COUNCIL FOR 1904-5.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 2, *Charlesville, Birkenhead*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan.*

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., *Newbold, near Chester.*

WILLIAM FARRER, *Hall Garth, Carnforth.*

COLONEL JOHN PARKER, *Browsholme, near Clitheroe.*

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan. Liverpool.*

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., *Free Reference Library, Manchester.*

WM. ASHETON TONGE, *Staneclyffe, Disley.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 2, *Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREASURER.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, F.S.A., 56, *Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON. SECRETARY.

Great Britain. Curia regis.

A

CALENDAR

OF THE

Lancashire Assize Rolls

PRESERVED IN THE

Public Record Office

LONDON

IN TWO PARTS

PART II.

TRANSCRIBED AND CALENDARED

BY

COLONEL JOHN PARKER

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY

1905.

DA670
L19R3
v.49

Lancashire Assize Rolls

PART II.

Lancashire Assize Rolls.

Part II.

Assize Roll, 1265. Divers Counties.

---

12 Edward I.

ASSIZES [TAKEN] AT LANCASTRE BEFORE JOHN DE REYGATE AND GEOFFREY AGUYLLUN JUSTICES ASSIGNED ON THE MORROW OF THE CLOSE OF EASTER IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD [17 APRIL 1284]. *m.* 4.

REYGATE.

During the interval of five and a half years between this Roll and Assize Roll 1238, Assizes were taken in Lancashire by Geoffrey Aguyllun and Alan de Walkingham; yet, beyond occasional references (see pp. 174 and 200), there is now no record of their work. On the death of Alan de Walkingham the following commission was issued:—

1283-4. January 12. York. Appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguyllun to take all Assizes Certifications and Attaints arraigned before the said Geoffrey and Alan de Walkyngham (and which have not yet been taken by reason of the death of the said Alan) in the counties of York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland. *Patent Roll, 12 Edward I., m. 19 dorso.*

Reigate and Aguyllun commenced their first session at York on 3 February 1283-4, from which date until the autumn of 1285 a

record of their work is preserved in this and the following Assize Roll (1265 and 1268).

A.R. 1265 has suffered considerably from damp, especially *m.* 5, where one or more Lancashire entries have been lost.

Mort d'Ancestor—Richard son of Hugh de Dillesworth, in right of his mother Juliana late wife of Hugh *v.* Margery daughter of Hugh de Dillesworth *re* 2 parts of a messuage and 4 acres in Dillesworth.

Margery has elsewhere called to warrant the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, who now appears by his bailiff and asks that it be shown to him by what he ought to warrant; and Margery shows nothing by which the Prior should warrant, and asks that she may withdraw from the warranty and answer to the Assize, which is conceded: and she says that Hugh purchased the tenement from Juliana and gave it to her (Margery). Verdict that Juliana died seised and Richard is her heir. Judgment for plaintiff. Margery pardoned, being poor. Damages 4s., nothing to the Clerks.[1]

Novel disseisin—Robert son of Michael de Merton *v.* Michael de Merton *re* a messuage and 2 oxgangs in Great Merton in Aumondernesse.

Defendant admits the disseisin, so Judgment for plaintiff. Michael is committed to gaol; Henry de Kygheley has undertaken to satisfy damages.

Novel disseisin—William son of Peter del Chyrche *v.* Adam son of Peter del Chyrche and others *re* a tenement in Chyrche.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties [*torn*] de Chyrche and Richard son of Robert de Russeton.

Novel disseisin—Ralph son of Robert *v.* Robert de Brayebon of Mamecestre and Ellen his daughter *re* a messuage and 2½ acres in Mamecestre.

Ellen says that she entered by gift from Robert, and Robert denies that plaintiff was ever in seisin. Verdict for plaintiff as to a moiety only; Judgment accordingly. Damages 12d.

---

[1] Throughout this Roll the word "*clericis*" is written in full in almost every instance, instead of *c.*, *t.c.*, etc., as is usually the case.

Novel disseisin—John son of Simon de Caton *v.* John de Caton, Ranulph de Dacre and Jennet his wife *re* common of pasture in 30 acres of moor and 4 acres of wood in Caton.

Novel disseisin—William le Breuster *v.* same *re* same common of pasture.

Ranulph says that John de Caton enfeoffed him; and John says that John son of Simon and William have no freehold to which common of pasture belongs, and he as chief lord pleads the Statute of Merton: and 6 acres were approved by one [*blank*] his father. The plaintiffs say that the Statute of Merton should not apply, for at the last Eyre of Peter de Cestrie and his fellow Justices in Eyre in that County on the Morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the year of Grace MCCLXXI [3rd February 1271-2] it was agreed between Alan de Useflet, Gilbert le Serjaunt, William le Breuster Elyas de Harkelbeck, John de Gilberdholm, Richard Fuller, Adam de Appeltrethwayt, Adam his son, John son of Gilbert, John de Hoton, Robert de Hydeschawe, William de Moreplatte, Thomas son of Robert, Gilbert le Monner, Robert le fiz Essoll, John son of Simon, William Spurman, Thomas del Wra, Robert son of Robert de Kibbelesdale and all other the freeholders of that vill, on the one part, and John Gernette of Caton defendant, on the other part, as to a fence set up in Caton by John to the hurt of all the said plaintiffs, that the said John should at once demolish the fence: and John agreed never to set up a fence nor to extend nor to make any approvement of the said waste in Caton to the hurt etc. And the said Alan and others gave the said John 6 marks [*the rest torn*].

Mort d'Ancestor—Almaric son of Siward de Morton, in right of his aunt Sibilla daughter of Gamel de Morton *v.* William son of William Attehall *re* 2 acres in Acton. *m.* 4 *dorso.*

Mort d'Ancestor—Same, in right of same, *v.* Robert de Egge *re* a rood in Acton.

William calls to warrant Ralph de Mitton, who is present and warrants to him the tenement. Adjourned to Clyderhow on plaintiff's behalf.

Novel disseisin—Henry son of Henry de Haydock *v.* Henry de Haydock *re* a messuage and an oxgang in Cotum, 14 acres in Aston and a messuage and 30 acres in Ingol.

Verdict, that defendant enfeoffed plaintiff and put him in seisin, and he was seised for three weeks and more until etc. Judgment for plaintiff. Damages 9s. 2d. to the Clerks.

Novel disseisin—John de Kyrkeby *v.* Roger de Lancastre, Simon le Tayllur, Beatrix his wife, Adam de Gwype, Adam de Martindale, Richard son of Peter, Adam son of Peter, Alan de Cockanscales, William Chaumpeneys, Robert de Sulbythwayt and Robert de Martindal *re* 90 acres of wood and 120 acres of moor and moss in Kyrkebyirelyth.

Defendants say that the tenement claimed is in Uluerston; if not, that it belonged to Marmaduke de Thweng and Walter de Faucunbergh who enfeoffed Roger. Adjourned to the Octave of S. Michael at Clyderhowe [6 October 1284], as the jurors have not made a view.

Novel disseisin—Henry de Boulton *v.* Adam de Wlyppeschyre, Beatrix his wife, David de Wlyppeschyre, [*torn*] his wife and Matthew his son *re* common of pasture in Wlyppeschyre [*torn*].

Verdict for defendant, with Judgment.

Novel disseisin—Henry de Trafford *v.* Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, and Henry de Blakeburn *re* a tenement in Eggewrth.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, Elyas son of Hugh de Eggewrth and Maicoc le Crouder.

Mort d'Ancestor—Sigred wife of John de Bleghan, in right of her uncle Hugh Hugeloc of Lancastre *v.* . . . . . *re* a messuage in Lancastre.

[The case is obliterated by damp and torn.]

n. 5. *Novel disseisin*—Margery daughter of William son of William de Sonky *v.* Jordan de Kenyan, Adam his son and Roger son of Henry le Mouner *re* a messuage and 2 carucates in Kenyan.

Jordan says that, of the said tenement, he only holds a messuage, 2 oxgangs and 14 acres; as to the 14 acres, Margery was never in seisin, and as to the rest, one William de Sonky grandfather of Margery, his heir, held them of him by Knight's Service; and Jordan only claims custody during the minority of Margery. Margery, by Robert de Hyndeley her guardian, she being under age, says that Jordan cannot claim, for he granted the tenement

to her grandfather William for ever, at an annual rent of 3s. at the Nativity B.V.M. for all secular services, exactions and demands; and Jordan bound himself and his heirs to acquit and defend the said William and his heirs from all foreign services and suit of the Court of Neuton for that and all the other tenements which William father of Jordan gave to the said William de Sonky; and she produces the charter.

Jordan admits the charter, but says it should not affect the service which has been done ever since the grant by William de Sonky the grandfather, who did foreign service for the said 2 oxgangs, where 9½ carucates make one Knight's Fee. An enquiry ordered; as Margery is under age and cannot put herself on any inquisition, it is provided that the enquiry proceed *ex officio curiæ*.

Verdict, that John enfeoffed William de Sonky of the said tenement by the charter aforesaid to hold of John at a rent of 3s. for all services, and that Jordan was never in seisin of any foreign services for the said tenement after the making of the charter: and Margery entered upon the tenement at her grandfather's death and was in seisin for eight days and more until Jordan disseised her. Judgment for plaintiff. Damages 5s. 2d. to the Clerks.

Novel disseisin—Roger Trauers *v.* Benedict Gernet, John Gernet, Henry de la Ruddegate, Adam de Fennay, John le Prechur, William le Low, Ralph del Hospital, Alan de Halsale, Adam de Hyton, John son of Emma, Roger Trebuche, Richard de Whystan, Roger son of Henry de Ruddegate, Henry his brother, Henry Smith and Richard de Wodeheued *re* the manor of Whystan, except one water mill.

Benedict says that he claims as lord: Alan, for the other defandants, says that the manor belonged to one Richard father of Henry de la Ruddegate who died seised. Plaintiff says that 8 days and more before the death of Richard the said Richard enfeoffed him. Verdict, that Richard enfeoffed Roger on a certain Thursday and Roger was seised till the Monday next after, on which day Richard died. Judgment for plaintiff against all the defendants except Benedict Gernet, Richard de Whystan and Richard de Wodehoued—the others to gaol. Damages 14s. 10d., nothing to the Clerks.

Novel disseisin—Cecily daughter of William Bussell of Eukeston *v.* William son of Robert Bussell of Laylond, John de Farington, Robert son of Hugh Kay and Adam de Hoton *re* a messuage and 14 acres in Laylond.

Verdict, that William enfeoffed Cecily, so for plaintiff against William and Robert only. Judgment accordingly. Damages 3s. 6d. to the Clerks.

Novel disseisin—Robert de Sutton *v.* the Abbot of Stanlawe *re* a tenement in Little Werburton.

Plaintiff did not prosecute: surety, Henry del Barwe.

[Two lines torn and illegible.]

5 *dorso.* *Novel disseisin*—Richard de Ormeston *v.* Jordan de Haylton, Hugh de Flixeton, William de Valantyn, Richard his brother, John son of Hawise, William son of Thomas, Ranulph de Flixton and Hugh son of Amaria *re* 10 acres of turbary in Ormeston.

William de Valantyn alone appears. The others were attached; Jordan by John son of Hawise de Flixeton and William de Flixeton; Hugh by William son of Thomas de Flixeton and William Paternet of Flixton; and the Assize proceeds against them by default. William says the tenement is in Flixton not in Ormeston. Verdict for Plaintiff, with Judgment. Damages 11s. 6d., nothing to the Clerks.

Mort d'Ancestor—Robert son of Adam de Clyuacher in right of Adam Atteyate de Clyuacher his father *v.* Agnes daughter of Matilda de Clyuacher, Richard le Feure of Clyuacher, and Matilda his wife *re* a messuage and the moiety of 1 oxgang in Clyuacher.

Richard and Matilda say that they hold a third part of the tenement of the inheritance of Agnes, whom they call to warrant. She is present and warrants to them and answers for the whole; and she is seised of the said tenement as in her right and inheritance by hereditary descent: and she is under age. Agnes is seen in Court and is under age. Case to stand over till she be of age.

Novel disseisin—Matthew de Waley *v.* William son of Gilbert de Lauedyloue and William le Serjaunt *re* 1 acre in Lyuerpol.

Novel disseisin—Ralph de Hybernia *v.* same *re* 1 acre in Lyuerpol.

Defendants absent; William Leuedyloue attached by Roger Dydy and John de la More; William le Serjaunt not attached, not having been found. Verdict for plaintiff in each case with Judgment. Damages 40d. C. Pardoned fine, being poor.

Novel disseisin—Adam Austyn *v.* Robert de Holaund, Richard son of William de Waleton, Richard de Lascels and Richard del Hole *re* a third part of the manor of Hale, one messuage excepted.

[Case ends abruptly.]

Novel disseisin—William le fiz Lycoc *v.* Henry de Trafford, Henry del Byrches and Anabel daughter of William Noreys *re* a messuage and 8 acres in Rediche.

Henry says that defendants hold by charter from William. William says the charter was never made by him. Verdict for defendants with Judgment. Plaintiff to gaol.

FINES AND AMERCEMENTS ON THE MORROW OF THE CLOSE OF EASTER [17 APRIL 1284] at LANCASTRE. *m.* 25 *d*

William son of Lycock for trespass, ½ mark.
Robert de Plesyngton for not prosecuting, 40d.
Henry de Clayton super Moras and William de Plesington, his sureties, 40d.
Ralph Carpenter of Wygan and Margant his wife for not prosecuting, 20d.
Adam son of Hugh Culden and Eve his wife for the same, 20d.
Ralph de Colden and Henry de Colden, his sureties, 40d.
Geoffrey le Pestur of Lancastre, a juror, for absence, 20d.
Almaric de Lekanton [*erased*].
John de Haynesworth [*erased*].
John de Aynesworth, for the same, 40d.
Richard de Grymeschawe, for the same, 20d.
Adam de Grymeschawe, for the same, 40d.
Elyas de Plesington, for the same, 40d.
John son of Henry de Blakeburn, for the same, 40d.
John le fiz la Dame de Billington, for the same, 20d.
Richard de Clayton, for the same, 40d.
Nicholas del Mosse, for the same, 40d.
Richard son of Richard de Bold, for the same, 20d.

---

28. ATTORNEYS RECEIVED AT LANCASTRE BEFORE THE SAME J [JOHN DE REYGATE] AND G [GEOFFREY AGUYLLUN] ON THE MORROW OF THE CLOSE OF EASTER IN THE ABOVE YEAR [17 APRIL 1284].

It is granted by the Justices that Roger de Slene pursue for Hylaria daughter of Roger de Burton *v.* Thomas son of Robert de Bethum and others, in Assize of Novel disseisin, as Hylaria is under age.

Juliana wife of Roger de Slen puts in her place the said Roger *v.* the Abbot of Leycestre, in Assize of Novel disseisin.

Simon de Houwyc puts in his place Geoffrey de Houwyke *v.* Adam son of Roger and others, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor.

Westmorland. Roger de Lancastre puts in his place John le Fraunceys or Absolon le Fraunceys *v.* John de Kyrkeby, in Assize of Novel disseisin; and *v.* William de Wyresdale, in Assize of Novel disseisin; and *v.* the Prior of Wartre, in Assize of Novel disseisin (Jury of 24); and *v.* William de Wynderu in Assize of Novel disseisin (Jury of 24).

Robert son of Thomas le Hund puts Thomas de Bolling in his place *v.* Robert de Rouuyngton, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor.

[Rest torn].

---

30 *dorso.* ESSOINS FOR ABSENCE (*de malo veniendi*) TAKEN AT LANCASTRE BEFORE JOHN DE REYGATE AND GEOFFREY AGUYLLUN ON THE MORROW OF THE CLOSE OF EASTER IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD [17 APRIL 1284].

William Fraunceys of Preston *v.* Geoffrey son of Richard de Cotum, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Richard Russell: to Octave of S. Michael at Clyderowe. Affered. Let the Assize be proclaimed. And the same day is given for the jurors, etc. New.

Richard son of Emma de Marehalgh *v.* Richard Maunsell of Heton, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Henry Harescherd: to the Octave of S. Michael [6 October] at Clyderhowe. Old.

Richard son of Mirra whom [*erased*] Roger son of Adam de Preston and Robert son of Adam de Preston *called to warrant* [*erased*] *v.* Richard le Feure del Wra *son of Henry Faber of Ryggeby* [*erased*], in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by William le Webbster: to same date; and the same day is given to the jury (*recognitores*) *and also to the same Richard in Banco* [*erased*]. Affered. Old.

Emma wife of Master Thomas de Lancastre *v.* John de Bleghan and Sigred his wife, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Gervase Scal: to same date; and the same day is given to the jury and likewise to the said Thomas *in Banco.* Affered. Old.

Roger de Penhilbyry that is in the King's Service, whom Alice daughter of William de Eccles calls to warrant *v.* Matilda daughter of Elyas de Penhilbyry, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Hugh de Hulton: to same date.

Same Alice for the same by William Prat [*erased*].

Later comes Alice [*erased*].

The same Alice for not coming in the same [Assize] by William Pratte. Affered. Let the Assize be summoned. The same day given to the said Alice, and likewise to the jury.

Henry de Chernock *v.* William de Schuruyngton, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, whence Jury of 24, by Adam Gled: to same date. *Henry (Adam) de Heppewyk in the same, by Adam son of Roger* [*erased*]. Affered. New.

The same day is given to the 24 &c.

. . . . son of Thomas Lauedyloue *v.* Ralph de Irelaund, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor [*torn*].

. . . *v. William Boleheued, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor,*

by Roger de Hoton. . . . wife of William de Nateby by William son of John [*erased*]. Have leave to withdraw from their writ.

. . . . wife of John d'Euias *v.* Robert de Holaund and Elizabeth his wife, in Assize of Novel disseisin, Jury of 24.

---

21. ASSIZES TAKEN AT CLYDERHOWE IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTRE ON THE OCTAVE OF S. MICHAEL IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD [6 OCTOBER 1284], [BEFORE JOHN DE REYGATE AND GEOFFREY AGUYLLUN, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.]

Novel disseisin—William de Wyresdale *v.* Roger de Lancastre and others *re* common of pasture in Kyrkeby Irelyth.

Put back to a month from Easter, at Lancastre, for default of jurors (*recognitores*).

Novel disseisin—John de Kyrkeby *v.* Roger de Lancestre and others *re* a tenement in Kyrkeby Ireleth.

Similarly put back, as the jurors came not.

Mort d'Ancestor—Aldusa wife of Richard Tyder of Pembreton, in right of her father Geoffrey de Quykenlowe *v.* Henry de Trafford *re* 18 acres in Eggewrth.

Defendant says he only holds 10 acres, and asks Judgment; further, that Geoffrey did not die seised, for long before his death he enfeoffed one Henry son of Wenne. Richard and Aldusa say that Henry has held the whole tenement since 6 August in the 10th year of the present King [1282] and Geoffrey never enfeoffed Henry son of Wenne. Verdict for defendant, with Judgment.

Cases put back to a month from Easter at Lancastre, on behalf of the plaintiffs:—

Novel disseisin—Roger de Burton and Illaria his daughter *v.* Thomas son of Robert de Bethum and others *re* a tenement in Botel nigh Liuerpol.

Novel disseisin—Henry de Clifton *v.* Adam de Hoghton and others *re* common of pasture in Gosenargh.

Novel disseisin—Henry de Clifton *v.* Adam de Hoghton and others *re* a fence demolished in Gosenargh.

Novel disseisin—Richard de Soureby *v.* Alice la Botiller; *re* a tenement in Soureby.

Mort d'Ancestor—Sigred wife of John Bleghan, in right of Hugh son of Hugh her uncle *v.* Thomas le Scholemaystre of Lancastre and Emma his wife *re* a messuage in Lancastre.

Defendants deny that Hugh died seised. Verdict for defendants, with Judgment.

Novel disseisin—Adam son of Richard de Couerhill *v.* [*illegible*] *re* common of pasture in Couerhill.

Put back as before.

Novel disseisin—[Geoffrey son of Richard le Botyler] *v.* Nicholas . . . . . and Jennet [who was wife of William le Botyler] *re* a tenement in . . . . .

Only a fragment of this case is legible, of which nothing can be made except:—Damages 12d. to the Clerks.

Cases put back to a month from Easter at Lancastre:—

Novel disseisin—Gilbert de Halsale *v.* Adam Ters and others *re* common of pasture in Lydeyate.

Novel disseisin—Robert de Bolde *v.* Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln *re* a tenement in . . . .

Novel disseisin—Helywise who was wife of Adam de Penyston *v.* ... missing elsewhere *(vacat alibi).*

Novel disseisin—William son of Peter *v.* Adam de Haspeden, Adam son of Peter, John son of Gilbert, Richard le . . . ., ... le fiz le Prouost, and Henry Gilbe *re* a messuage and 4 acres in . . . .

Adam says that Peter father of William held of him by Knight's service, and he entered by reason of the minority of Adam son and heir of the said Peter.

[End of case illegible.]

Novel disseisin—Henry son of Alan de Eltonheued *v.* *m.* 21 *dorso.*
Robert le Noreys of Burtonheued, Gilbert le Noreys of

Sutton, Margery his daughter, Robert de Sutton, Henr son of Henry de Par, Henry le Feure and Richard c Knouseley *re* a fourth part of 30 acres of moor and 5 acres of wood in Sutton.

Missing (*vacat*).

Mort d'Ancestor.—John son of Amice de Baldele (minor), in right of his father Oto de Balegheyley *v.* Robe Chyry and Hawise his wife (as to 18d.), Emma, who was wi of William le Prestson (as to 18d.), Matilda who was wife Gamel (as to 6d.), Richard son of Swayn (as to 4d), Willia son of Robert le Keu (as to 13d.), Richard Playndeamu (as to 1d.), Robert son of Thomas de la More (as to 6d Geoffrey de Bradehull (as to 12d.), Robert son of Siluest (as to 12d.), Thomas de Bradehyrst and Agnes his wi (as to 12d.) and Jordan son of Jordan (as to 6d) *re* 9s. 3 rent in Acton.

Emma, Matilda and Richard Pleandamurs come not, and elsewhe there was an essoin of absence, viz. at Lancastre on the Morrow of t Close of Easter last and a day was given here; so Judgment by defau Verdict for plaintiff against Robert, Hawise, Emma, Matilda, Richard s of Swayn, Robert son of Siluestre, Thomas and Agnes only: Judgme accordingly. Plaintiff excused fine for false claim, being under ag Damages 20s. Nothing to the Clerks.

Novel disseisin—Robert fiz Orme *v.* Richard de Mosto Alice his wife, Richard son of Emma and William . . *re* common of pasture in [*illegible*].

Verdict for plaintiff against Richard, Alice and Richard, for part the common claimed: Judgment accordingly. Damages 2s. to the Clerk

Mort d'Ancestor.—Matilda de Pennylbyry, in right her father Elyas de Pennylbyry *v.* Alice daughter William de Eccles *re* a messuage, an oxgang and th moiety of a mill, in Barton.

Defendant on the Morrow of All Souls anno 10 [3 November 1281] calle to warrant Roger de Pennylbyry, who now comes and warrants th tenement to Alice, and asks leave to surrender it to Matilda. Judgment f plaintiff, and Alice to have of the land of Roger to an equal extent; an Roger is fined.

Novel disseisin—Ellen daughter of Adam de Keueryldal *v.* Alexander de Keiurdal *re* a moiety of a moiety of the manor of Keiurdall. *m.* 22.

Defendant says that Ellen held of him a messuage and 7 acres which she granted to him. Plaintiff says that Alexander seized the tenement while she was under age and in his ward. Put back to a month from Easter, as the jurors have not made a view; and the writ etc.

Novel disseisin—Cecily de Latun *v.* Richard de Kulchith, Gilbert his son, Robert de Ryselegh, Ellen his wife, Adam de Hyndley, Margery his daughter, Thomas de Hulecroft, Jennet his wife, Richard son of Thurstan, Walter le hom Thomae, Roger Brodew of Croft, Adam Godlowe, Ranulph de Croft, Henry de Howes, John son of Gilbert, Robert son of William de Kenyan, Hugh son of John de Heydock, John de Rachedale, Simon le fiz Brun, William de Barton, Augustine Attewode, Richard de Shawe, William Pore and Richard le Harpur *re* the third part of a toft, 50 acres of wood and 59 acres of moor, in Culchith.

The eight first named defendants appear; the rest come not, nor were they attached, so the case proceeds in default. Richard says that he holds the toft and 30 acres of the wood in right of his son Gilbert, whose inheritance it is, and that he entered upon the third part of the toft by the concession and will of Cecily; and, as to the 30 acres of wood, that Cecily holds land to the value of her third part, at a place called *le Rygges*. Robert and Ellen say they hold 20 acres of wood by grant (produced) from Cecily; Adam and Margery hold 20 acres of moor and pay 30s. rent yearly for the third part and other tenements they hold by grant from Cecily; and Thomas and Jennet similarly hold the rest at a rent of 26s. Verdict for defendants; and further that Richard and Gilbert have set up a fence to the hurt of Cecily. Judgment accordingly, and the fence to be demolished at cost of Richard and Gilbert. Cecily to gaol. Damages 2s. [A very long case, partly damaged by damp and torn.]

Novel disseisin—Adam Of the Strete *v.* Adam son of Henry le Ashogh *re* common of pasture in 20 acres of wood in Chernock Gogard. *m.* 22 *dorso.*

Defendant denies that he holds the land; but, if it be found that he does, then that it once belonged to Hugh Godard, then chief lord of Charnock, who enclosed it under the Statute of Merton. Verdict for defendant, with Judgment.

Novel disseisin—Richard de Urmeston *v.* Adam de Hulme, Alexander de Hulme, John son of Wymarca, Elyas Monnyng, John his brother, Richard son of Margery and Adam son of Roger *re* 8 acres of moor and turbary in Urmeston.

Defendants say that the tenement is in Barton, and one Robert de Grelley died seised, after whose death the King's escheator seized all his lands for the King by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of the said Robert. Verdict, that the defendants, and not the King, hold the tenement, and that it is in Ormeston, so for plaintiff with Judgment. Damages 12*d.* [*erased*] ½ mark.

Mort d'Ancestor—Richard Maunsell of Heton, in right of his brother Henry de Wygan *v.* Richard son of Emma de Margerhale (as to two parts) and Gilbert . . . and Emma his wife (as to one part) *re* 2 messuages, a mill, 33s. 4d. rent and 2 parts of 5s. rent and of 6 oxgangs and 30 acres of land, 80 acres of wood and 40 acres of marsh in Ines, and Aspol near Wygan.

Gilbert and Emma call Richard son of Emma and heir of Henry to warrant the said third part as her dower. Plaintiff says they cannot do this for Richard was born before the marriage between Henry and the said Emma was celebrated, so is not heir of Henry, but is according to law and custom of the realm a bastard. Put back to a month from Easter [22 April 1285] at Lancastre that the Justices may be made more sure thereof. Later adjourned to the morrow of S. Matthew [22 Sept. 1285] at Whyttyngton to hear Judgment. Later adjourned to the octave of S. Michael [6 October 1285] at Clyderowe.

---

n. 27 dorso. FINES AND AMERCEMENTS AT CLYDERHOW ON THE OCTAVE OF S. MICHAEL A° 12 [6 OCTOBER 1284].

Lancastre.

Richard Tyder of Pemberton for false claim, 40d.

John Bleghan and Sigred his wife for the same, 40d.

Jennet who was wife of William le Botyller for disseisin, ½ mark.

Geoffrey son of Richard le Botyller for false claim, 20d.

Adam de Aspeden for disseisin, 40d.

William son of Peter for false claim, 20d.

Robert Chyry and Hawyse his wife for unjust detinue, 40d.

Richard son of Swayn for the same, 5s.

Richard Playndamurs for the same, 40d.

Robert son of Thomas de la More for the same, 20d.

Thomas de Bradehurst and Agnes his wife for the same, 40d.

Richard de Moston and Alice his wife for disseisin, 40d.

Richard son of Emma for the same, ½ mark.

Robert fiz Orme for false claim, 20d.

Roger de Pennyllesbyry for unjust detinue, ½ mark.

Richard de Kulchet for disseisin, 40*d.* (*erased*) 5s.

Cecily de Parua Latun for false claim, ½ mark.

Adam del Strete for the same, 40d.

Adam del Hulme for disseisin, 40d.

Alexander del Hulme for the same, 40d.

John son of Wymarca for the same, 20d.

Elyas Monning and John his brother for the same, 40d.

Richard son of Margery and Adam son of Roger for the same, 40d.

Roger son of Jordan de Sonky for false claim, 20d.

William le Paccer and Matilda his wife for not prosecuting; sureties, John Smith of Tunstall and William his brother, 40d.

Roger Kelyn of Preston and John le Monner, sureties for Adam le Sarmonner, 40d.

Richard del Lund for not prosecuting, 20d.

Almaric de Thorneton, one juror, for absence, 40d.

William Hoppewod, for the same, 20s.

Thomas de Heton, for the same, 20d.

Henry Topping, for the same, 20d.

Thomas de Schakerley, for the same, 20d.

Hugh del Ford, for the same, 20d.

Benedict Gernet, for the same, 1 mark.

John Byron, for the same, 2 marks.

Geoffrey de Brascebrigge, for the same, 1 mark.

[The rest torn.]

ESSOINS FOR ABSENCE TAKEN AT CLYDERHOWE IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTRE ON THE OCTAVE OF S. MICHAEL IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE LORD THE KING [6 OCTOBER 1284].

John son of Geoffrey de Hakinischow v. *Simon de Hamelton and Alice his wife in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Thomas Banastre* [*erased*].

Hugh son of Ralph *de Clyderhow* [*erased*] *v.* John son of Roger de Clyderhow, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by John son of Hugh.

Hugh son of the said Hugh, in the same, by Roger Cuc.

Alan son of Hugh de Clyderhowe, in the same, by John Prat.

William son of Ralph, in the same, by John Cuc.

Henry son of Hugh son of Ralph, in the same, by William Aunger.

Cecily who was wife of Ralph son of Roger, in the same, by Roger.

Geoffrey de Arden, in the same, by William Wyby.

Ellen who was wife of John son of Lucock, in the same, by Robert F [*torn*] . . .

Adam de Clayton, in the same, by Richard Stubbe.

Robert son of Isabel, in the same, by Walter Gryme.

John son of Adam fiz Baudre, in the same, by Robert Hogge; Emma who was wife of Adam Fiz Baudre, in the same; John son of Emma, in the same.

Adam son of Robert de Reued; John Stel; Mabel his wife; Adam son of Ralph; Avice his wife; Richard de Skipton; Agnes who was wife of Walter son of Ralph; Adam son of William Gawell; Agnes who was wife of William Gawell; Thomas le Tayllur of Clyderhowe; Alan son of Hugh; John son of Hugh; Richard son of Robert de Merlay; Walter son of Roger; John Bonde; John de Hely; Richard son of Alan de Capelcroft; all in the same.

John son of John, in the same, by Simon Cor;

Agnes his wife; Adam son of Thomas son of Roger; Richard son of [*torn*] son of Ralph; [*four names torn*]; Roger son of [*torn*]; Michael de Legh; William son of John le Clerk; all in the same [Assize of Mort d'Ancestor]: to one month from Easter at Lancastre. Affered.

Ingram de Gynes *v.* Robert le Turnour, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by John de Lancastre. *m. 35 dorso.*

Christiana his wife, in the same, by John Gaugy: to one month from Easter here [*sic*]. Affered. New.

Ada who was wife of William de Lyndesaye, in the same, by Hugh Fluycell.

The said Robert, in the same, by John Cort.

Assize exacted. Same day is given to the jurors who come, and the writ to remain with the Sheriff.

William *son of Elias* [*erased*] de Sutton, plaintiff *v.* Thomas de Sutton, Master John de Ulneswalton and Agnes daughter of Thomas de Sutton, in the same, by Henry Procynus.

Assize exacted: to one month from Easter here: the same day given to the jurors, etc.

Richard *son of Gryffin* [*erased*] le Prouost *v.* Henry son of Matthew de Shelfe and Matilda his wife, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by John Tempest. Laurence de Knol, in the same, by Richard Parc. Richard son of the said Richard in the same.

[The above entry is erased.]

Robert son of William de *Leuer* [*erased*] Boulton *v.* Gilbert del la Grenechirst and Ellen his wife, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Roger Carpe.

Alexander de Bosco, in the same, by Thomas Punyng: to one month from Easter at Lancastre.

Assize exacted: the same day given etc.: the writ to remain etc. Affered.

Agnes wife of Alexander de Eskeslac *v.* Simon Cissor and Beatrix his wife, in Assize of Novel disseisin, by John Core.

Henry de Huton, that is in the King's Service v. *Roger Trauers, in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Adam de Hyndeley* [*erased*]. Does not lie, because Roger is sued for the lands of the said Henry.

Henry de Huton *v.* Henry *Torbuc* [*erased*] de Lathum and others, in Assize of Novel disseisin, by John Ruc: to a month from Easter at Lancastre. Assize exacted. New.

Henry de Huton, plaintiff, *v.* Richard de Wolfall, and Richard son of Richard de Woffal, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by John de lec: to same date at Lancastre. Assize exacted. Affered. Old.

Margery daughter of William son of William de Sonkey *v.* Jordan de Kenyan, in Assize of Novel disseisin, Jury of 24, by William Turpyn: to same date at Lancastre. Affered. The 12 and 24 exacted. The same day given etc.

William son of Gilbert de Oseculscholde *v.* Roger de Aschowe, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor. Assize exacted. To same date at Lancastre. New.

William de Oxeclive *v.* John Pechaur and Sigred his wife, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor.

[One entry illegible.]

Henry son of Geoffrey de Hacuneshawe, in the same, by Thomas Banastre. Simon son of Henry de Hamelton, in the same. Affered.

Roger son of William le Noreys *v.* Henry son of Alan de Aton, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Richard son of Thomas.

Alexander de Bosco v. *Gilbert de Grenhyrst and Ellen his wife* [*erased*]. Elsewhere above.

Nicholas de Soureby, plaintiff, *v.* Alice la Botyller, Simon de Hole, Robert Russel, Roger Derling, John his son and William Verner, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Roger Cuc: to one month from Easter at Lancastre. Affered. Old.

Thomas son of Robert de Bethum, in the King's service *v.* William son of Andrew and Dionis his wife, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by William Pulyng: to one month etc. Affered.

Simon son of Henry de Hamelton (he has a wife Alice) *v.* John son of William de Hamelton, Alice late wife of William de Hamelton and Geoffrey son of Richard le Botiller, in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Hugh de Soleby: to one month etc. Affered.

Henry de le Stubbilheued *v.* Christiana daughter of Henry le Wodeford de Preston, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Thomas de Boulton—to a month from Easter at Lancastre, Ellen his wife, by William de Grymeston. Assize exacted. Affered. Old. *m.* 36.

Richard *atte Kyrcke* [*erased*] le Rus *v.* John son of Alexander de Aluetham, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Thomas de Keurdale. Alice his wife, by Walter Cole: to the same date.

Lemota daughter of Alan de Sutton *v.* Roger son of Alan de Sutton, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Roger Hog: to same date. Assize exacted. New.

Amabel who was wife of Jordan de Mitton *v.* Ralph de Mitton in Assize of Novel disseisin, Jury of 24. To same date. The 12 exacted and also the 24. Affered.

John son of Ranulph de Fennycotes *v.* Henry son of Matthew de Schelf and Matilda his wife, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by William Gris: Matilda wife of the said

John, by Walter Prat: Richard le Provost, by Hugh Fox: Richard his son, by Nicholas Gos: to one month from Easter at Lancastre. Affered.

Adam *le Cutyller de Wygan* [*erased*] Knyfsmith *v.* Simon Payn, in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by William Colleby: Hugh de Bullyng, by Roger Prat. To same date. Assize exacted.

ASSIZES TAKEN AT CLYDERHOWE ON THE OCTAVE OF S. MICHAEL IN THE YEAR 12 [6 OCTOBER 1284] —*continued.*

Novel disseisin—Richard son of Jordan de Sonky *v.* the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, Brother Richard Profete, Thomas Banastre, William Flothard, Adam Shuroynger and Simon de Northal *re* a toft and 6 acres in Northal.

Simon de Northal and Thomas alone come: the others were not attached, as the Sheriff testifies they were not found; so the Assize is taken against them in default. Simon says that another case is proceeding elsewhere in respect of the same premises. Verdict that Richard was never in seisin and Judgment for defendants.

Assize Roll, 1268. Divers Counties.

13 Edward I.

ASSIZES TAKEN AT LANCASTRE ONE MONTH FROM EASTER DAY IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD [22 APRIL 1285] [BEFORE JOHN DE REYGATE AND GEOFFREY AGUYLLUN]. *m.* 11.

REYGATE.

Novel disseisin—Agnes who was wife of John de Haydock *v.* Adam de Hyndele, Margery his daughter, Augustine del Wode, Hugh de Hulm, William le Reyueyed-prest, Henry Mallesone, John son of Gilbert del Molyn, Ranulph Maylersone and Adam de Gedelowe *re* common of pasture in Kyllechyrth in 25 acres of moor.

Adam answers for all and, as to 20 acres, says that he holds the tenement wherein Agnes claims common of pasture by the law of England of the inheritance of one Elizabeth late his wife; that he and the said Elizabeth with Robert de Risselley and Ellen his wife and Thomas de Hyndeley and Jennet his wife are joint chief lords of the vill of Kilchith and approved their waste (where Agnes claims common) by mutual consent; and that the 20 acres were assigned to Adam and Elizabeth as their share of the approvement before Agnes had any free tenement in the vill to which common of pasture could belong. And should it appear that Agnes then had such free tenement, then she is his tenant, and he pleads the Statute of Merton, and says that Agnes has pasture enough; as to 3 acres, Agnes herself has reduced them to culture; as to the other 2 acres, Agnes agreed to their approvement. Verdict for defendants to above effect. Judgment accordingly.

Novel disseisin—Robert de Penketh *v.* William le Botiller of Werington, Robert de Forth, Robert Herth, Adam Galpe, Richard de Meles, Robert de Meles, Richard le Colte, Henry son of John le Walze, Adam de Penketh and Elyas de Kynger *re* a moiety of 100 acres of moor and heath [*brusseti*] in Penketh.

Henry de Kyghlay for the defendants says that the plaintiff is in seisin; this Robert admits. William and the others dismissed, and Robert fined for false claim.

Mort a'Ancestor—Robert son of Adam de Staynerlyth *v.* Simon le Tayllur and Beatrix his wife *re* 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and a moiety of 2 messuages, in Staynerlyth.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; no sureties as he pledged his faith.

Mort d'Ancestor—Simon Payn, in right of Simon Payn his father *v.* [*blank*] de Bullyng *re* one acre of land in Wygan.

Defendant says that one William de Hokeleschawe at one time gave the said acre to the said Simon with one Emma his daughter, and to the heirs of the bodies of Simon and Emma; Simon died and Emma survived a long time seised of the said acre and then by her will disposed of it; that Simon who now brings the writ is son and heir of the said Simon and Emma; and he asks Judgment whether he could have account of the said tenement. And Simon produces the Charter of William de Hokeleschawe in these words:—"Know etc. that I, William de Hokeleschawe, have "given granted and by this my present Charter confirmed to Simon son of "Payn de Werington all my land which I held in the vill of Wygan, namely "one burgage and one acre of land etc. to have and to hold of me and my "heirs to him and his heirs between him and Emma his wife procreate "freely etc. yielding thence yearly to the Rector of the Church of Wygan "twelve pence and to the said William and his heirs one pepper corn "(*granum piperis*) for all etc. so that the said Simon and Emma shall not "be able to alienate assign nor sell to anyone the said burgage or its "belongings except to their heirs between them procreate. And I William "and my heirs the said burgage with its belongings to the said Simon and "Emma and their heirs as aforesaid against all folk for ever will warrant "acquit and defend."

[The case ends here].

Mort d'Ancestor—Richard Maunsell *v.* Richard son of Emma de Marehalghe, Gilbert de Sutheworth and Emma his wife.

The Morrow of S. Matthew the Apostle [22 September] at Whytington is appointed for hearing Judgment, as Judgment is not yet made.

Mort d'Ancestor—Robert le Turnur *v.* Ingeram de Gynes and Christiana his wife and Ada who was wife of William de Lyndeseye *re* a toft, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Warton near Berewyk.

Put back to the Morrow of S. Matthew [22 September] at Whyttyngton on behalf of the plaintiff.

Mort d'Ancestor—John son of Alexander de Haluetham, in right of Alexander his father *v.* Richard le Rus and Alice his wife *re* a messuage and an oxgang (except the moiety of one acre) in Chyrche.

Defendants come not, and they made essoin for not coming at Clyderow on the Octave of S. Michael [6 October 1284] and had by their essoin a day here at this day. Judgment that the Assize be taken against them through default; but put back to the Morrow of S. Matthew [22 September] at Whyttyngton for default of jurors as they have not come. The plaintiff puts Thomas del Grene in his place.

Of William son of Gilbert Leuedylove for unjust detinue.
Of Richard son of William de Walton for disseisin.
Of Richard del Hocke for the same.
Of Adam Austin for false claim.

Novel disseisin—John de Kyrkeby *v.* Roger de Lancastre *m.* 11 *dorso.* and others *re* tenement in Kyrkeby ireleth.

Put back to the Morrow of S. Matthew [22 September] at Whyttyngton, on plaintiff's behalf.

Mort d'Ancestor—Alice wife of Simon son of Henry de Hamelton, in right of Adam de Rissheford her father *v.* John son of Geoffrey de Hakeneshow (as to 20 acres), America who was wife of Geoffrey de Hakeneshow (as to 9 acres), the Abbot of Cokersond (as to 9 acres) and the Prior of Lancastre (as to 2 acres) *re* 40 acres of land in Hakenesho.

Defendants say that Simon husband of Alice is dead, and ask Judgment of the writ. Plaintiff cannot deny this and asks leave to withdraw the writ, which is granted.

Mort d'Ancestor—Cecily wife of Roger de Barton, in right of William de Sekom her father, *v.* Richard son of Ralph Attebank and William his brother *re* a sixth part of 2 messuages and 2 acres of land in Lyuerpol.

Defendants say that Cecily entered upon the tenement after her father's death and enfeoffed them by charter; this plaintiff denies. Verdict for defendants, with Judgment.

Nuisance—Thomas le Harpur of Kendale *v.* John de Inskyp of Wyttyngham and Adam son of Geoffrey *re* unjust divertion of the course of a certain water in Wyttyngham to hurt of plaintiff's free tenement.

The plaintiff had a certain watercourse direct to his mill at Wyttyngham, and this the defendants have diverted. They say that plaintiff has no fee nor free tenement in Whytyngham apart from Matilda his wife, of her inheritance. Thomas says that he has a tenement by purchase, and their plea should not avail; for elsewhere in the King's Court before the said Geoffrey [Aguyllun] and Alan de Walkyngham in that County he brought a writ against the said John and Adam for a pool which they had made higher, namely that by raising the said pool a certain watercourse which used to come straight to his mill could not do so; and John and Adam granted for themselves and their heirs that the said water should come direct etc. The Assize proceeds. Verdict for plaintiff. Judgment that the watercourse be brought back to its proper course by view of the jurors. Damages, 12d.

Novel disseisin—Elyas son of Gamel *v.* Henry son of Robert de Lathum of Torbok and Ellen his wife, Alexander Of-the-wode and William his son, Jordan son of Alexander Of-the-wode, Richard Of-the-wetschawe, Adam son of John de Halywell, William son of William le Walse, Richard son of Henry de Turton, Robert son of John, Adam le Munke, Richard son of Stephen and Adam Sken *re* common of pasture in 200 acres of moor, pasture and marsh, in Turton.

Henry son of Robert and Ellen answer for all; and as chief lords of the vill of Turton plead the Provisions of Merton and says that plaintiff is their tenant and has ample pasture. Elyas says that one Gamel his father brought a writ of measurement against the ancestors of the said Ellen and the said pasture was measured.

[Case unfinished. A blank space.]

Let enquiry be made as to suit between one Henry grandfather of the said Ellen and Gamel father of Elyas.

Mort d'Ancestor—Gilbert del Grenhurst and Ellen his wife *v.* Robert son of William de Boulton and others *re* lands in Toung and Magna Boulton.

Plaintiffs did not prosecute; sureties, Richard de Schipwallebothon and Adam del Brokes.

Adam son of Geoffrey and John de Inskyppe fined for trespass.

Robert de Sutton, one juror in the Assize of Novel disseisin between Adam de Irelaund and Robert de Holand, fined for trespass: and let him be amerced at one mark.

Novel disseisin—Hugh son of William son of Orm de Astelegh *v.* Jordan de Hulton parson of Weringeton Church *re* 4 acres of wood in Astelegh. *m.* 12.

Richard son of Roger de Workedeley, for defendant, denies wrong, for he entered through one Peter de Tyldesley not named in the writ. Hugh says that Jordan disseised him by his own act. Put back for default of jurors to the Morrow of S. Matthew [22 September] at Whytington.

At that day come the jurors who say that Jordan disseised Hugh of 3 acres of wood and not of the rest. Judgment for plaintiff for 3 acres only. Damages, ½ mark; to the Clerks.

Novel disseisin—Roger de Wedeacre *v.* Matilda de Claghton, William de Mireschow, Isold his wife, Roger de Mireschowe and Siward de Barton *re* 6 acres in Claghton.

Later Roger withdraws. Later the parties come to terms, and the defendants acknowledge the said tenement to be the right of Roger to hold to him and his heirs quit of Matilda and the others and their heirs for ever.

Novel disseisin—Simon son of Roger de Kerdyn *v.* Robert Banastre and others *re* common of pasture in Kerdyn.

Plaintiff did not prosecute and is fined; nothing from sureties as he pledged his faith (*quia fides in brevi*).

Novel disseisin—Richard de Samellesbury *v.* Henry son of Gilbert de Penket, Richard his brother, Margaret de Penket and Robert de Penket *re* common of pasture in 40 acres of wood and 7 acres of moor in Penket belonging to his freehold in Werington.

Henry comes not and was not attached, not having been found; Richard says that he claims nothing; Robert and Margaret deny that the plaintiff was ever in seisin. Verdict for plaintiff against Robert and Margaret only. Judgment accordingly. Damages, 2s.; to the Clerks.

Mort d'Ancestor (Jury of 24)—Simon de Howyk *v.* Alice who was wife of Adam de Howyk *re* 10 acres in Howyk.

Jury of 24 to convince the jury of 12 of the Assize taken lately at Clyderhow before Geoffrey Aguyllun and Alan de Walkyngham. Defendant comes not and had essoin for not coming at Clyderhow in the Octave of S. Michael [6 October 1284]. Judgment that the Jury be taken against her by default, but put back to the Morrow of S. Matthew [22 September 1285] at Whyttington for default of the 24 who come not. The Sheriff to have them there at that term, and also the 12.

Novel disseisin (Jury of 24).—William de Thorneton *v.* Henry de Chernock *re* 8 acres of wood in Chernock.

Put back to the Morrow of S. Matthew at Whyttington for default of the Jury of 12. The Sheriff to have them there etc. and the same day given to the 24.

Novel disseisin—Richard de Soureby *v.* Alice la Botiller, Simon de Hole, William son of Walter de Carleton, Hugh de Whytingham, Adam de Kyrkeham and Adam Bariun *re* 16 acres in Soureby.

Alice answers for all and says that plaintiff leased the land to William son of Richard le Butiller for a term of 8 years; William assigned it to Edmund his brother, and he to Alice; and 4 years have still to run. Verdict to that effect. Judgment for defendants.

Mort d'Ancestor—Roger son of Alan de Sutton, under age, in right of Alan his father *v.* Lymoca daughter of Alan de Sutton *re* a messuage, 21 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, in Raynhull.

Defendant comes not, and had essoin for not coming at Clyderhow on the Octave of S. Michael last and was given a day here now; Assize taken against her by default. Verdict that Alan did not die seised, for he enfeoffed Lymoca before he died. Judgment for defendant. Plaintiff excused fine for false claim, being under age.

Novel disseisin—Richard son of Richard Byrun *v.* Matthew de Cleg *re* a dyke set up at Butterworth.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; no sureties, etc.

Novel disseisin—Richard de Rowenacres *v.* Adam de Bykerstat and Stephen de Bykerstat *re* a tenement in Bykerstat.

Plaintiff comes and withdraws; he and his pledges to prosecute are fined, namely Adam son of Ythel de [*blank*] and Richard [*blank*] of Bykerstat.

Novel disseisin (Jury of 24)—Ralph de Mitton *v.* Anabel who was wife of Jordan de Mitton *re* a tenement in Aghton.

Put back to the Morrow of S. Matthew at Whyttington for default of the Jury of 12. The Sheriff to have them there; same day given to the 24.

Novel disseisin—William de Schureneton *v.* Thomas de Tunstall *re* a messuage and 12 acres in Hecleston. *m.* 12 *dorso.*

Plaintiff withdraws; sureties, William son of Thomas de Quitul and Adam de Schouyngeton. Later a covenant is made between them, and Thomas acknowledges the said tenement to be the right of William and surrenders it to him and his heirs for ever.

Novel disseisin—Geoffrey son of Hugh de Gorehull *v* Richard son of Robert de Radecliue *re* 30 messuages, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of moor and heath *(brusseti)*, in Radecliue.

Richard says the action is unjust because Hugh father of Geoffrey (his heir) enfeoffed him of the tenement, and Geoffrey ratified the enfeoffment. Geoffrey says that his father enfeoffed him twelve years before his death. Verdict for defendant, with Judgment.

Mort d'Ancestor—Matilda wife of Henry son of Matthew de Schelf, in right of her mother Anabel daughter of Michael de Brerecliue *v.* John son of Ranulph de Fennycotes and Matilda his wife (as to a messuage and 18 acres) and Richard le Provost and Richard his son (as to 6 acres) *re* a messuage and 24 acres of land in Brerecliue.

John and Matilda say that they claim nothing but the nutriment of Alice and Agnes daughters of one Matilda daughter of Henry de Wyndehull who are now seised in fee of the freehold of the said tenement; and they produce a charter in the name of one Michael son of Robert de Brereclyf,

by which he granted to Alice and Agnes all the land which Robert de Brereclyf formerly held in the territory of Brereclyf, which is the tenement now sought. The plaintiff says that they should not shelter themselves under this answer, for the said Michael enfeoffed Matilda wife of the said Henry, so that Alice and Agnes never after the said feoffment of Matilda had any rights therein. Day given to hear Judgment at Clyderhow on the Octave of S. Hilary [20 January 1285-6].

And Richard son of Richard says he holds all the said tenement against his father, which his father admits, and he calls his said father to warrant; as to 3 acres Anabel did not die seised; and as to the other 3 acres, Henry and Matilda held them after the death of Anabel, and Henry enfeoffed one Adam de Brereclyf who enfeoffed Richard. This plaintiff denies. Let enquiry be made.

Mort d'Ancestor—John son of Christiana de Lyngard, Petronilla wife of William son of Simon de Stode, Matilda her sister and Quenild wife of Roger a la Croyze, in right of Robert de Eccleston, uncle of John and brother of the other three *v.* Simon son of William de Merton (as to 3 oxgangs) and Richard son of Gilbert de Northecrosse (as to ½ oxgang) *re* 3½ oxgangs in Little Eccleston.

The parties make concord, Simon giving ½ mark for leave. John, William and Petronilla, Matilda, Roger and Quenild acknowledge the 3 oxgangs to be the right of Simon and his heirs, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, and if Simon die without issue then the tenement to revert to the plaintiffs and the heirs of John, Petronilla, Matilda, and Quenild.

And Richard acknowledges that Robert died seised of the ½ oxgang, and has leave to surrender it to the plaintiffs as heirs of Robert.

Novel disseisin—Eugenia who was wife of Richard Byrun *v.* Ralph de Cleg and Matthew de Cleg *re* 7 acres in Butterworth.

Matthew says that he holds of the gift of Ralph, who says that he entered in right of Alice (sister of Eugenia) who is present. Verdict for defendant, with Judgment. No fine, plaintiff being poor.

Novel disseisin—Hugh le Jeu *v.* John le Gadder *re* common of pasture in 10 acres of moor, wood and marsh in Hyndeley.

John comes and says that he holds of Robert Banastre. [Case unfinished.]

Mort d'Ancestor—Gilbert de la Grenhyrst *v.* Robert son of William de Boulton and Alexander de Bosco *re* 2 messuages, 7 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Tong. *m.* 13.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, Richard de Schyppewellebothem and Adam del Brockeholes.

Novel disseisin—James de Ethelyston *v.* Robert son of William de Ethelyston and others *re* a tenement in Ethelyston.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, Henry de Wedeacre and William le Fouler of Kelghgrymeshare.

Novel disseisin—Peter de Heppay *v.* Robert de Lathum *re* common of pasture in Anlaseharghe.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, William son of Elyas and Richard son of Robert de Wythenul.

Novel disseisin—Ellen daughter of Adam de Kendale *v.* Alexander de Kendale.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, William son of Adam de Brockehol and Simon Carpenter.

Novel disseisin—Simon de Fissewyk *v.* Benedict Gernet and others *re* a tenement in Fissewyk.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, Robert Noel and Richard Wachet of Fyschewyk.

Novel disseisin—William son of Henry de Thornes *v.* Henry de Thornes and others *re* a tenement in Harewode.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, Geoffrey de Platte and Henry de Platte.

Novel disseisin—Roger Trauers *v.* Henry de Hyton and others *re* a tenement in Quyston.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, Adam de Haukesheye and Henry his brother.

Novel disseisin—Roger son of Roger de Kerden *v.* Richard Banastre and others *re* common of pasture in Kerden.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; no sureties as he pledged his faith.

Novel disseisin—William son of John de Aspel *v.* Robert de Gydelawe of Aspell *re* common of pasture in Aspell.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; no sureties.

Novel disseisin—Helewise who was wife of Adam de Penyston *v.* Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, and Gilbert de Clyfton *re* a tenement in Tottyngton.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; no sureties.

Novel disseisin—William de Sutton *v.* Thomas de Sutton and Master John de Ulneswalton *re* a tenement in Ulneswalton.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; no sureties.

Mort d'Ancestor—Constance daughter of Henry de Wodeford of Preston *v.* Henry de Stubbyheued and Ellen his wife *re* a messuage in Preston.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; no sureties.

Nuisance—John de Quytyngham *v.* Thomas Harpur of Kendale and Matilda his wife *re* a pool set up in Whytyngham to hurt of plaintiff's free tenement.

Plaintiff says that, owing to the pool and watercourse running to the mill of the defendants, the men of Whyttingham and other vills around go across his land and meadows and trample on them, so that mill is a great nuisance. Defendants say that they hold in common with one Adam de [*blank*] who has a sixth part of the pool and of the profits of the mill and is not named in the writ; and, as the only claim is for damage done by people coming to the mill who trample on plaintiff's crops and meadow, such that he himself of his own will could restrain them, he asks whether he should answer.

Adjourned to the Morrow of S. Matthew [22 September] at Wyttyngton to hear Judgment. Later adjourned to Cliderhow on the Octave of S. Hilary [20 January 1265-6] as Judgment is not yet made.

Novel disseisin—Henry de Ryggeby *v.* Adam de Hoghton, Geoffrey de Wryghtington, Robert son of Robert de Wrythgtington, Roger le Hore, William Brodeheye, Adam Award, Robert Of-the-Yate, Adam le Kekere and Thomas le Leche *re* common of pasture in 26 acres of moor and 14 acres of moor and pasture and 12 acres of wood in Wryghtington.

FINES AND AMERCEMENTS AT LANCASTRE ONE MONTH FROM EASTER DAY IN THE YEAR ABOVESAID [13 EDWARD I]. *m. 24 dorso.*

Agnes who was wife of John Haydok for false claim, 40d.

Robert Penket for the same, ½ mark.

Roger son of Adam de Stainerley for not prosecuting, 20d.

Roger de Barton and Cecily his wife for false claim, 40d.

John de Inschyppe of Whytyngham for disseisin, *40* [*erased*] ½ mark.

Adam son of Geoffrey de Whytyngham for the same, ½ mark.

Gilbert de Grenhurst and Ellen his wife for not prosecuting, ½ mark.

Richard de Schyppewallebothem and Adam del Brockes, his surety, for the same, ½ mark.

Robert de Sutton for trespass, 40d.

Roger de Wedacre, for himself and sureties, for *not prosecuting* [*erased*] withdrawing, 40d.

Simon son of Roger de Kerden for *the same* [*erased*] not prosecuting, 40d.

Margaret de Penket for disseisin, 40d.

Richard de Soureby for false claim, ½ mark; surety, Robert de Ireland.

Richard son of Richard Byroun for nor prosecuting, 40d.

Richard de Rowynacres for not prosecuting; Adam son of Ithel de Bykerstat and Richard de Bykerstat, his sureties, 5s.

William de Schureuyngton for withdrawing; William son of Thomas de Quitul and Adam de Schovington, his sureties, 40d.

Geoffrey son of Hugh de Gorehull for false claim, ½ mark.

Simon son of William de Merton, fine for leave to concord, ½ mark; surety, John son of Christiana.

James de Etheleston for not prosecuting; Henry de Wedeacre, his surety, 40d.

Peter de Heppay, for himself and sureties, for not prosecuting, 20s.

Ellen daughter of Adam de Kendale for not prosecuting; William son of Adam de Brockholles and Simon Carpenter, her sureties, 5s.

Simon de Fyschewyk, for himself and sureties, for not prosecuting, *40d.* [*erased*] ½ mark.

Robert Noel and Richard Wachet of Fissewyk his surety, 40d. [*erased*] *William* [*erased*] Geoffrey de Platte and Henry de Platte, sureties of William son of Henry de Thornes who did not prosecute, ½ mark.

Roger Trauers for not prosecuting, 40d.

Adam Haukeseye and Henry his brother, his sureties, 10s., of which Henry, 40d.

Roger son of Roger de Kerden for not prosecuting, 20d.

William son of John de Asepell for the same, 20d.

Helewise who was wife of Adam de Peniston for the same, 20d.

William de Sutton for the same, *20d.* [*erased*] 40d.

Constance daughter of Henry de Wodeford [*erased*] (Poor).

Nicholas [*erased*] Richard de Brandolfholm, a juror, for absence, ½ mark.

Richard de Ascheworth for the same, 40d.

Roger Kay of Byry for the same, 40d.

Roger de Lyghteholes for the same, 1 mark.

Adam Dodeman for the same, 40d.

Ralph son of Henry Akeman of Spotland for the same, 40d.

Richard de Garteside for the same, ½ mark.

Henry Blackestubbe of Butterworth for the same, 40d.

John de Aynesworth and Roger de Boulton for the same, 40d.

Nicholas Blundel for the same, 40d.

Alvreric de Thornton of Derbyshire for the same, 40d.

Peter de Wyndehull for the same, ½ mark.

Robert le Byron for the same, 40d.

Robert de Lathum for the same, ½ mark.

Alan le Noreys for the same, 40d

Alan de Halesale for the same, 40d.

William le Clerke of Hulme and Robert son of Robert le Mercer for the same, 40d.

Adam de Haukeseye for the same, 40d.

Adam de Chyrcheleye for the same, 40d.

Ranulph de Rayneford for the same, 40d.

John de Merclowe for the same 40d.

Richard de Taldeford for the same, 40d.

Richard de Lascelles for the same, 40d.

John de Stanystrete for the same, 40d.

John de Ryggemayden for the same, 40d.

Richard de Perpount for the same, 40d. *m.* 25.

Roger de Chysenhale for the same, 40d.

John de Noteschaw and Alan de Kerden for the same, 40d.

Thomas del Henes for the same, 40d.

Michael de la Leye for the same, 1 mark.

Adam le Clerk of Dounom for the same, 20d.

John de Wymotehuses for the same, ½ mark.

John son of Simon de Reued for the same, 20d.

William de Wyndehull for the same, 40d.

Adam son of Ralph de Clyderhow for the same, 20d.

Robert son of Nicholas de Worthesthorne for the same, ½ mark.

Robert son of John de Hurstwode for the same 1 mark.

Richard del Crosse for the same, 40d.

William Blundel for the same, ½ mark.

John de Meluyr for the same, 20d.

Adam [*erased*] Robert de Holden for the same, 40d.

Richard de Riston for the same, 20d.

John [*erased*] Roger de Fulewode of Chyrch for the same 20d.

William de Dunkaneshalghe and Adam son of Roger de Chyrche for the same, 40d.

Adam de Berdeseye for the same *20s.* [*erased*] 1 mark.

Thomas de Schyngelton for contempt, 40d.

Richard son of William de Waleton for disseisin, ½ mark.

Roger de Slen and Julian [his wife] for false claim, ½ mark.

---

m. 30. ESSOINS FOR ABSENCE TAKEN AT LANCASTRE ONE MONTH FROM EASTER IN THE YEAR AFORESAID [22 APRIL 1285].

Roger de Burton plaintiff *v.* Thomas son of Robert de Bethum, Adam le Fowler and Robert Roberd in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Roger de Slen. On the morrow of S. Matthew [22 September] at Wytent on. Affered. Assize exacted. New.

Adam de Hoghton plaintiff *v.* Peter de Burnehull and others in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Adam son of Adam. On the morrow, &c. Affered. Assize exacted. Old.

Same plaintiff *v.* Thomas son of Thomas le Despenser and others in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Adam son of Adam. On the morrow etc. Affered. Assize exacted. Old.

Same plaintiff *v.* Richard Woderoue and others in Assize of Novel disseisin, by William Clerk. On the morrow etc. Affered. Assize exacted. Old.

John le Pestur of Wygan *v.* Roger Lorimer of Wygan in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Richard Degge: Hugh son of the said John, by Walter Alleblack: Matilda sister of the said *John* [*erased*] Hugh, by Roger Swete. On the morrow of S. Matthew at Wytinton. Affered. Assize exacted. New.

Matilda daughter of Henry de Schefton v. Robert son of Thomas le Hunte in Assize of Novel disseisin by William Swetynger [*erased*]. Elsewhere below.

Adam Knyfsmith *of Wygan* [*erased*], as he is in the King's Service, plaintiff *v.* Simon Payn in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by John de Tyldesleghe. On the morrow etc. Affered. Assize exacted. Old.

Adam de la Croyce *v.* Robert son of Thomas le Hounte *m. 30 dorso.* in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by John Page: Matilda daughter of Henry de Sefton in the same, by William Corting: Henry le Charpenter in the same, by Robert Swyn: Thomas de Ines in the same, by John Tempest: William le Chapelayn in the same, by Roger Frend: Robert de Rowyngeton in the same, by Nicholas Gas: Robert Grindlas in the same, by Henry Mareschall: Thomas le Aukersman in the same, by Thomas Dof: Emma his wife in the same, by Hugh de Seleby: Master Adam de Wylton in the same, by Inngram Gryne: *Juliana de Bykersagh* [*erased*] (dead) *in the same, by Richard Prat* [*erased*]: Hugh de Bulling in the same, by Thomas Mat: William de Preston in the same, by Thomas Thop. On the morrow of S. Matthew of Wytenton. Assize exacted.

William de Oxeclif [*erased*], as he is in the King's service *v.* John Bleghan and Sigrith his wife in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by John Hare.

Roger de Croftes and Alice his wife, whom *John de Bleghan* [*erased*] William de Oxeclyf calls to warrant *v.* John Bleghan and Sigrith his wife in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by William de Barre.

William de Oxecliue who is in the King's service, who calls to warrant Roger de Croftes and Alice his wife *v.* John Blegan in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor.

On the morrow of S. Matthew at Wytynton.

Robert de Molyneus plaintiff *v.* William de Ayntre in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Thomas Banastre. On the morrow etc. Affered. Assize exacted. Old.

Robert de Molyneus plaintiff *v.* Richard de Molyneus and others in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Richard Cucce. On the morrow etc. Affered. Old.

Roger de Walley plaintiff *v.* Adam de Hoghton in Assize of Novel disseisin, by William Proundes. On the morrow, etc. Affered. Old.

Jordan de Kenyan plaintiff *v.* Margery daughter of William son of William de Sonky in Assize of Novel disseisin, whence a Jury of 24, by Walter Brun. On the morrow etc. Affered. The 12 and 24 jurors exacted. Old.

Adam Kybbel plaintiff *v.* William son of Richard Kyde in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Roger de Sutton. On the morrow etc. Affered. Assize exacted. New.

Alesia wife of Geoffrey le Boteler *v.* Richard son of Adam de Scales in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Robert Hareghe. Others in the writ. On the morrow etc. Affered. Assize exacted. New.

William de Preston in the same } by Thomas Haget.
Alianor his wife in the same }
Another in the writ.

---

m. 19. ASSIZES TAKEN AT WHYTTYNGTON ON THE MORROW OF S. MATTHEW THE APOSTLE IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD [22 SEPTEMBER 1285] [BEFORE JOHN DE REYGATE AND GEOFFREY AGUYLLUN].

Mort d'Ancestor—Robert le Turner, in right of William le Pestur his father *v.* Ingelram de Gynes, Christiana his wife and Ada who was wife of William de Lyndeseye *re* a toft, 8 acres of land and one acre of meadow, in Warton nigh Berwyk.

The parties make concord, Robert giving ½ mark for leave. It is agreed that defendants acknowledge the tenement to belong to Robert

and grant it to him to hold of Ingram and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana by the service due and accustomed; and Robert remits damages.

Novel disseisin—William de Ormiston *v.* Adam de Ormiston, Constance his mother and Richard le Haler *re* a tenement in Ormiston.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, Thomas son of Henry de Urmeton and Patrick de Urmeton.

Novel disseisin—Thomas de Ormiston *v.* same defendants *re* 12 acres of moor and 2 acres of land in Ormiston.

Defendants say there is no vill of Ormiston, for the land is in Urmeston; moreover that William father of Adam died seised in fee, and on his death Adam entered as heir.

Thomas says that William father of Adam enfeoffed him (Thomas) of the tenement a long time before his death, and put him in seisin, and he stayed there in peace more than six days until, etc.

Put back to the Octave of S. Hilary [20 January 1285-6] at Clyderhowe, for default of jurors.

Novel disseisin—William son of Katherine *v* John de Caton *re* 2 tofts and 2 oxgangs in Caton.

Plaintiff says that one William his father and Katherine his mother gave him the tenement and he held it for sixteen years till John disseised him. Verdict, that William was never in seisin. Judgment for defendant.

Novel disseisin—Adam de Burgh *v.* Edmund the King's brother and others *re* a tenement in Gersingham.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; sureties, William de Land and Nicholas de Sleddale.

Novel disseisin—William de Wyresdale *v.* Roger de Lancastre *re* common of pasture in Kyrkeby Irelyth.

Put back to the Octave of S. Hilary at Clyderhow [20 January 1285-6] on plaintiff's behalf.

Mort d'Ancestor—Sigrith wife of John de Bleghan, in right of Hugh son of Hugh her uncle, *v.* William de Oxeclyf *re* a messuage in Lancastre.

William had essoin of the King's service one month from Easter at Lancastre [22 April] and after that he appeared in Court and had a day by his essoin here at this day; and William says he was never essoined

of the King's service and altogether denies that essoin; so the Assize is taken against him by the default he made a month from Easter at Lancastre.

Verdict, that Hugh did not die seised. Judgment for defendant. Plaintiff excused fine, being poor.

Novel disseisin (Jury of 24)—Ralph de Mitton *v.* Amabel who was wife of Jordan de Mitton *re* a tenement in Aghton.

Put back to the octave of S. Hilary [20 January] because John de Briddestwysill one of the Jury of 12 comes not, and for default of the 24; the Sheriff to have them present at the said term.

Novel disseisin—Adam de Leure *v.* Henry de Leure, Henry de Bornden and John de Burnden *re* 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Magna Leure.

Verdict for defendants, with Judgment.

m. 19 *dorso.* *Novel disseisin*—Richard le Noreys *v.* Master Alan de Bretton, Henry Trauers and Richard de Chyrchel *re* common of pasture in Whystan, in 30 acres of moor, 20 acres of wood and 10 acres of heath (*brusseti*).

Henry and Richard come, and Master Alan appears by John Sampson his bailiff. They say that the 10 acres of heath are in Prestcote and Chyrchel, not in Whystan. Henry says that the 20 acres of wood were enclosed by his father who held it as his severalty, as does Henry since his father's death; and plaintiff holds elsewhere to the value of that approvement. Richard de Chyrchel says that the 30 acres of moor are in Chyrchel, not in Whystan.

Verdict, that the 10 acres of heath are in Chyrchel and the rest in Whystan; that one [*blank*] father of Henry enclosed the 20 acres of wood, and Plaintiff holds elsewhere to that value; and that Richard de Chyrchal has not disseised the plaintiff. Judgment for defendants.

Mort d'Ancestor—Roger le Lorimer of Wygan *v.* John le Pestur of Wygan and others *re* a messuage and toft in Wygan.

Plaintiff did not prosecute; no sureties.

Mort d'Ancestor—Robert son of Thomas le Hount, in right of William le Hount his uncle *v.* Matilda daughter of Henry de Sefton (as to one toft and one acre), Henry le Carpenter, deceased (as to one toft), Thomas de Ines (as

to one toft), William le Chappeleyn (as to one toft), Hugh de Ballynge (as to one acre), William de Preston (as to one acre of meadow), Robert de Rowinton (as to one toft), Robert Gryndelas (as to one toft), Thomas Aukersman and Emma his wife (as to one toft) and Master Alan de Walleton (as to one acre) *re* 7 tofts, 3 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Wygan.

Matilda says that she does not hold all the tenement claimed from her, for Thomas de Ines holds one third of it and William Chaplain another third. Plaintiff says that she holds it all, and held it on the day his writ was issued, namely 9 August in the 11th year of the now King's reign [1283].

Thomas de Ines says that he cannot defend without Alienor his wife; and William de Preston that he cannot be sued without Alienor his wife. The plaintiff cannot deny this and asks leave to withdraw his writ against Thomas and William, which is granted.

Robert Gryndelase calls to warrant Hugh le Mercer; to have him at Clyderhow on the Octave of S. Hilary.

Henry and Hugh appear. The other defendants (Robert de Rouynton and Adam de Welleton are dead) come not, and they were essoined for absence at Lancastre a month from Easter last; the Assize is taken against them in default.

Verdict for plaintiff against Henry le Charpentier, Robert de Rouington and Adam de Waleton; and for William le Chappelayn, Thomas Aukersman, Emma his wife and Hugh de Bullyng against plaintiff. Judgment accordingly. Damages, 26s. 6d.; to the Clerks.

Mort d'Ancestor—Adam Kibbel, in right of Adam Kibbel his father *v.* William son of Richard de Rybbel *re* a messuage in Wurtheston.

Defendant says that one Richard, grandfather of plaintiff, was seised after the death of Adam the father, and the writ of *Mort d'Ancestor* should be a claim in right of the last in seisin; and that Adam who now brings this Assize is heir of Richard. Adam by his guardian, being under age, says that Adam his father died seised in fee, and after his death Richard intruded. As Adam is under age and the Justices wish to be more certain of this matter the enquiry proceeds.

Verdict, that Adam died seised in fee of the gift of the said Richard his father who, after Adam's death, intruded upon the messuage and enfeoffed the defendant, William.

A day given to hear Judgment at Clyderhow on the Octave of S. Hilary [20 January 1285-6].

Novel disseisin—Adam de Billing *v.* Henry de Huton and Ranulph de Bloiner *re* a moiety of 2 messuages, a curtilage and a rent of 80 spurs (*esparduciarum*) of iron.

Defendants say that Plaintiff has elsewhere to the value of the moiety and curtilage, and as to the rent of the said spurs (*esparduciorum*) of iron, plaintiff was never seised. [No more appears].

---

16. FINES AND AMERCEMENTS AT WHYTTYNGTON ON THE MORROW OF S. MATTHEW THE APOSTLE IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR [OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD] [22 SEPTEMBER 1285].

Jordan de Hulton, Parson of Werington Church, for disseisin, 1 mark.

Hugh son of William son of Orm de Astelegh for false claim, 40d.

Gilbert le Noreys for not prosecuting, *40d.* [*erased*], ½ mark.

Richard le Noreys and Luke de Sutton, his sureties, 40d.

Robert son in law of the Chaplain and Henry son of Sudda for the same, 40d.

Robert le Turner, fine for leave to concord, surety Ingram de Gynes, ½ mark.

William de Urmeston for not prosecuting, Thomas son of Henry de Urmeston and Patrick de Urmeston his sureties, ½ mark.

William son of Katherine for false claim, 40d.

Adam de Burgh for not prosecuting, William de Coupeland and Nicholas de Stedale his sureties, 40d.

Adam son of William de Leure for false claim, 20d.; surety, Adam de Leure.

Richard le Norreys for false claim, 40d.

Henry le Charpenter of Wygan and Robert de Rouyngton for unjust detinue, 40d.

Master Adam de Waleton for the same, ½ mark.

Henry de Huton for disseisin, ½ mark.

Hugh le Jeu for not prosecuting, 40d.

John de Stanystret and Andrew de Middelton his sureties, 40d.

Richard son of Adam de Scoles for not prosecuting, 40d.

Richard Rabok of Huton and Adam son of Agnes de Huton, sureties of Henry de Huton for not prosecuting, 40d.

William de Moles, a juror, for absence, ½ mark.

Roger de Lyghte-ellers for the same, ½ mark.

Richard son of John de Hilton for the same, 40d.

Adam de Dydesbyrs for the same, 40d.

Robert de Horelleton for the same, 40d.

Richard de Rouynacres for the same, ½ *mark* [*erased*] 40d.

Stephen de Ditton for the same, 40d.

John de Ditton for the same, 40d.

Stephen de Bykerstath for the same, 20d.

Richard del Schawe for the same, 40d.

Alan de Allesale for the same, 40d.

Robert Oliver of Lancastre for the same, 40d.

Robert Grymeprest and Peter Stythy for the same, 40d.

Hugh le Teynturer for the same, 40d.

John de Tateham for the same, 1 mark.

William Blundel for the same, 20s.

Jordan de Standysche for the same, 40d.

Roger de Middelton for the same, ½ mark.

Richard de Workedley for the same, 40d.

Robert de Wolston for the same, 40d.

Roger Noel for the same, 40d.

Henry Banastre for the same, 20d.

Almaric de Lechainton for the same, 40d.

Richard del Crosse for the same, 20d.

William de Ayntre for the same, 20d.

William Deman of Schefton for the same, 20d.

Peter [*erased*] Geoffrey de Brascebrigge for the same, 1 mark.

Henry de Trafford for the same, ½ mark.

Richard de Billington for the same, 20d.

Adam de Wynkedeley for the same, 20d.

Adam de Prestwyche for the same, 40d.
William de Hopewode for the same, 40d.
Robert de Byrches for the same, 40d.
Robert de Redyche for the same, 20d.
Jordan de Redyche for the same, 20d.
Matthew Clegge for the same, 40d.
John son of Henry de Aynesworth for the same, 40d.
Richard de Haywod in Rouyngton for the same, 40d.
Elyas de Tonge for the same, 20d.
Roger de Bothelton, 40d. 20d. [erased].
Award de Hawod, one summoner, for trespass, 40d.
Richard de Aschehyrst of Dalton for the same, 40d.

---

31. ESSOINS OF ABSENCE AT WHYTTYNGTON ON THE MORROW OF S. MATTHEW THE APOSTLE IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR [OF KING EDWARD] [22 SEPTEMBER 1285].

Robert de Bolde plaintiff *v.* Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Henry Bal. On the Octave of S. Hilary at Clyderhow [20 January 1285-6]. Affered. Assize exacted. Old.

Andrew son of Thomas de Wordehull *v.* Henry son of Michael de Wordehull and Agnes his wife in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by William Benet. On the Octave, &c. Affered. New.

William son of Roger Breton v. *Adam Breton in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Thomas Banaster* [*erased*].

Mirreda daughter of Adam Gaderpeynye in the same, by Roger Balnet [*erased*]. It does not lie because no summons is attested.

Henry de Huton plaintiff *v.* Richard de *Wodefalle* [*erased*] Wolfalle and Richard son of the same Richard de Ulfall in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by Roger Balnet. Old.

Robert de Whytefeld *v.* the Abbot of Stanlawe in Assize of Novel disseisin, by John Tempest.

Henry *son of Richard* [*erased*] le Botyller *v.* Nicholas *son of William* [*erased*] le Botyller in Assize of Mort d'Ancestor, by William de Thorneburgh. On the Octave of S. Hilary at Clyderhow. Affered. Assize exacted. New

Richard le Noreys plaintiff v. *Master Alan Breton, Henry Trauers and Richard de* [*Prestecote, erased*] *Chyrchehull in Assize of Novel disseisin, by William Prat. New* [*erased*]. Later comes.

Eva de Scottelesworth plaintiff *v.* Roger son of Roger de Shottelesworth and others in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Roger Bond. On the Octave of S. Hilary at Clyderow. Affered. Assize exacted. New.

The same plaintiff *v.* Adam de Byry in Assize of Novel disseisin, by Henry Gangeof. On the Octave, &c. Affered. Assize exacted. New.

Appendix I.

THE following Schedule contains a complete list, extracted from the Patent Rolls of Henry III. (28 October 1216—16 November 1272), of Assizes etc., relating to the County of Lancaster, for which special Justices were assigned. It will be noticed that up to 37 Henry III. four local magnates were usually commissioned to take these Assizes, but that after that date the cases were assigned to one or more of the permanent Justices. After 28 Henry III. the place and date for holding the Assize appear to have been fixed by the Justices, no dates being (as a rule) given in the Patent Rolls except for the Gaol Deliveries.

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
8 Henry III. *No. 31. m. 7 d.*	Bedford, 5 August 1224	Roger de Montebegon, Walter le Flemeng, William de Ulny and William de Tunstall	Lancastre, 22 September 1224	Roger de Norton	Gilbert son of William, Roger de Barton, Hugh Surdus, Richard Cook, Brun his brother, Hugh Dauer, Thomas Doget and John Runt	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Chaderton and Denton
13 Henry III. *No. 37. m. 10 d.*	Westminster, 13 February 1228-9	William le Butiller, William Blundell, Geoffrey Arbalaster and Henry de Le	Preston, 6 May 1229	William Russel	John [de Lacy] Constable of Chester, Alan de Molis, and Henry de Couday	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Nor Muelis
" *m. 4 d.*	Havering, 25 August 1229	Geoffrey Arbalaster Richard de Coupeland, Adam de Coupmanneswra and William de Jeland	Lancastre, 30 September 1229	Richard de Mida	Adam de Mulineaus, John de Haselwell, James Butler [*Pincerna*], Richard de Thorinton and many others	*Novel disseisin*
14 Henry III. *No. 38. m. 7 d.*	Shireburn, 29 December 1229	Matthew de Redeman, Richard de Copland, William de Jeland and Roger Gernet	Lancastre, 31 January 1229-30	Abbot of Cockersand	Abbot of Leicestre	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Cokersand
16 Henry III. *No. 41. m. 3 d.*	Walingford, 27 July 1232	William Butler [*Pincerna*], Geoffrey Arbalaster, Roger Gernet and Adam de Coupmanewra	Lancastre, 26 March 1232-3	Eve de Ayton	Matilda daughter of Roger and Richard son of Adam	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Ayton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendant	Writ and Subject
16 Henry III. *No. 41. m. 3 d.*	Faversham, 7 September 1232	Adam de Yaland, William le Botiller, William de Vernun and Roger Gernet	[not named]	John del Le	Henry de Le, Richard his son, Avice daughter of the same Henry and others	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Le Francisch and Le Englesch, Ravenesmueles and Elmsluesdale
19 Henry III. *No. 44. m. 9 d.*	Beckel, 14 June 1235	Amauric le Botiller [Pincerna], Adam de Comppmanewra, Adam de Moleuill and Adam de Bury	Lancestre, 15 July 1235	Avice de Mulnhum	Robert de Stokeport, Roger Gernet and Thomas de Bothun	*Darein Presentment.* Church of Whytinton
„ *m. 3 d.*	Nottingham, 5 September 1235	Geoffrey Arbalaster, Adam de Coppenwra, [*blank*] de Molynaus and Adam de Bury	Sanford, 3 October 1235	Ralph de Moston	Thomas Greyst, Hugh de Haselun, Richard de Cormeshal, Hugh le Cirp, Richard son of Sabin, Scot le Garzun and William le Marscall	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Moston
21 Henry III. *No. 46. m. 7 d.*	Westminster, 5 June 1237	Matthew de Redman, Geoffrey de Chetham, William de Karleton and Adam de Molines	Preston, 8 July 1237	Roger Gernet and Warin de Waleton	Prior of Lancastre	*Darein Presentment.* Church of Eccleston
„ *m. 6 d.*	Woodstok, 10 July 1237	The same	Preston, 8 August 1237	Richard Fytun	Abbot of Kokeresand and William de Ferars, Earl of Dereby	*Darein Presentment.* Church of Wygan

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
21 Henry III. *No. 46. m. 5 d.*	Faversham, 19 July 1237	Matthew de Rademan, Geoffrey Arbalaster, Adam de Burly and John de la Lee	Preston, 4 September 1237	Richard Fitun	Abbot of Cokersand, the Earl Ferrars and Agnes his wife	*Darein Presentment.* Church of Wygan
„ *m. 4 d.*	Northampton, 25 August 1237	Matthew de Redman, Geoffrey Arbalaster, William de Karleton and Adam de Bury	Eccleston, 9 September 1237	Prior of Lancastre	Roger Gerneth and Warin de Walton	*Darein Presentment.* A moiety of the Chapel of Eccleston
22 Henry III. *No. 47. m. 8 d.*	Windsor, 3 May 1238	Gerard Salueyn, Adam de Hylton, Simon de Cokfeld and Richard de Riparia	Skypetan, 16 May 1238 (notwithstanding mandate to the Justices *in Banco* to take that Assize on that day)	John, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Chester	William de Samelesbiri	*Darein Presentment.* Chapel of Samelesbiri
„ *m. 4 d.*	Wroxstan, 13 September 1238	Robert de Lathum, Geoffrey Arbalaster, *John de la Lee* [*erased*], William de Carleton and Adam de Buri	Lancastre, 8 July 1239	Adam son of John	The Prioress of Welingewell	*Darein Presentment.* A moiety of the Church of Westlegh

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
28 Henry III. *No. 53. m. 3 d.*	Westminster, 23 April 1244	Henry de Bathom with those he brought with him	York, 22 September 1244	The Prior of Lancastre	Roger Gernet of Hanton	*Darein Presentment.* A moiety of the Chapel of Ecchelston
32 Henry III. *No. 57. m. 11 d.*	Westminster, 13 January 1247-8	Richard de Coupland, William de Furneis, Robert de Coygner and Alexander de Kirkel	Lancastre, 22 September 1248	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
„ *m. 5 d.*	Westminster, 20 July 1248	Alan de Watsaund with those he shall bring as associates	—	Peter de Bruis and Walter de Lindese	Robert le Taillur	*Mort d'Ancestor* 56 acres in Garstand
36 Henry III. *No. 61. m. 8 (schedule)*	Westminster, 8 June 1252	Thomas de Staunford, John de Lee and Robert de Coyners	—	William de Furnes	Peter de Brus, the Prior of Coningesheued and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Torweg
37 Henry III. *No. 62. m. 15 d.*	Westminster, 29 March 1253	Alan de Wassand	—	Hugh, parson of the Church of Stanedisch	William de Anderton	*Writ of Utrum.* Whether 15 acres in Anderton be free alms belonging to the Church of Stanedisch or defendant's lay fee

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
37 Henry III. *No. 62. m. 13 d.*	—	William de Clifton, William de Furneis, John de Lee and Robert de Cuners	Lancastre, 16 June 1253	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
39 Henry III. *No. 65. m. 8 d.*	Lancastre, 8 August 1255	John de Lessington	—	Richard de Stafford	Robert de Scutton	*Novel disseisin.* A dyke demolished in Withinton
,, ,,	Aluerton, 19 August 1255	Alan de Watsand	—	Richard de Muston	Thomas Gredley and others	*Novel disseisin.* A dyke demolished in Denton
40 Henry III. *No. 67. m. 8 d.*	Bristol, 15 July 1256	Alan de Watsand	—	Robert son of Robert	John son of William and Isold who was wife of William le Clerke	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 6 acres in Chependall
,, ,,	Flexton, 27 July 1256	Alan de Watsand	—	Adam de Halsnad	Richard Trauers and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage and 26 acres and 12*d.* rent in Halsnade and Reynest
,, *m. 5 d.*	Wodestok, 22 August 1256	Roger de Thurkelby	—	Robert de Wytefeld	Henry de Thorboc.	*Jury of 24.* Common of pasture in Torboc

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
28 Henry III. *No. 53. m. 3 d.*	Westminster, 23 April 1244	Henry de Bathom with those he brought with him	York, 22 September 1244	The Prior of Lancastre	Roger Gernet of Hanton	*Darein Presentment.* A moiety of the Chapel of Ecchelston
32 Henry III. *No. 57. m. 11 d.*	Westminster, 13 January 1247-8	Richard de Coupland, William de Furneis, Robert de Coygner and Alexander de Kirkel	Lancastre, 22 September 1248	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
„ *m. 5 d.*	Westminster, 20 July 1248	Alan de Watsaund with those he shall bring as associates	—	Peter de Bruis and Walter de Lindese	Robert le Taillur	*Mort d'Ancestor* 56 acres in Garstand
36 Henry III. *No. 61. m. 8 (schedule)*	Westminster, 8 June 1252	Thomas de Staunford, John de Lee and Robert de Coyners	—	William de Furnes	Peter de Brus, the Prior of Coningesheued and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Torweg
37 Henry III. *No. 62. m. 15 d.*	Westminster, 29 March 1253	Alan de Wassand	—	Hugh, parson of the Church of Stanedisch	William de Anderton	*Writ of Utrum.* Whether 15 acres in Anderton be free alms belonging to the Church of Stanedisch or defendant's lay fee

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
37 Henry III. *No. 62. m. 13 d.*	—	William de Clifton, William de Furneis, John de Lee and Robert de Cuners	Lancastre, 16 June 1253	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
39 Henry III. *No. 65. m. 8 d.*	Lancastre, 8 August 1255	John de Lessington	—	Richard de Stafford	Robert de Scutton	*Novel disseisin.* A dyke demolished in Withinton
,, ,,	Aluerton, 19 August 1255	Alan de Watsand	—	Richard de Muston	Thomas Gredley and others	*Novel disseisin.* A dyke demolished in Denton
40 Henry III. *No. 67. m. 8 d.*	Bristol, 15 July 1256	Alan de Watsand	—	Robert son of Robert	John son of William and Isold who was wife of William le Clerke	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 6 acres in Chependall
,, ,,	Flexton, 27 July 1256	Alan de Watsand	—	Adam de Halsnad	Richard Trauers and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage and 26 acres and 12*d.* rent in Halsnade and Reynest
,, *m. 5 d.*	Wodestok, 22 August 1256	Roger de Thurkelby	—	Robert de Wytefeld	Henry de Thorboc.	*Jury of 24.* Common of pasture in Torboc

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
40 Henry III. *No. 67. m. 5 d.*	Wodestok, 22 August 1256	Roger de Thurkelby	—	Matilda daughter of Otok de Dilleswrth	Adam de Houton and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 16 acres in Dilleswrth
,, ,,	,,	John de Lessinton	—	Robert son of Robert	John son of William and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 6 acres in Chippendal
41 Henry III. *No. 68. m. 13 d.*	Westminster, 29 March 1257	Roger de Thurkelby and his fellows, in place of Adam de Hilton who was appointed to take the Assize, but did not deliver Judgment	York, 17 June 1257	Richard Flemmeng and Elizabeth his wife	Walter de Lindesey and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* Two parts of the manor of Coningeston, 61 acres, 1 rood, and of 2 oxgangs and the third part of a mill in Parva Urswik, Kellet and Clatton
,, *m. 11 d.*	Westminster, 6 April 1257	William Herun	—	Robert de Molyneus	Henry de Ayntre	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Ayntre
,, *m. 6 d.*	Lichfield, 28 July 1257	Peter de Percy	—	Matilda daughter of Michael	Adam son of Adam	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Doyton
,, *m. 5 d.*	Chester, 10 August 1257	Peter de Percy	—	Henry de Lee	Richard son of Richard and others	*Novel disseisin.* A dyke demolished in Chernok

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
41 Henry III. *No. 68. m. 5 d.*	Chester, 10 August 1257	Giles de Erdinton	Geoffrey de Birun	Thomas de Greyley	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Barton
,, ,,	,,	Peter de Percy	Richard Heskyn and Simon de Sturuinton	William de Fayrhust	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Chernok
,, *m. 3 d.*	Westminster, 16 October 1257	Nicholas de Hadlow	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
,, *m. 2 d.*	Westminster, 23 October 1257	Giles de Erdinton	William de Bold	William le Butiller and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Bold
42 Henry III. *No. 69. m. 17 d.*	Westminster, 6 November 1257	Adam de Hilton and William de Acre	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
,, *m. 16 d.*	Westminster, 15 December 1257	Peter de Percy	William son of Adam de Kellit	Adam de Kellit	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Kellit
,, *m. 15 d.*	Westminster, 25 December 1257	Giles de Erdinton	John de Lee	John de Ingel	*Novel disseisin.* Common of turbary in Ingel
,, *m. 14 d.*	Westminster, 7 February 1257-8	,,	The Abbot of Stanlawe	Robert de Lathum	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Childewelle
,, ,,	Westminster, 8 February 1257-8	,,	,,	,,	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Wlueton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
42 Henry III. *No. 69. m. 14 d.*	Westminster, 7 February 1257-8	Giles de Erdinton	The Abbot of Stanlawe	Robert de Lathum	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Wlueton
,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	Thomas Greslee	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Halcton
,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	*Novel disseisin.* 2 acres in Halcton
,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Halicton
,, ,,	,,	,,	Helen daughter of Robert de Hulton	,,	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Halicton
,, *m. 13 d.*	Merton, 2 April 1258	Peter de Percy	The Abbot of Kirkstall	Alexander Brunside and others	*Novel disseisin.* A fence demolished in Akerunton
,, ,,	,,	The Abbot of Burgh [Peterboro']	Bryan son of John and Amice his wife	Alan Gresley and Ann his wife	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Querynngton
,, *m. 9 d.*	Clarendon 25 May 1258	Giles de Erdinton	William le Carpenter	William le Botiller and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Shonkey
,, ,,	,,	,,	Simon Arlond	,,	,,
,, ,,	Clarendon 27 May 1258	Peter de Percy	Robert son of Robert de Chippendal	John son of William and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 6 acres in Chippendal

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
42 Henry III. *No. 69. m. 8 d.*	Oxford, 14 June 1258	Giles de Erdinton	Simon son of Roger Ranulfi	Alan de Wyndull and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Raynull
" *m. 5 d.*	Winchester, 5 July 1258	Peter de Percy	Hugh le Soureys and Letia his mother	Richard de Knoll and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Weteley
" "	Winchester, 7 July 1258	"	Henry de Tidesley	Isold daughter of William and others	*Novel disseisin.* A fence demolished in Estleg
" "	"	"	Adam de Sale and Agnes daughter of William	Isold de Hilton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* The 4th part of the manor of Bedford
" "	"	"	Robert de Molineaus	Henry de Ayntre	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Ayntre
" "	"	"	John de Heydoc and Roger de Twisse	Hugh de Hyndeleg and others	*Novel disseisin.* 3 fences set up in Culchit
" "	Westminster, 20 July 1258	"	William de Hodresale	Adam de Hocton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 2½ acres and ⅛th of 2 oxgangs in Hodresal
" "	"	"	Roger son of Jordan	Henry de Langetre	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 9 acres in Langtre
" "	"	"	Henry son of Elyce and Isabel his mother	Henry de Tyldesley and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A tenement in Hasteleg

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
42 Henry III. *No. 69. m. 4 d.*	Westminster, 4 August 1258	Peter de Percy	Adam son of Hawise	Jordan de Hilton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage and tenement in Bedeford
" "	"	Giles de Erdinton	Thomas de Barlowe and Richard de Cholreton	Richard de Strafford	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Suinton
" "	"	Peter de Percy	William Carpenter and Simon Arland	William Boteler and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Southy
" "	Windsor, 10 August 1258	Giles de Erdinton	Thomas de Barlowe and Richard de Cholreton	Richard de Strafford	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Suinton
" *m. 3 d.*	Northampton, 25 August 1258	Peter de Percy	Ithell de Hulton and Emma his wife	Henry de Tiddesley	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Astel
" "	Worcester, 28 August 1258	"	Margaret daughter of Robert de Hibernia and her sisters	Emma who was wife of John de Liuerpol	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Liuerpol, 6 burgages and 6 acres
" "	"	"	Jordan de Kenyon	Roger de Twysse and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Kenyan
" "	"	"	Simon de Raynil	Alan de Wayndel and others	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Raynyl
" "	Nottingham, 7 September 1258	Peter de Monteforte	Benedict de Meduecroft	Jordan de Meduecroft	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Medewecroft

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
42 Henry III. *No. 69. m. 3 d.*	Nottingham, 7 September 1258	Peter de Percy	William de Fairhyrst	Henry de Le and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Chernok
" *m. 2 d.*	Westminster, 24 October 1258	"	Abbot of Kirkestal	Richard de Aluetham and others	*Novel disseisin.* A fence demolished in Akerinton
43 Henry III. *No. 70. m. 15 d.*	Canterbury, 27 January 1258-9	"	William de Atherton	Peter de Burnhull and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement and common of pasture in Ashton
" *m. 14 d.*	Rochester, 30 January 1258-9	"	Lambert de Anderton	William de Anderton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Anderton
" "	"	"	Henry son of Elyas de Plesinton	Nicholas son of Ralph de Mitton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A fence demolished in Acton
" "	Westminster, 4 February 1258-9	"	Alan de Wyndhull and others	Robert de Eccleston and others	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Ecleston
" "	Westminster, 10 February 1258-9	"	Richard de Cheluerton	Richard de Trafford	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Wisinton
" *m. 13 d.*	Chertsey, 17 March 1258-9	"	Ralph son of Robert de Hibernia	John Gernet and Margery his wife	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 6 oxgangs in Lyuerpol
" "	"	"	Adam son of Hawise de Bedeford	Jordan de Hilton, Henry de Tildeslegh, Hawise his wife and John de Ekclia	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 8 oxgangs and 2 parts of 18*d.* rent in Bedeford and the sixth part of one oxgang in Irwelham

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Place and Date of Assize	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
43 Henry III. *No. 70. m. 13 d.*	Chertsey, 17 March 1258-9	Peter de Percy	—	Hugh son of William de Penkith	William le Butyller and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Penkith
" "	"	"	—	Hugh de Hyndeleye	Robert Banastre and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Hindeleye
" "	"	"	—	Margery, Matilda and Mabel, daughters of Robert de Hibernia	John Gernet and Margery his wife	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 6 burgages and 6 acres in Liurepol
" *m. 12 d.*	Westminster, 10 April 1259	"	—	Richard son of William de Golburne	Thurstan de Hoyland and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Golburn
" "	Westminster, 27 April 1259	Robert de Lathum, William de Forney, John de Cancefeld and Geoffrey de Chetham	Lancastre, 1 July 1259	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
" *m. 11 d.*	Westminster, 11 May 1259	Peter de Percy	—	John son of Gilbert	Alexander le May and Agnes his wife	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Bromhurst
" "	"	"	—	Robert son of Augustine	William de Prees	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Prees
" *m. 10 d.*	Windsour, 24 May 1259	"	—	Matthew de Aston and Emma his wife	Walter le Dun and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* Half an oxgang in Werinton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
43 Henry III. *No. 70. m. 10 d.*	Windsour, 24 May 1259	Peter de Percy	Richard son of Richard de Frekelton	Richard de Frekelton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Frekelton
,, ,,	,,	,,	William son of Henry	Richard son of Augustine and Adam son of Richard de Middelton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 2 parts of an oxgang in Middelton
,, ,,	Wodestok, 3 June 1259	,,	Robert son of Beatrix	Alan de Windell	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Windell
,, ,,	Westminster 7 June 1259	,,	William son of Adam	William son of William de Wythull and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Tokhol
,, ,,	,,	,,	Adam son of William de Sharples	William son of John and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Sharpes
,, ,,	,,	,,	Jocius le Clerc of Ribbecestre	William Motun and others	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Ribbecestre
,, ,,	,,	,,	Adam de Hudreshal and Richard his brother	William Motun of Rybbecestre and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Hudresal
,, ,,	,,	,,	Thomas son of Richard de Amechal	John de Wyccleswrth and Avice his wife	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 18*d.* rents in Hucmonriding

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
43 Henry III. *No. 70. m. 10 d.*	Westminster, 7 June 1259	Peter de Percy	Henry de Bradhul	Avice de Billinton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Billinton
" "	"	"	William de Etheliston	James son of Roger and others	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Etheliston
" "	"	"	Hugh son of William de Penketh	William le Butiller and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Penketh
" *m. 9 d.*	Wodestok, 14 June 1259	"	Alan de Ryckeston	Robert de Latton	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Latton
" "	Walyngford, 19 June 1259	"	William son of Henry	Henry son of Reginald and others	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Beckeneshaue
" "	Westminster, 28 June 1259	"	Richard son of Richard	John de Lee and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Lee Fraunceis
" "	"	"	Richard le Clerc of Lee and his fellows	John de Lee	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Lee Fraunceys
" *m. 8 d.*	"	"	Robert son of John de Lithun	William son of John	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A moiety of one oxgang and 2 roods in Warton
" "	"	"	William de Flixton	Jordan, parson of Werinton Church	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Flixton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
43 Henry III. *No. 70. m. 6 d.*	Westminster, 16 July 1259	Peter de Percy	Michael son of Michael	Richard son of Michael de Thornton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Merton
" "	Westminster, 17 July 1259	"	Adam son of Hawise, Roger de Workedeslegh and Agnes his wife	John de Hilton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 2 parts of 8 oxgangs in Bedford and the sixth part of one oxgang in Yrewelham
" "	"	"	Roger le Clerc of Mawynton	Geoffrey de Birun	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Mawynton
" "	Westminster, 18 July 1259	"	Henry de Wedakre	William son of Alexander de Etheleston	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Etheleston
" "	"	"	Richard le Butiller	William le Peintur	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Whritinton
" *m. 5 d.*	"	"	Richard de Cotun	William de Barton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A fence demolished in Billesburg
" "	Westminster, 25 July 1259	"	John de Tereby and Matilda his wife	John de Ursewik	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Copmanwra
44 Henry III. *No. 71. m. 6 d.*	Westminster, 1 August 1260	Robert de Lathum, William le Botyller, Robert de Stokeport and Henry de la Le	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
44 Henry III. *No. 71. m. 3 d.*	Westminster, 19 October 1260	Peter de Percy	Sabyna, Avice and Matilda, daughters of Alexander de Extwille	Robert son of Henry and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* One oxgang in Extwille
45 Henry III. *No. 74. m. 19 d.*	London, 15 February 1260·1	"	John, parson of Melling Church	John de Burgh senior and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Melling
" *m. 14 d.*	Canterbury, 9 May 1261	"	"	"	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Wra and Common of pasture in Wra
" "	"	"	William de Anderton and Margery his wife	Henry de Sefton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Ynes in Makerfeld
" *m. 13 d.*	S. Paul's, London, 18 May 1261	"	William de Syleby	William le Botyler	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Ynes
" *m. 12 d.*	Gildeford, 30 May 1261	William le Botiller, John de Cancefeld, Alan de Coupland and Roger de Heton	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
" *m. 11 d.*	Winchester, 9 June 1261	Peter de Percy and John de Kane (associated, but Peter not to wait for John after 1 August)	Master John le Romeyn	John de Burgh	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Horneby and Melling
" "	Gildeford, 18 June 1261	Peter de Percy	Richard de Royuacres	Adam Bekerstat and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Bekerstat

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
45 Henry III. *No. 74. m. 11 d.*	Gildeford, 18 June 1261	Peter de Percy	Alan le Noreys	William le Botiller	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Yins
" "	"	"	Matilda daughter of Robert de Hibernia and Margery her sister	John Gernet and Margery his wife	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Lyuerpol
" "	"	"	The Abbot of Stanlawe	Geoffrey de Burun	*Novel disseisin.* 2 fences set up in Barton
" *m. 10 d.*	Tower of London, 12 July 1261	"	John Blundel	William le Botiler	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage and 16 oxgangs Ines
" *m. 8 d.*	Tower of London, 27 July 1261	"	Alice de Folrig	Geoffrey son of Luke	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Folrig
" "	"	"	Robert de Glasebroc	Richard de Heriz and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Glasebroc
" *m. 7 d.*	Windesor, 3 August 1261	"	William son of Adam and Agnes his wife	Roger son of Roger and John de Griseheued	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Scotford
" *m. 4 d.*	S. Paul's, London, 9 October 1261	"	Adam de Parua Ecliston	Geoffrey de Thistleton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Parua Ecliston
46 Henry III. *No. 74. m. 2 d.*	Tower of London, 30 October 1261	"	Ralph son of Nicholas de Autton	Ralph de Mitton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Autton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
46 Henry III. *No. 75. m. 18 d.*	Westminster, 1 January 1261-2	Benedict Gernet, William de Furnes, John de Caunces-feud and John de Legh	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
" *m. 17 d.*	Westminster, 2 February 1261-2	Peter de Percy	Geoffrey de Byrun	William de Neuham	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Barton
" "	"	"	"	William de Eckles and Roger de Mawenton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Mawenton
" *m. 13 d.*	Westminster, 5 May 1262	"	Roger de Thingwall	Robert de Fever and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Thyngwall
" "	Westminster, 10 May 1262	"	William de Acolfshag	Henry de Shefton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage and 40 acres in Aspull, and a messuage &c. in Ines
" "	"	"	John Blundel	William le Botiler	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage and 2 carucates in Inies
" *m. 11 d.*	Westminster, 6 June 1262	"	William le Peyntur	Richard le Botiler	*Jury.* A tenement in Writeintton
" "	"	William de Furnes, Alan de Windehill, John de Lee and Benedict Gernet	—	—	Lancestre Gaol Delivery

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
46 Henry III. *No. 75. m. 8 d.*	Westminster, 28 June 1262	Peter de Percy	William Valentyn	Jordan de Hulton and others	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Flyxton
" "	Canterbury, 8 July 1262	"	The Abbot of Salleye	Adam son of Adam	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Sunderlond
" "	Dover, 12 July 1262	"	Gervase son of Thomas	William son of Thomas	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Stodhag
" *m. 7 d.*	Westminster, 20 July 1262	"	Elias de Huntingdon and Eve his wife	Robert son of Richard and Adam son of Adam	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage, a rood, and the fourth part of an oxgang in Wisewall
" "	Westminster, 19 July 1262	"	The King	Thebald le Botyller	*Darein Presentment.* The advowson of the Church of Kyrkeym
" *m. 6 d.*	Westminster, 8 August 1262	"	Grigory de Wadinton	Walter de Wadinton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Dounum
" "	"	"	"	Walter de Wadinton and Adam de Dunum	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Dunnum
" *m. 4 d.*	Westminster, 22 September 1262	"	William de Thorp	Robert de Walton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Mallingg
" "	Westminster, 3 October 1262	"	Geoffrey de Chetham	Adam de Bery and Adam his son	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Walmeresley

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
47 Henry III. *No. 75. m. 3 d.*	Westminster, 4 November 1262	Peter de Percy	Walter de Wyteleswrth	Ralph de Mitton and Siluestre de Whalleys	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Acton
,, ,,	Westminster, 5 November 1262 (while the King was in France)	,,	John de Pennulton, Hugh Qur de Rey, Hugh son of Matilda and William son of Robert	Richard de Caldecote	*Jury.* A tenement in Pennulton
No. 77. m. 20 d.	Westminster, 11 February 1262-3	,,	Alan de Penynton	Thomas de Creistok and Agnes his wife	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 2 parts of the manor of Penynton
,, *m. 16 d.*	Westminster, 10 March 1262-3	Martin de Litlebiri	Walter de Balley	Ralph de Mitton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Agton
,, *m. 12 d.*	S. Paul's, London. 9 May 1263	Peter de Percy	Adam son of John de Blakeburn, Cecily his wife and Adam her son	Adam son of Adam de Blakeburn and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Clayton
,, *m. 4 d.*	St. Albans, 24 September 1263	Gilbert de Preston	William de Heton	The Prior of Lancastre and others	*Novel disseisin.* A dyke demolished in Heton
48 Henry III. *No. 80. m. 3 d.*	Canterbury, 24 September 1264	Richard de Middelton	Peter de Brus and Walter de Lindese	Agnes who was wife of William de Lancastre	*Darein Presentment.* Church of Warton
49 Henry III. *No. 82. m. 21 d.*	Westminster, 8 March 1264-5	Giles de Ardinton	Robert Banastre	The Abbot of Kokersaund	*Darein Presentment.* Church of Wigan

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
49 Henry III. *No. 82. m. 21 d.*	Westminster, 8 March 1264-5	Giles de Ardinton	William de Molineus	The Abbot of Shrewsbury and Master Robert, parson of Walton Church	*Darein Presentment.* Church of Shefton
" *m. 19 d.*	Westminster, 25 March 1265	Giles de Erdinton	Robert de Stokeport	John de Ewyas and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Forneby [co. Lincoln?]
" *m. 18 d.*	Westminster, 6 April 1265	Richard de Midelton	David de Hulton	Richard de Workedal and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 6 oxgangs in Hulton
" *m. 17 d.*	Northampton, 23 April 1265	"	Robert son of William and Agnes his mother	Lucy daughter of Dianus and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Meluer
" "	"	"	Hugh de Moricheby	The Abbot of Furneys	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Grenesho
" *m. 15 d.*	Hereford, 9 June 1265	"	Hugh de Cliffton	Henry de Trafford and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Clifton
" "	"	"	Richard son of Matilda	Simon son of Thomas de Stratford	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Stratford
" "	"	"	Alice who was wife of Jordan de Stratford	Henry de Stratford and others	"
" *m. 6 d.*	Windsour, 4 October 1265	John de Cancefeld, William de Furneys, John de Kirkeby and Robert de Bethum			Lancastre Gaol Delivery

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
50 Henry III. *No. 82. m. 3 d.*	Canterbury, 30 October 1265	Peter de Percy	Adam de Peninton	Thomas de Creistok and Agnes his wife	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 2 parts of the manor of Peninton
No. 83. m. 21 d.	Oxford, 22 April 1266	Richard de Middelton	Alice de Salesbiry and Agnes her wife [sister]	Hugh son of [*omitted*] and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Salebiry
" *m. 8 d.*	Kenilworth, 15 August 1266	"	—	—	Enquiry whether William de Blakeburn killed Siward de Burnhull by mischance
" *m. 4 d.*	Kenilworth, 18 September 1266	"	Robert de Coudreye	Richard de Haleshal	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Burton
51 Henry III. *No. 84. m. 34 d.*	Wodestok, 20 December 1266	"	—	—	Enquiry whether Richard le Harpur killed William le Roter in self-defence
" *m. 30 d.*	Westminster, 25 January 1266-7	Robert de Lathum, Richard le Butiller, John de Kirkeby and Alan de Cuplaund	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
" *m. 29 d.*	S. Edmund's, 7 February 1266-7	Richard de Middelton	—	—	Enquiry whether William de Hudreshall, caught and beheaded at Lancastre prison, killed Alan son of Robert de Hudreshall by mischance &c

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
51 Henry III. *No. 84. m. 19 d.*	Stratford, 7 June 1267	Richard de Middelton	William le Clerk of Thorp.	Henry de Botel.	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Melling.
" *m. 17 d.*	S. Paul's, London, 22 June 1267	Robert de Lathum and John de Kauncefeld	—	—	Enquiry whether Roger son of Matilda de Pulhou killed Alan son of Robert son of Geoffrey in self defence
" *m. 11 d.*	Reading, 4 August 1267	Roger de Leyburn, with those whom he shall associate to himself	—	—	To take the Assizes etc. arraigned before Richard de Middelton and others in the Counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland
" *m. 9 d.*	Shrewsbury, 2 September 1267	Richard de Middelton	Adam de Hocton	William de Singelton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Gosenarech
" "	"	"	The Abbot of Shrewsbury	The Abbot of Beverley	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Northbrek
" "	"	"	Richard de Thorneton	William le Bottiler	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Latum
" "	"	"	"	"	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Merton and a dyke demolished there

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
51 Henry III. *No. 84. m. 8 d.*	Shrewsbury, 10 September 1267	Richard de Middelton	Adam de Ribbechestre	Ralph son of Osbert	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 18 acres in Acton
" "	"	"	Robert de Bogthurst	Ralph de Mitton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage, 10 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Acton
" *m. 6 d.*	Shrewsbury, 25 September 1267	"	Henry de Plesington	Alesia de Lascy and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Plesington
" "	"	"	Adam de Bikerstaff	Thomas Whithand and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A tenement in Bikerstaff
" "	"	"	Richard de Waleton	Jordan de Dersle	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Waleton
52 Henry III. *No. 85. m. 37 d.*	Winchester, 4 November 1267	"	Hugh son of Hugh de Mitton	Roger de Wodetrey and Matilda his wife	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage and 13 acres and a moiety of a mill in Rauchecliue
" *m. 32 d.*	Clarendon, 18 December 1267	"	Alice de Salburie and Agnes her sister	Hugh de Salburie	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Salburnie
" *m. 19 d.*	Westminster, 7 April 1268	John de Oketon	Robert Banastre	Robert de Lauton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Pulton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
52 Henry III. *No. 85. m. 15 d.*	Westminster, 30 May 1268	John de Oketon.	—	—	Enquiry whether William de Yeland killed Michael le Parcur in self defence
„ *m. 12 d.*	Wodestok, 22 June 1268	Gilbert de Preston	Alice de Salburi and Agnes her sister	Hugh de Salburi	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Salburi
„ *m. 10 d.*	Northampton, 19 July 1268	Richard de Middleton	Rykewera who was wife of Richard de Lathum	Alesia de Lacy	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Lathom, Knusleye, Hutton, Raby, Childewal, Thorbre, Corlton, Alston, Anlauesarewe, Brocholis and Flyxton
53 Henry III. *No. 86. m. 20 d.*	Westminster, 7 April 1269	Robert Fulton	William son of William de Furnes	The Abbot of Furnes	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Aldingham, Scales, Beleclyue, Swinebroc, Parua Gleston, Magna Gleston, Deurun, Les, Neubygging, Semilue, Steynton, Berdese and Rosebek
„ *m. 18 d.*	Wyndsor, 1 May 1269	„	Bernard de Mitton, Ralph de Caterale, Adam de Hocton, Richard le Botiler and Adam de Blakeburn	William de Singelton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Gosnarhe

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission.	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
53 Henry III. *No. 86. m. 16 d.*	Windesor, 13 May 1269	Robert Fulton	Simon son of Richard de Sotton and Juliana his sister	Robert de Sutton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Sotton
" "	"	"	Adam de Hoghton	William de Barton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Gosenarker
" "	"	Walter de Helyone	William le Clerk of Thorp	Henry de Botoll	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Millyng
" *m. 15 d.*	Windesor, 25 May 1269	Richard de Middelton	Rametta daughter of Thomas	Geoffrey de Chaterton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Riton
" "	"	Walter de Helyun	Richard son of Richard de Alreton	Peter de Burnhull	*Novel disseisin.* ? parts of the manor of Alreton
" *m. 14 d.*	"	Walter de Heliun	William son of William de Furnes	The Abbot of Furnes	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Aldingham
" "	"	"	Doda daughter of Roger de Reynhull	Simon de Reynhull	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Reynhull
" "	"	"	Geoffrey de Cotum	Thomas de Singelton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Brouton
" "	"	John de Oketon and Walter de Helyun	William son of William de Furnes	The Abbot of Furnes	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Aldingham.

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
53 Henry III. *No. 86. m. 14 d.*	Windesor, 25 May 1269	Walter de Helyun	Matthew de Bolde	William de Bolde	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Bolde
" "	"	"	Richard de Waleton	Jordan de Derlegh and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Waleton
" *m. 13 d.*	Winchester, 21 June 1269	"	William Bussel	Master Adam le fyz la persone and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Leylond
" "	"	"	Adam de Houton	William de Singelton and others	*Jury.* A tenement in Gosenarwe
" *m. 12 d.*	"	"	John son of Robert le Taylur	Walter de Lindese	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 60 acres of land and 100 acres of wood in Gayrstang
" "	"	"	Avice daughter of Alan le Noreys	Alan le Noreys and Alan his son	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Forneby, Rauenesmeles and Ynes
" *m. 11 d.*	"	"	Robert son of Roger de Sonky	Godith daughter of William, parson of Waleton Church	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 6 oxgangs and 8 acres in Kirkedal
" "	"	"	Henry le Noreys, Margery his wife, Gilbert le Noreys, Matilda his wife, Robert son of John de Sutton and Henry son of Gilbert de Haydoc	William de Bold and others	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Sutton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
53 Henry III. *No. 86. m. 11 d.*	Westminster, 21 June 1269	Walter de Helyun	Bernard de Mitton, Richard le Butiller, Adam de Blakeburn, Richard de Cateral and Adam de Houton	William de Syngelton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Gosenarewe
" "	"	"	Simon son of Richard de Kenien and Agnes his wife	Richard son of John	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Kelchit
" "	"	"	John Banastre	William de la Mare	*Novel disseisin.* A pool set up in Moudesley: *Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Moudesleye: *Novel disseisin.* A way obstructed in Moudesleye
" *m. 8 d.*	Westminster, 23 July 1269	"	Robert son of Roger de Sonki	Godyth daughter of William, parson of Waleton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 2 oxgangs and 1 acre in Kirkedale
" "	"	"	Robert Banastre	Benedict Gernet	*Novel disseisin.* Diversion of water at Fischewik
" *m. 3 d.*	Westminster, 7 October 1269	John de Reygate	Rametta daughter of Thomas	Geoffrey de Chaterton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Riton
" "	"	"	"	Geoffrey de Chetham and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Riton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
53 Henry III. *No. 86. m. 2 d.*	Westminster, 18 October 1269	John de Reygate and Robert Fulton	William son of William de Furneys	The Abbot of Furnes	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Edingham, Scales, Belecliue, Swinebrok, Parua Gleseton, Magna Gleseton, Deurum, Lees, Newebigginge, Semilln and Staynton, Berdese, Rosebec, Ursewik and Le Holm
54 Henry III. *No. 87. m. 28 d.*	Westminster 5 November 1269	Robert Fulton	Benedict Gernet	Robert Banastre and others	*Novel disseisin.* A pool demolised in Fissewik
" *m. 25 d.*	Marleboro' 30 November 1269	"	William son of William de Furneys	The Abbot of Furneys and others	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Aldingham, Scales, Belecliue, Swynebrok, parua Gleseton, magna Gleseton, Deurum, Lees, Newbiginge, Semilne, Staynton, Berdeseye, Rosebeke, Ursewyk and le Holm
" *m. 23 d.*	Westminster 28 January 1269-70	John de Oketon, associated with Robert Fulton	"	"	"

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
54 Henry III. *No. 87. m. 18 d.*	Westminster, 26 March 1270	John de Reygate	Henry son of Adam	Robert de Cestre and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Tuyston
" *m. 16 d.*	Westminster, 27 April 1270	Robert Fulton	Roger de Slene and Juliana his wife	Robert de Holand and Alina his wife	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Ellale
" "	"	"	Adam de Wytingham	Thomas de Coupmanwra and John de Tatham	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Hechamenlachton
" *m. 12 d.*	Waltham, 13 June 1270	John de Oketon	The Abbot of Cokersond	Richard le Botiller	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Parva Hole, Frekenton and Sandiford in Grenole
" "	"	"	"	"	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Pylin
" "	"	"	"	Geoffrey de Haucaneshou	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Preshou
" *m. 10 d.*	Westminster, 12 July 1270	John de Reygate	Robert son of Roger de Preston	Ranulph son of William son of John	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage etc. in Preston
" *m. 9 d.*	Westminster, 17 July 1270	"	Geoffrey de Chaderton	John de Burrun and others	*Novel disseisin.* A fence demolished in Chaderton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
54 Henry III. *No. 87. m. 9 d.*	Westminster, 17 July 1270	John de Oketon	Henry de Strata	Robert de Strata	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Hethechernoce
" " (*Schedule*)	Westminster, 20 July 1270	John de Reigate	Henry de Preston	Roger son of Ranulph and Ranulph son of William son of John	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Preston Amondernesse
" " (*Schedule*)	"	John de Oketon	John Toppyng of Whithull, Adam his brother, Brun de Whithull, Eva his wife, Adam de Prestelath, Henry son of William and Adam son of Henry	Richard le Botiller and others	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Whithull
" *m. 8* d.	"	John de Reygate	Almarica daughter of Syward de Morton	The Master of S. John of Dutton	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 10 acres in Dutton
" "	"	"	Edyth who was wife of Syward de Morton	Robert de Smalthornagh	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Morton
" *m. 7 d.*	"	"	William son of Richard de Preston	Henry son of Mira and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Preston
" "	"	John de Oketon	Adam son of Geoffrey	John de Tateham	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Clacton

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
54 Henry III. *No. 87. m. 7 d.*	Westminster, 20 July 1270	John de Oketon	Alan de Welleslech	Roger son of Vivian de Heseham and John son of Roger Gernet	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Caton
" *m. 5 d.*	Clarendon, 20 August 1270	Roger de Lancastre, Henry del Lay, William le Bottyller, and Adam de Houghton	—	—	Lancastre Gaol Delivery
" *m. 4 d.*	Lamburn, 6 September 1270	John de Oketon	Adam de Mitton	Ralph de Mitton and John de Hacking	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Aighton
" *m. 1 d.*	Westminster, 19 October 1270	John de Reygate	Ralph de Mitton	Hugh de Katerall and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Gosenarw
55 Henry III. *No. 88. m. 22 d.*	Westminster, 8 February 1270-1	John de Oketon	Hugh de Mitton	Ralph de Mitton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Treuelfal
" "	"	"	Agnes de Brus	Roger de Lancastre	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Ulureston
" *m. 17 d.*	Westminster, 22 April 1271	"	Richard de Laghoc	Richard de la Schawe	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Widnesse

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
55 Henry III. *No. 88. m. 17 d.*	Westminster, 22 April 1271.	John de Oketon	John son of Richard de Cauncefeud	Walter de Lindeseye	*Mort d' Ancestor.* A messuage, 19 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Wytington
" *m. 15 d.*	Westminster, 25 April 1271	"	Thurstan de Hoylaund	Robert Banastre	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Goldeburne
" *m. 5 d.* (*Schedule*)	Westminster, 19 July 1721	"	William son of Thomas de Craystok	Roger de Lancastre	*Novel disseisin.* A pool set up in Barton co. Westmorland and in Staynton co. Cumberland, by recognition of jurors of the said Counties, in that the pool is on the confines of those Counties
" *m. 3 d.*	Westminster, 20 October 1271	Ralph de Hengham	Robert son of Adam de Holand and Alice his wife	Roger de Slane and Juliana his wife	*Jury.* A tenement in Ellale
56 Henry III. *No. 89. m. 30 d.*	Westminster, 5 November 1271	John de Oketon	Geoffrey de Glasebrok	Alan de Rixton and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Glasebrok
" "	"	"	"	"	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Glasebrok
" "	Clarendon, 3 December 1271	Robert Fulton	John de Burgh junior	John de Burgh senior, Geoffrey de Neuill and Margaret his wife	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Melling and Horneby

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
56 Henry III. *No. 89. m. 30 d.*	Clarendon, 3 December 1271	John de Cokefend	John de Burgh junior	John de Burgh senior, Geoffrey de Neuill and Margaret his wife	*Novel disseisin.* Tenements in Melling and Horneby
" *m. 29 d.*	Guildeford, 11 January 1271-2	John de Oketon	Cecily de Salbiri	Thomas de Hulton and Dionis his wife	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Hulton
" *m. 21 d.*	Wodestok, 2 July 1272	"	John de Orill	Adam de Pemberton and others	*Nouel disseisin.* A tenement in Oril
" "	"	"	Ammiria daughter of Syward	William son of Alan and others	*Mort d'Ancestor.* 2½ acres in Mitton
" *m. 20 d.*	Westminster, 10 July 1272	"	Richard de Whistan	Richard le Norreys and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Whistan
" *m. 16 d.*	Westminster, 12 April 1272	Peter de Brus and John de Oketon	John de Potou and Rosamund his wife	Richard de Tonhull and Jordon le Prouost	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Fulleyk
" *m. 14 d.*	Westminster, 17 May 1272	John de Oketon	Adam son of Ralph de Mitton	Ralph de Mitton	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Mitton
" *m. 13 d.*	Westminster, 19 May 1272	"	Beatrix de Blakeburn	Adam de Blakeburn	*Novel disseisin.* Common of pasture in Wysewell

Patent Roll	Place and Date of Commission	Justices Assigned	Plaintiffs	Defendants	Writ and Subject
56 Henry III. *No. 89. m. 13 d.*	Westminster, 19 May 1272	John de Oketon	John de Thorp	Adam Banastre and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Brochtton
" *m. 9 d.*	Waltham, 25 July 1272	"	John son of Elias and others	Robert son of John, who was summoned and taken before the Justices last in Eyre	*Jury.* Common of pasture in Acton
" *m. 7 d.*	Oxford, 17 July 1272	"	Roger son of Alexander and others	Robert le Noreys	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A messuage and 1 oxgang in Heton
" *m. 6 d.*	Westminster, 28 July 1272	"	Robert son of Thomas de Siuerdelegg	Thomas de Siuerdelegg	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Siuerdeleg
" *m. 2 d.*	Bernewell, 5 October 1272	"	John son of Gilbert de Barton	Peter de Cresley	*Mort d'Ancestor.* A mill, 14 acres of land, 16 acres of wood, 10 acres of heath, 2 acres of marsh and 3s. 8d. rent in Barton-on-Irnwel
" "	Westminster, 16 October 1272	"	Cecily de Clyderhou	Jordan son of Peter and others	*Novel disseisin.* A tenement in Penhulton

Appendix II.

THE Great Rolls of the Exchequer, commonly called the Pipe Rolls, contain, among other (and perhaps more interesting) items relating to the County of Lancaster, an account of all such sums as were paid into or owing to the Treasury for Fines and Amercements before the Justices in Eyre in the County. In the absence of so many of the earlier Assize Rolls, these entries form, with a limited number of Final Concords, the sole records of numerous Assizes taken before these Justices prior to the reign of King Edward the First.

Mr. Farrar's volume of "*Lancashire Pipe Rolls*" exhausts all the Lancashire information on these Rolls down to the end of King John's reign. To that invaluable work reference must be made for the earlier Eyres of the Justices, whose transactions it has not been thought necessary to insert here. The following is an abstract of such entries as relate to the Assizes taken before the various Justices in Eyre in Lancashire and before Justices specially assigned (see Appendix I) during the reign of King Henry the Third (1216-1272). They form but a small portion of the matter relating to the County which these Pipe Rolls contain; but, as they detail the Fines and Amercements arising out of Assizes of which, with few exceptions, no other record exists, they demand a place here.

Pipe Roll, 2 Henry III [1217-18]. No. 62.

Lancastre

John de Hec owes ½ mark of amercement of the forest. *m.* 3.
William son of Maurice owes 40*s.* of the same.
The Sheriff owes 10*s.* of small particulars of the forest.
Peter de Heley owes 20*s.* of amercement.
*Roger de Stawurd owes ½ mark for the same.
*Wilecocc owes 1 mark for the same.
Richard de Ribbelcestre owes ½ mark for the same.
The land of Roger de Montbegon owes 6*li.* for the same.
*The Abbot of Chester owes 5 marks for fine of essoin.
*The Prior of Theofford [Thetford] owes 20 marks for default.
Thomas de Cophill owes ½ mark of amercement.
Alexander le Wild owes 1 mark for the same.

New Tenders

Thomas de Wardhill owes 1 mark for having an enquiry before the Justices in Eyre whether Geoffrey de Burdeshull appealed the said Thomas of robbery and breach of the King's peace through hate and spite or in that the said Thomas is guilty.

These entries are repeated in Pipe Rolls 63, 64 and 65, where the following variations occur:—Roll 63 has *Hellei* for *Heley* and *Tiefford* for *Theofford*. In Roll 64, Roger de Stawurd pays 3*s.* 8*d.* and owes 3*s.*, for which the Sheriff answers; Richard de Ribbelcestre owes 30 marks more of fine; and the Sheriff answers for the 5 marks due from the Abbot of Chester. The names marked with an asterisk (*) are omitted in Roll 65.

Pipe Roll, 3 Henry III [1218-19]. No. 63.

Lancastre

New Tenders

Henry de Rademan owes the third part of 10 marks *m.* 12
for having a writ against Helewise de Stutevill.

Thomas Bussell, Henry his brother and Mabel wife of William Bussell owe 1 mark for having an enquiry.

William le Buteillier owes ½ mark for leave to concord.

Robert de Sutton owes ½ mark for the same.

The County of Lancastre owe 20 marks for trespass.

OF THE AMERCEMENTS MADE BY PHILIP DE ULCOT, THOMAS DE MULETON AND THEIR FELLOWS [RALPH DE LA FERTE AND LAURENCE DE WILTON]

The Sheriff rendered account of 20*li.* 3*s.* 8*d.* of amercements of men and vills, the names of which and the debts and the cause of the debts are noted in the Roll which the aforesaid delivered into the Treasury; in the Treasury in two tallies and he is quit.

William Clerk rendered account of ½ mark for concealment of service; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Walter de Ludescal and Robert Brun and their fellows rendered account of 40*s.* for leave to concord; in the Treasury 16*s.* and they owe 24*s.*

Barnard de Dunecanesle rendered account of 2 marks for the same; in the Treasury 20*s.* and he owes ½ mark.

John de Dunecanesle rendered account of 20*s.* for the same; in the Treasury 1 mark and he owes ½ mark.

William de Rotecliue rendered account of 2 marks for the same; in the Treasury 20*s.* and he owes ½ mark.

Richard de Wikerle rendered account of 1 mark for concealment; in the Treasury 10*s.* and he owes 40*d.*

Hugh de Strafford rendered account of 3*s.* for the same; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Henry de Bradeshahe rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Thomas de Witheton rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 2*s.* and he owes 4*s.* 8*d.*

Adam de Heton rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Richard de Cophul rendered account of 3*s.* because he did not prosecute; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Richard son of Richard rendered account of ½ mark because he did not have [him for whom he was surety]; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Henry de Bispam rendered account of ½ mark for leave to concord; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Thomas Carpenter rendered account of 2*s.* because he did not have etc.; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Andrew de Madesle rendered account of 3*s.* for the same; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Adam de Ardeslaue rendered account of 2*s.* for the same; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Richard son of Ulf rendered account of 2*s.* because he did not prosecute; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Roger de Oresgraue rendered account of ½ mark for chattels; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Alan de Halshal rendered account of ½ mark because he withdrew; in the Treasury 40*d.* and he owes 40*d.*

Alward de Maghal rendered account of 4*s.* because he did not have etc.; in the Treasury 2*s.* and he owes 2*s.*

Thomas de Melling rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury 40*d.* and he owes 40*d.*

Simon de Maghal rendered account of 4*s.* because he did not have etc.; in the Treasury.

Alan de Melling rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury 40*d.* and he owes 40*d.*

John de Melling rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 4*s.* and he owes 2*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas de Cophul rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 4*s.* and he owes 2*s.* 8*d.*

William son of Thomas rendered account of ½ mark because he withdrew; in the Treasury 5*s.* and he owes 20*d.*

Adam de Westle rendered account of 4*s.* for a false claim; in the Treasury 3*s.* and he owes 12*d.*

Adam son of Elyas rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 4*s.* and he owes 2*s.* 8*d.*

Robert son of Ulf rendered account of ½ mark because he did not have etc.; in the Treasury 4*s.* and he owes 2*s.* 8*d.*

Henry de Hale rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury 40*d.* and he owes 40*d.*

Adam son of Adam de Preston rendered account of ½ mark for surety; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Peter de Hepeie rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Pipe Roll, 4 Henry III [1218-19]. No. 64.

Lancastre

William de Rotecliue rendered account of ½ mark for leave to concord; in the Treasury 5*s.* and he owes 20*d.*

Adam de Westle rendered account of 12*d.* for a false claim; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Thomas Gernet rendered account of ½ mark for leave to concord; in the Treasury 5*s.* and he owes 20*d.*

Henry Hole rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury 5*s.* and he owes 20*d.*

Adam de Wurmeston rendered account of 2*s.* for the same; in the Treasury and he is quit.

Henry de Blakeburn rendered account of 4*s.* for default; in the Treasury 3*s.* etc.

Walter de Ludescale and his fellows owe 24*s.* for leave to concord.

Bernard de Dunecanesle owes ½ mark for the same.

John de Dunecanesle owes ½ mark for the same.

Richard de Wikerle owes 40*d.* for concealment.

Thomas de Witheton owes 4*s.* 8*d.* for the same.

Alan de Halshal owes 40*d.* because he withdrew.

Alward de Maghal owes 2*s.* because he did not have etc.

Simon de Maghal owes 4*s.* for the same.

Thomas de Cophull owes 2*s.* 8*d.* for disseisin.

William son of Thomas owes 20*d.* because he withdrew.

Adam son of Elias owes 2*s.* 8*d.* for a false claim.

Robert son of Ulf owes 2*s.* 8*d.* because he did not have etc.

Henry de Hale owes 40*d.* for disseisin.

William son of Gospatric owes ½ mark because he did not prosecute.

Henry son of Nicholas owes ½ mark for the same.

Roger Lespiesier owes ½ mark for wine sold.

Hugh son of Hugh owes ½ mark for a false claim.

William Rous (*Rufus*) owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Henry de Leuer owes ½ mark for the same.

Alexander de Folric owes 4*s*. for a false claim.

William de Bedeford owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Gilbert son of Adam owes 2*s*. for the same.

Thomas son of Adam owes 2*s*. for the same.

Adam de Heuey owes 2*s*. for the same.

Henry de Bedeford owes 2*s*. for the same.

Hiche son of Simon owes 2*s*. for the same.

Alecoe son of Gilbert owes 12*d*. for the same.

Henry Hauekesheghe owes 2*s*. for the same.

Thomas de Karington owes 2*s*. for the same.

Matthew de Karinton owes 2*s*. for the same.

John son of Palmer owes 2*s*. for the same.

Waldeve his brother owes 2*s*. for the same.

Hande de Thirewelle owes 2*s*. for the same.

William son of Nesta owes 2*s*. for the same.

Wilkin Rous (*Rufus*) owes 2*s*. for the same.

Thomas de Bedeford owes 12*d*. for the same.

Adam de Hest owes 3*s*. for purpresture.

Henry son of Elias owes 2*s*. for unjust detinue.

Roger de Boelton owes 2*s*. for the same.

Robert son of Gilbert owes 4*s*. for the same.

Hugh de Haidoc owes 3*s*. for a false claim.

Stephen le Boteler (*pincerna*) owes 2*s*. because he withdrew.

Walter de Hole owes 3*s*. for surety.

Albin de Algermeles owes 12*d*. for the same.

Thomas son of Thomas owes ½ mark for leave to concord.

Adam de Oswaldethwihil owes 2*s*. for surety.

Godefrey de Ulfeston owes 12*d*. for default.

Roger de Culchit owes 4*s*. for the same.

Adam de Riston owes 2*s.* for the same.
Siward son of Gamell owes 2*s.* for the same.
Adam Ouerprud owes 2*s.* for the same.
Thomas de Tunstal owes ½ mark for disseisin.
Roger de Tunstal owes ½ mark for the same.
William son of Roger owes ½ mark for the same.

Pipe Roll, 5 Henry III [1220-21]. No. 65.

Lancastre

m. 4 *d.* Thomas de Wardhill owes 1 mark for having an enquiry as on Roll 1 of the King [1216-17].

Henry de Rademan owes a third of 10 marks for having a writ, as is there contained [Roll 2, 1217-18].

Robert de Sutton, Thomas Gernet, Walter de Ludreskal and his fellows, Bernard de Duncanesleg, John de Duncanesleg, Richard de Wikerel, Thomas de Witheton, Alan de Halshal, Simon de Maghal, William son of Thomas, Adam son of Elyas, Robert son of Ulf, Henry de Hale, William son of Gospatrick, Henry son of Nicholas, Roger Lespecier, Hugh son of Hugh, William Rous, Henry de Leuer, Alexander de Folric, William de Bedeford, Wilkin Rous, Thomas de Bedeford, Adam de Hest, Henry son of Elyas, Roger de Boelton, Robert son of Gilbert, Stephen le Boteler, Walter de Hole, Albin de Algermeles, Thomas son of Thomas, Adam de Oswaldithwihil, Godfrey de Ulfeston, Roger de Culchit, Adam de Riston, Siward son of Gamel, Adam Ouerprud, Thomas de Tunstal, Roger de Tunstal, William son of Roger—debts as on Roll 64.

New Tenders

Hamo de Mascy owes 10 marks for disseisin.

Pipe Roll, 6 Henry III [1221-22]. No. 66.

Lancastre

John del Hec, Peter de Helleg, Alexander le Wilde, Thomas de Wardhill, the land of Roger de Munbegun, Henry de Rademan—debts as before. *m. 5 d.*

William son of Maurice rendered account of 40*s.* amercement of the forest; in the Treasury 30*s.* and he owes 10*s.*

The Sheriff rendered account of 10*s.* small particulars of the forest; in the Treasury. Quit.

Richard de Ribblecestre owes ½ mark of amercement of the forest and 30 marks of fine.

Thomas de Cophill rendered account of ½ mark of amercement. Quit.

Of Amercements

The Sheriff rendered account of:—½ mark of Robert de Sutton; 20*d.* of Thomas Gernet; 40*d.* of Richard de Wikerle; 4*s.* 8*d.* of Thomas de Witheton; 40*d.* of Alan de Halshal; 4*s.* of Simon de Maghal; 2*s.* 8*d.* of Robert son of Ulf; 40*d.* of Henry de Hale; ½ mark of Henry de Leuer; ½ mark of William de Bedeford; 3*s.* of Adam de Hest; 2*s.* of Roger de Boelton; 2*s.* of Stephen le Boteler; 3*s.* of Walter de Hola; 20*d.* of Albin de Algermeles; 20*d.* of Godefrey de Ulueston; 40*s.* of Roger de Culchit; ½ mark of Thomas de Tunstal; ½ mark of Roger de Tunstal; ½ mark of William son of Roger.

Walter de Ludescales and his fellows, Bernard de Duncanesle, John de Duncanesle, William son of Thomas, Adam son of Elyas, William son of Gospatric, Henry son of Nicholas, Roger Lespecier, Hugh son of Hugh, William Rous, Alexander de Folric, Wilekins Rous, Thomas de Bedeford, Henry son of Elyas, Robert son of Gilbert, Thomas son of Thomas, Adam de Oswaldetwihil, Adam de Riston, Siward son of Gamell, Adam Ouerprud—debts as before.

Of Sums Tendered

Hamo de Mascy owes 10 marks for disseisin.

Pipe Roll, 7 Henry III [1222-23]. No. 67.

Lancastre

m. 10. John del Hec, Richard de Riblecestre, Alexander le Wilde, the land of Roger de Munbegun (see *dorso*),—debts as before.

Peter de Helleg rendered account of 20*s.* of amercement; in the Treasury 10*s.* etc.

William son of Maurice rendered account of 10*s.* of amercement of the forest. Quit.

Thomas de Wardhill rendered account of 1 mark for having an enquiry. Quit.

Henry de Rademan rendered account of 3 marks 4*s.* 5*d.* for having a writ as in Roll 2; in the Treasury 1 mark etc.

The County of Lancastre rendered account of 15*s.* 8*d.* for trespass. Quit.

Of Amercements

The Sheriff rendered account of:—½ mark of Bernard de Dunecanesle; ½ mark of John de Duncanesle.

Walter de Ludescall and his fellows, William son of Thomas, Adam son of Elyas, William son of Gospatric—debts as before.

m. 10 *d.* Henry son of Nicholas, Roger Lespecier, Hugh son of Hugh, William Rous, Alexander Folrich, Wilekin Rous, Thomas de Bedeford, Robert son of Gilbert, Henry son of Elyas, Thomas son of Thomas, Adam de Oswardewill, Adam de Riston, Siward son of Gamel, Adam Ouerprud—debts as before.

The land of Roger de Montbegon rendered account of 6*li.* of amercement of the forest; in the Treasury 40*s.* and it owes 4*li.*

Hamo de Mascy owes 10 marks for disseisin.

Pipe Roll, 9 Henry III [1224-25]. No. 69.

Lancastre

m. 6 *d.* John de Hec, Richard de Riblecestre, Alexander le Wilde,

Adam son of Elyas, Henry son of Nicholas, Roger Lespecier, William Rous, Wilekin Rous—debts as before.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—10*s.* of Peter de Hellei; 2 marks 4*s.* 5*d.* of Henry de Redman; 24*s.* of Walter de Ludehal; 20*d.* of William son of Thomas; ½ mark of William son of Gospatric; ½ mark of Hugh son of Hugh; 4*s.* of Alexander de Folrich.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—4*s.* of Robert son of Gillebert; ½ mark of Thomas son of Thomas; 2*s.* of Adam de Oswardeswisel; 2*s.* of Adam de Riston; 2*s.* of Siward son of Gamel; 2*s.* of Adam Overprud; 4*li.* of the land of Roger de Montebegon, of amercement of the forest.

Thomas de Bedeford, Henry son of Elyas, Hamo de Masci—debts as before.

NEW TENDERS

Roger de Norton* rendered account of 10 marks for having Justices to take an Assize of Novel disseisin; in the Treasury 6*li.* and owing 1 mark; and he rendered account of the said debt. Quit.

Simon de Haleshal rendered account of 20*s.* for leave to concord. Quit.

Roger Gernet rendered account of 1 mark for the same. Quit.

The Sheriff* rendered account of:—1 mark of Gilbert son of William de Notton for disseisin; ½ mark of Roger de Warthus for the same; ½ mark of Richard Cook for the same; ½ mark of John Rut for the same.

Brun* brother of Richard Cook owes ½ mark for the same.

Hugh* Ibaueri owes ½ mark for the same.

Thomas* Dogget owes ½ mark for the same.

---

* These entries refer to the Assize held at Lancaster 22 September 1224 (*vide* p. 219), where Roger de Warthus appears as "de Barton" and Hugh Ibaueri as "Hugh Dauery." But *vide* Pipe Roll 12 Henry III (No. 72), where all the defendants are again named.

Pipe Roll, 10 Henry III [1225-6]. No. 70.

Lancastre

m. 9. John de Hec owes ½ mark of amercement of the forest.

Richard de Ribblecestre owes 20*li.* and ½ mark of two debts.

Alexander le Wilde owes 1 mark of amercement.

Alexander de Folrich owes 4*s.* for false claim.

Adam son of Elyas owes 2*s.* 8*d.* for false claim.

Roger Lespicier owes ½ mark for wine sold.

William Rous owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Wilekin Rous owes ½ mark for the same.

Thomas de Bedeford owes 12*d.* for the same.

Henry son of Elyas owes 2*s.* for unjust detinue.

Hamo de Mascy owes 10 marks for disseisin.

Brun brother of Richard Cook owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Hugh Ybaueri owes ½ mark for the same.

Thomas Dogget owes ½ mark for the same.

Pipe Roll, 11 Henry III [1226-27]. No. 71.

Lancastre

m. 1. Richard de Ribbelcestre and Alexander de Folrich—debts as on Roll 70.

Hamo de Masci rendered account of 10 marks for disseisin; in the Treasury 25*s.* etc.

New Tenders

Robert Greslei owes 5 marks for a false claim and that he was required at Lincoln in the Eyre of Martin de Patishull and his Fellows.

Of Amercements by Martin de Patishull and his fellows [Ranulf fitz Robert, Brian fitz Alan, William de L'isle, Richard Duket and John de Lacy]

The Sheriff rendered account of 311*li.* 3*s.* 4½*d.* of amercements of men and vills.

Geoffrey de Glasebroc rendered acconnt of 10*s.* for default; in the Treasury ½ mark and he owes 40*d.*

The vill of Hole rendered account of 2 marks because they did not perform suit; in the Treasury 21*s.* 4*d.* and they owe 5*s.* 4*d.*

Hugh de Teldesle and his fellows rendered account of 10 marks because they withdrew; in the Treasury 7 marks and they owe 3 marks.

Matthew de Aldhulm and his fellows rendered account of 6 marks for the same; in the Treasury 69*s.* and they owe 11*s.*

Thomas de Radeschagre rendered account of 20*s.* for the same; in the Treasury 5*s.* etc.

Gilbert de Badele rendered account of 1 mark because he married Agnes without license; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

Thomas son of William rendered account of 1 mark for default; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

The vill of Viton rendered account of 20*s.* because they did not arrest a fugitive; in the Treasury 14*s.* 8*d.* etc.

Richard le Waleys rendered account of 1 mark because he did not have [him for whom he was surety]; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

William Clerk of Hamerton rendered account of ½ mark because he did not prosecute; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Walter Waggespere rendered account of ½ mark because he withdrew; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Richard son of Godfrey rendered account of 40*s.* for having reeveship (*prepostura*); in the Treasury 17*s.* etc.

The vill of Taitham rendered account of 40*s.* for concealment; in the Treasury 17*s.* etc.

The vill of Hornebi rendered account of 20*s.* for a false presentment; in the Treasury 10*s.* etc.

Adam de Middelton rendered account of 1 mark for trespass; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

Simon English (*Anglicus*) rendered account of 1 mark because he married Alesia; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

Orm de Kellet rendered account of 20*s.* for having another writ of the King; in the Treasury 10*s.* etc.

Henry de Walton rendered account of 20*s.* for trespass; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

Thomas de Biderum rendered account of 1 mark for disseisin; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

Henry de Bradesache rendered account of 10 marks for a false oath; in the Treasury 6*li.* 40*d.* etc.

Roger Biker and Walthef rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Robert de Torp and Alan rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Richard Blund and Richard son of Edmund rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Geoffrey son of Sigrith and Robert son of Turbyn rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

William de Bradesche rendered account of 10*s.* because he did not prosecute; in the Treasury 8*s.* etc.

Alan de Singelton rendered account of 20*s.* for leave to concord; in the Treasury 1 mark etc.

Adam de *Anuerdal* (*erased*) Unoluesdal rendered account of 1 mark because he withdrew; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

William and Siward de Huntcot rendered account of ½ mark for surety; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

The Abbot of Cocresand rendered account of 20*s.* because he did not prosecute; in the Treasury 15*s.* etc.

The County of Lancastre rendered account of 100 marks of fine for amercement; in the Treasury 28*li.* 2*s.* 11*d.* and owing 38*li.* 10*s.* 5*d.*

Alan de Bikerstad rendered account of ½ mark for surety; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Simon de Crosseby rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Richard de Heisham and Richard son of Fulc rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

William Smith of Standis rendered account of ½ mark because he did not prosecute; in the Treasury 5*s.* etc.

Robert de Claiton rendered account of ½ mark for surety; in the Treasury 3*s.* etc.

Gilbert de Kellet rendered account of 30 marks for false oath; in the Treasury 16*li.* ½ mark and he owes 5½ marks.

Roger Gernet rendered account of 16 marks for the same; in the Treasury 10*li.* etc.

John Gernet rendered account of 24 marks for the same; in the Treasury 15*li.* ½ mark etc.

Alexander de Pilkinton rendered account of 25 marks for the same; in the Treasury 13*li.* ½ mark and he owes 60*s.*

Adam de Houton owes ½ mark because he did not have Alexander de Coleuia and Roger Stalebond for whom he was surety and manucaptor in Lounesdal.

William Reeve of Schardeburne owes ½ mark because he did not prosecute.

Pipe Roll, 12 Henry III [1227-28]. No. 72.

Lancastre

Hamo de Masci rendered account of 108*s.* 4*d.* for disseisin. Quit. *m.* 15

Of Amercements by Martin de Patishull and his fellows

The Sheriff rendered account of 21*li.* 3*s.* 8*d.* of amercements of men and vills to whose names is put the letter T in the Roll preceding. In the Treasury 34*li.* 13*s.*; surplus 13*li.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, allowed below.

The Sheriff rendered account of 23*li.* 40*d.* of amercements of men to whose names are put the letters T.D. in the Roll which the aforesaid delivered into the Treasury; in the Treasury 13*li.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* and surplus as he had before 13*li.* 9*s.* 4*d.* and he has surplus 4*li.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* etc. etc.

Thomas de Radescagre rendered account of 15*s.* for withdrawing; in the Treasury 10*s.* etc.

The County of Lancastre rendered account of 38*li.* 10*s.* 5*d.* of fines and amercements; in the Treasury 22*li.* 10*s.* 5*d.* etc.

Henry son of William rendered account of ½ mark; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Geoffrey de Brideshull rendered account of ½ mark; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Elyas son of Swane rendered account of ½ mark for surety; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Adam son of Roger rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Thomas de Lostoc owes ½ mark for not having Cecily [for whom he was surety].

Richard de Paris owes ½ mark for surety of Robert Ree.

Richard de Blakeburne owes ½ mark for the same.

Geoffrey de Dutton owes ½ mark for default.

William son of Uctred owes ½ mark for surety of Matilda.

William son of Turbern and Robert son of Henry owe ½ mark for chattels.

Adam son of Ketel de Wytinton owes ½ mark for default.

Reginald de Ergum owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Adam de Houton rendered account of ½ mark because he did not have Alexander Coleuia and Roger Stalebond for whom he was surety.

William Reeve *(praepositus)* of Schardebarne owes ½ mark because he did not prosecute.

NEW TENDERS

Gilbert son of William owes 1 mark for disseisin.

Roger de Barton owes ½ mark for the same.

Hugh Surdus owes ½ mark for the same.

Richard Cook and Brun his brother owe ½ mark for the same.

Hugh Dauer owes ½ mark for the same.

John Knight owes ½ mark for the same.

Pipe Roll, 13 Henry III [1228-29]. No. 73.

Lancastre

Thomas de Radessawe owes 5*s*. because he withdrew. *m*. 11

OF AMERCEMENTS

The Sheriff rendered account of 40*s*. of amercements of persons whose names are marked T on the preceding Roll.

Richard de Parisuis owes ½ mark for surety.

Richard de Blakeburn owes ½ mark for surety.

Geoffrey de Dutton owes ½ mark for default.

William son of Ucthred owes ½ mark for surety.

William Turbern and Robert son of Henry owe ½ mark of chattels.

William Reeve of Scardeburn owes ½ mark because he did not prosecute.

Gilbert son of William, Roger de Barton, Richard Cook and Brun his brother, Hugh Dauer and John Knit—debts as in Roll 72.

NEW TENDERS

William Russel rendered account of 5 marks for having 4 Justices to take an Assize of Novel disseisin *re* a tenement in Northmeles.

Roger de Barton rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin. Quit.

Pipe Roll, 14 Henry III [1229-30]. No. 74.

Lancastre

Thomas de Bradesaye owes 5*s*. because he withdrew. *m*. 16

Hugh Surdus owes ½ mark for disseisin.

NEW TENDERS

Richard de Mida rendered account of 2 marks for a false claim. Quit.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—½ mark of William Bussell because he withdrew; ½ mark of John deu Le for surety; ½ mark of William son of Uhtdred for the same.

Pipe Roll, 15 Henry III. [1230-31]. No. 75.

Lancastre

. 17 *d.* Thomas de Bradesseye owes 5*s.* because he withdrew.

Walter Mutun and Amabel his wife owe ½ mark for having a writ.

Pipe Roll, 16 Henry III [1231-32]. No. 76.

Lancastre

. 13. Robert [*sic*] de Bradeschawe owes 5*s.* because he withdrew.

Richard de Ribblecestre owes 30½ marks of fine and amercement.

Walter de Mutun and Amabel his wife rendered account of ½ mark for having a writ. Quit.

New Tenders

The Abbot of Furness owes 5 marks for receiving into the religious habit Peter de Wareshop, appealed of his limbs, without license of the King, before he was acquitted.

The Prior of Lancastre owes 2 marks for false claim.

William de Carlton owes ½ mark fine for trespass.

Adam de Byry owes ½ mark for the same.

Adam de Coupmainewra owes ½ mark for the same.

These five were demanded on the Roll of S. de Segraue and his fellows in Nottingham and Derby.

Pipe Roll, 17 Henry III [1232-33]. No. 77.

Lancastre

. 10. Robert de Bradeschawe, Richard de Ribblecestre—debts as before.

Of Sums Tendered

The Abbot of Furness rendered account of 5 marks for receiving into religion Peter de Warestoph as on the preceding Roll. Quit.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—2 marks of the Prior of Lancaster; ½ mark of William de Carleton; ½ mark of Adam de Byry.

Pipe Roll, 18 Henry III [1233-34]. No. 78.

Lancastre

Robert de Bradeschawe, Richard de Ribbelcestre—debts as before. *m.* 14.

Adam de Copmanneware rendered account of 20*d.* for a false claim. Quit.

New Tenders

William de Lancastre rendered account of 20 marks for unjust detinue from Robert de Kima. Quit.

Pipe Roll, 19 Henry III [1234-35]. No. 79.

Lancastre

Robert de Bradeschawe, Richard de Ribbelcestre—debts as before. *m.* 4 *d.*

Amercements assigned by William de Ebor and his fellows [Roger Bertram, Robert de Ros and Richard de Levington]

The Sheriff rendered account of 34*li.* 17*s.* 8*d.* of amercements of men and vills to whose names is put the letter T in the Roll which the aforesaid [Justices] delivered into the Treasury; in the Treasury 38*li.* 14*s.* 11*d.*, surplus 77*s.* 3*d.* which is allotted above etc.

The Earl de Ferrars rendered account of 11 marks and 6*d.* for chattels of Henry de Ouerton; in the Treasury 6*li.* etc.

Henry de Langele rendered account of 20 marks for having an enquiry; in the Treasury 12*li.* etc.

The said Earl owes 32*s.* 6*d.* for chattels of Roger, a fugitive; and 14*li.* 4*d.* for chattels of Thomas Turnehurst, a fugitive; 29*s.* for chattels of Henry Stire, a fugitive.

The said Earl rendered account of 13*s.* 6*d.* for chattels of William, a fugitive. Quit.

William Blund owes ½ mark fine for having the land of Adam le Lorimer, a fugitive, to farm.

Adam de Copmanwra owes ½ mark for having a messuage to farm.

Alice de Hydewine owes ½ mark for having treasure trove *(inventione)*.

Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Siward son of Alexander owe ½ mark for not having etc.

Gilbert de Totington owes ½ mark for the same.

Henry de Mundene owes 53*li.* and ½ mark for 2 debts of Roger de Montbegon.

Pipe Roll, 20 Henry III [1235-36]. No. 80.

Lancastre

The Earl de Ferrars rendered account of 18*li.* 9*s.* for
m. 7 d. chattels of several men as contained in the preceding Roll; in the Treasury 30*s.* 6*d.* etc.

Henry de Langeleg rendered account of 2 marks fine for having an enquiry; in the Treasury 19*s.* etc.

William Blund rendered account of ½ mark fine as in the last Roll. Quit.

Adam de Copmanwra rendered account of ½ mark fine. Quit.

Henry de Muneden, Robert de Bradeschawe, Richard de Ribbelcestre, Alice de Hydewine, Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander—debts as before.

New Tenders

Hugh de Ros of Thyd owes 7*li.* 9*s.* 8*d.* for several debts, as demanded in com. Lincoln.

Pipe Roll, 21 Henry III [1236-37]. No. 81.

Lancastre

The Earl de Ferrars, Henry de Langele, Robert de Bradeschawe, Richard de Ribbelcestre, Alice de Hydewine, Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander—debts as before. *m.* 9 *d.*

Hugh de Ros of Tud rendered account of 7*li.* 9*s.* 8*d.* for several debts; in the Treasury 4 marks etc.

New Tenders

The Abbot of Chokersand owes 1 mark for unjust impediment.

John de Mara owes ½ mark for having a writ.

Ralph de Mitton owes 20*s.* because he did not prosecute.

Geoffrey de Chetham rendered account of ½ mark for leave to concord. Quit.

Pipe Roll, 22 Henry III [1237-38]. No. 82.

Lancastre

The Earl de Ferrars, Henry de Langeleg, Robert de Bradechawe, Richard de Ribbelcestre, Alice de Hydewine, Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander—debts as before. *m.* 13 *d.*

Hugh de Ros of Tidde rendered account of 4*li.* 6*s.* 4*d.* for several debts; in the Treasury 1 mark etc.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—1 mark of the Abbot of Cokersand of fine; 20*s.* of Ralph de Mitton because he did not prosecute; ½ mark of John de Mora for having a writ.

New Tenders

[*Torn*] de Heton rendered account of 5 marks for disseisin. Quit.

Adam son of John rendered account of 100*s.* for having a writ. Quit.

[*Torn*] de Lathum rendered account of 40*s*. fine for leave to concord. Quit.

Richard de Cophill rendered account of ½ mark for unjust detinue. Quit.

Walter de Wellinour owes ½ mark for trespass.

Richard son of Walter de Wellingour owes ½ mark for surety.

Pipe Roll, 23 Henry III [1238-39]. No. 83.

Lancastre

The Earl de Ferrars, Henry de Langele, Robert de Bradechawe, Richard de Ribbelcestre, Alice de Hydewine—debts as before.

Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander rendered account of ½ mark for not having etc.; in the Treasury 40*d*. etc.

Hugh de Ros of Tidd owes 73*s*. for several debts.

New Tenders

William le Noreis of Horton rendered account of 1 mark of amercement. Quit.

Thomas de Grelly owes 40*s*. of fine for leave to concord.

Pipe Roll, 24 Henry III [1239-40]. No. 84.

Lancastre

m. 1 *d*. William le Blund owes 2*s*. for farming the land which belonged to Adam le Lorimer, and 10*s*. for the same for 5 years past. But it is recorded by William de Ebor, who was Justice in Eyre in this county for the year 19 [Henry III], that Adam le Lorimer returned to the King's peace and recovered his land before the said William [de Ebor]; and so he [William le Blund] ought not to be summoned because it was not escheat of the King.

Henry de Langele, Robert de Bradechawe, Richard de Ribbelcestre—debts as before.

The Earl de Ferrars owes as on Roll 79 and 10 marks for venison taken without warrant.

Hugh de Ros of Tidd—debts as before.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—½ mark of Richard de Alreton for respite; ½ mark for Richard son of Walter de Wellingour for surety.

Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander owe 40*d.* for not having etc.

Hugh, chaplain of Wallingoure, owes ½ mark for trespass.

Thomas de Gresley owes 40*s.* of fine for leave to concord.

SUMS TENDERED

Adam de Byry rendered account of [*sic*] 10 marks for disseisin.

Pipe Roll, 25 Henry III [1240-41]. No. 85.

Lancastre

Henry de Langele, Robert de Bradechawe, Richard de Ribbelcestre, the Earl de Ferrars, Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh de Ros of Tidd, Richard son of Walter de Wallingour, Hugh, chaplain of Wellingour, Thomas de Gresley—debts as before. *m.* 5

Alice de Hydewine rendered account of ½ mark for treasure trove; in the Treasury by the Sheriff of Northampton, so she is quit.

NEW TENDERS

The Earl de Ferrars owes 10 marks for venison taken without warrant.

Pipe Roll, 26 Henry III [1241-42]. No. 86.

Lancastre

The Earl de Ferrars, Hugh de Ros of Tid, Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander, *m.* :

Hugh, chaplain of Wellingour, Thomas de Grelley—debts as before.

Adam de Byiry rendered account of 10 marks for disseisin. Quit.

NEW TENDERS

William son of William rendered account of 1 mark for not having etc. Quit.

Alan le Norreis rendered account of ½ mark for leave to concord. Quit.

William de Biggetheit rendered account of 1 mark for not having etc. Quit.

OF AMERCEMENTS BY ROBERT DE LEXINTON AND HIS FELLOWS [RALPH DE SULLEG, WILLIAM DE CULEWORTH AND JOLLAND DE NEVILL]

The Sheriff rendered account of 365*li.* 17*s.* 1*d.* of amercements of men and vills to whose names is put the letter T on the Roll which the aforesaid [Justices] delivered into the Treasury; in the Treasury 362*li.* 6*s.* 9½*d.* etc.

The whole County outside the land of the Abbot of Furness rendered account of 100*li.* of fine; in the Treasury 94*li.* 10*s.* 3½*d.* and owing 109*s.* 8½*d.*

Robert de Hilton rendered account of 400 marks of fine for several trespasses; sureties, Robert de Lathum and others; in the Treasury 100*li* 3*s.* 11½*d.* etc.

William, Earl de Ferrars rendered account of 8*li.* 8*s.* for the chattels of Roger de Falehurst; in the Treasury [*sic*].

[Robert] de Schorwurth rendered account of 5 marks of fine for trespass; sureties, Robert de Lathum and Roger de Bradeshawe.

The debts of this Eyre are not on the Roll.

Pipe Roll, 27 Henry III [1242-43]. No. 87.

Lancastre

m. 10. Henry de Langele, Richard de Ribbelcestre, Hugh de Ros, Alexander son of Elyas and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh, chaplain of Wallingour—debts as before.

Robert de Bradschawe rendered account of 5*s.* because withdrew. Quit.

Thomas Greslee rendered account of 40*s.* fine for leave concord. Quit.

AMERCEMENTS BY ROBERT DE LEXINTON

The Sheriff rendered account of 70*s.* 3½*d.* residue of sum total as in preceding Roll etc.

The whole County rendered account of 109*s.* 8½*d.* of fine; in the Treasury 63*s.* 11*d.* etc.

Robert de Hilton rendered account of 166*li.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* of fine for several trespasses; in the Treasury 120*li.* 18*s.* 10*d.* etc.

William, Earl de Ferrars, rendered account of 8*li.* 6*s.* for chattels of Roger de Falchurst; in the Treasury 6*li.* 12*s.* etc.

Robert de Schorwuith rendered account of 5 marks fine for trespass; in the Treasury 59*s.* 11½*d.* etc.

The Sheriff rendered account of 33*li.* 9*s.* 10*d.* and 1 mark of amercements of men and vills to whose names is put the letter T and the letter D in the Roll of the same Eyre; in the Treasury 28*li.* 7*s.* 9*d.* etc.

William, Earl de Ferrars, owes 35*li.* 6*s.* 2*d.* for chattels of several persons as in the Roll of the same Eyre.

The debts and payments of this Eyre are not on the Roll.

NEW TENDERS

Alan de Merland and Alan de Spotland rendered account of ½ mark for having a writ. Quit.

Pipe Roll, 28 Henry III [1243-44]. No. 88.

Lancastre

Henry de Langeleg, Richard de Ribbelcestre, Hugh de Ros, Alexander son of Elyas and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh, chaplain of Wellingour—debts as before.

The Sheriff owes 70*s.* 3½*d.* etc. as on Roll 26 [Henry III].

The whole County rendered account of 45*s.* 9*d.* of fine; in the Treasury 17*s.* 3*d.* etc.

Robert de Hilton rendered account of 45*li.* 10*s.* 6*d.* for several trespasses; in the Treasury 8*li.* etc.

William, Earl de Ferrars, rendered account of 45*s.* chattels of Roger de Falchurst and 35*li.* 6*s.* 2*d.* chattels of several persons as in the preceding Roll and for evasions; in the Treasury 16*li.* etc.

Robert de Schorwurth rendered account of 6*s.* 8½d. fine for trespass. Quit.

NEW TENDERS

Robert de Crumpton, Adam Dun, Gilbert de Birton and their fellows rendered account of 2 marks for having a writ; in the Treasury 1 mark.

Pipe Roll, 29 Henry III [1244-45]. No. 89.

Lancastre

m. 10. Henry de Langele, Richard de Ribbelcestre, Hugh de Ros, Alexander son of Elyas and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh, chaplain of Wellingour—debts as before.

AMERCEMENTS BY ROBERT DE LEXINTON

The Sheriff owes 70*s.* 3½*d.* etc., the whole County owe 28*s.* 6*d.*—as before.

Robert de Hilton rendered account of 37*li.* 10*s.* 6*d.* etc.; in the Treasury 4*li.* 11*s.* 8*d.* etc.

William de Ferrars owes 21*li.* 11*s.* 2*d.* for chattels.

The Sheriff rendered account of 4*li.* 11*d.* of amercements of men to whose names the letters T.D. are put etc.

NEW TENDERS

Alice de Winewic rendered account of 20*s.* for having a precept, and of ½ mark for leave to concord; in the Treasury 20*s.* etc.

Henry de Stanediss rendered account of 1 mark for having a certain writ. Quit.

Pipe Roll, 30 Henry III [1245-46]. No. 90.

Lancastre

Henry de Langele and others—debts as before. *m.* 12 *d.*

AMERCEMENTS BY ROBERT DE LEXINTON

The Sheriff owes 70*s.* 3½*d.*; the whole County, outside Furness, owes 28*s.* 6*d.*; Robert de Hilton owes 32*li.* 18*s.* 10*d.* etc., of which the Sheriff answers below for 110*s.*; William Earl de Ferrars owes 21*li.* 11*s.* 2*d.* etc.

The Sheriff rendered account of 2 marks of amercements of men to whose names are put the letters T.D. with 2 stops under, in the Roll of the said Eyre.

OF SUMS TENDERED

Alice de Wynewic owes ½ mark of 2 debts as in the preceding Roll.

NEW TENDERS

Henry de Munckeden owes 2 marks for having a writ.

Adam de Blakeburne owes ½ mark for leave to concord; surety, William Rous [*Ruffi*] of Rudington.

Jose de Flet owes 5 marks for trespass.

The vill of Wygetoft of the fee of Lancastre owes 20*s.* for the same.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—1 mark of William son of Thomas for unjust detinue; 1 mark of Peter de Burnhull for leave to concord; ½ mark of Alice de Singelton for the same.

Richard de Alreton owes 1 mark for default.

Ralph de Hophay and Henry brother of Henry de Walleye owe ½ mark for not having etc.

William de Perinton owes 1 mark for leave to concord.

Robert son of Adam de Crumpton and Henry son of Wenne owe 10*s.* of chattels.

The vill of Aldholm owes 1 mark for trespass.

The vill of Shalgarth owes 1 mark for the same.

Henry son of Peter de Merclkesdene owes 1 mark because he did not prosecute.

The vill of Cliderchou owes 2 marks for not taking William.

William son of Richard de Ailthaweyt owes 1 mark for unjust detinue.

Thomas de Siurdeles owes 1 mark for leave to concord.

Pipe Roll, 32 Henry III [1247-48]. No. 92.

Lancastre

m. 8 *d.* Henry de Langele and others—debts as before.

OF AMERCEMENTS BY ROBERT DE LEXINTON

The whole County outside the territory of the Abbot of Furneis owes 28*s.* 6*d.* of fine.

Robert de Hilton owes 27*li.* 8*s.* 10*d.* of fine for many trespasses.

The debts and payments of this Eyre are not on the Roll.

OF SUMS TENDERED

Josc de Flet rendered account of 5 marks for trespass; in the Treasury 25*s.* etc.

Thomas de Syuerdal owes 1 mark for leave to concord; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

The vill of Wygetoft of the fee of Lancastre owes 20*s.* for the same.

Richard de Aliereton owes 1 mark for default.

Ralph de Hephay and Henry son of Henry de Wallay owe ½ mark for not having [him for whom they were sureties].

William de Perinton owes 1 mark for leave to concord.

William son of Richard de Ailhewayt owes 1 mark for unjust detinue.

NEW TENDERS

m. 3 *d.* Roger de Tid owes 2 marks for trespass.

Richard son of Ralph de Flet owes ½ mark for having an Assize.

Robert de Lathum owes 20 marks for leave to concord.

Henry de Lacy owes 1 mark for pledge of Cecily de Columbar, 1 mark for leave to concord and 40*s*. for the same, by surety of John Tete.

John de Plumstude owes 1 mark for the same, by surety of John de Orreby.

Josc de Flete owes 1 mark for surety.

Arnald son of Adam de Swyneheued owes ½ mark because he did not prosecute.

Lawrence son of Walter de Flet owes ½ mark for surety.

Josc son of Thomas de Flet owes ½ mark because he did not prosecute.

Henry de Muneweden owes 1 mark of fine for having chattels by surety of Robert de Brinsfrant, and the surety of the said Henry owes 1 mark for his flight.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—½ mark of Robert de Thornton for not coming; ½ mark of Martin son of Hugh for surety; ½ mark of William son of Ralph for the same.

100*s*. of William Smith for trespass.

Robert de Thoreheued of Nauenby and William his brother owe 15 marks of fine for trespass, by surety of Geoffrey de Paris, Henry Pollard and others

Roger de Diua in Wellingho and Outy de Diue owe ½ mark for not having etc.

Gilbert Flori of Wellinghoure and Peter son of Reginald de Lincoln owe ½ mark for the same.

Alan Birun owes ½ mark for wine sold.

Thomas le Vineter of Flet owes 40*s*. for the same.

Robert Page owes ½ mark for the same.

Luke le Vunter of Flet owes ½ mark for the same.

The vill of Walesby owes 1 mark for trespass.

Henry de Moneweden owes 1 mark for leave to concord.

The vill of Butham owes 1 mark for trespass.

Roger de Kerneford owes 1 mark for unjust detinue.

Avice daughter of Howyes owes 20*s*. for the same.

Thomas le Birciler owes 1 mark for the same.

Edith de Kerneford owes 1 mark for the same.

Adam de parva Ecleston owes 1 mark for the same.

OF AMERCEMENTS BY ROGER DE TURKELBY AND HIS FELLOWS [GILBERT DE PRESTON, MASTER SIMON DE WANTON AND JOHN DE COBHAM]

The Sheriff rendered account of 589*li.* 12*s.* 2*d.* of amercements of men and vills to whose names the letter T is prefixed in the Roll of the said Eyre delivered into the Treasury; in the Treasury 712*li.* 14*s.* ½*d.* and he has surplus 123*li.* 1*s.* 10½*d.* of which 98*li.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* is allotted below and 20*li.* is the debt of Matilda de Blakeburn and all the residue is in the following Roll.

The whole County of Lancastre, outside the liberties, rendered account of 100*li.* of fine before Judgment.

Matilda de Blakeburn, of fine for herself and her sons, rendered account of 60 marks for the burning of the Grange of the Abbot of Stanlawe; sureties, Adam Noel and others, as in the Roll of the Eyre.

Robert de Hilton, of fine for himself and his son, rendered account of 60 marks that they might return to the King's peace; sureties, Augustine Wood (*de bosco*) and others; in the Treasury 20 marks and he owes 40 marks.

The debts of this Eyre are not on the Roll.

Pipe Roll, 33 Henry III [1248-49]. No. 93.

Lancastre

Henry de Langele, Richard de Ribbelcestre, Hugh de Ros, Alexander son of Elyas and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh chaplain of Wellingoure—debts as before.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—½ mark of Byll de Thornham because he did not have etc.; ½ mark of Brun de Barton for avowry [*advocare*]; ½ mark of Henry Wythand because he did not have etc.; ½ mark of Richard de Singelton for disseisin; and Brun de Barton owes ½ mark for avowry.

AMERCEMENTS BY ROBERT DE LEXINTON

The whole County outside the land of the Abbot of Furness owe 28*s.* 6*d.* of fine.

Robert de Hilton rendered account of 27*li* 8*s.* 10*d.* of fine for several trespasses.

Josc de Flet, Thomas de Syurdele, Richard de Aluerton, Ralph de Hophay and Henry son of Henry de Wallaye, William son of Richard de Ailheweyt—debts as before.

OF SUMS TENDERED

Roger de Tid, Richard son of Ralph de Flet, Henry de Lacu, John de Plumstud, Josc de Flet, Arnald son of Adam de Swyneheued, Lawrence son of Walter de Flet, Josc son of Thomas de Flet, Henry de Moneweden, Roger de Diue and Outy de Diua, Gilbert Flori and Peter son of Reginald de Lincoln, Alan Byrun, Robert Page, Luke le Vunter, the vill of Walesby, the vill of Butham, Roger de Kerneford, Avice daughter of Howyes—debts as before.

Robert de Thoreheued of Nauenby and William his brother rendered amount of 15 marks of fine for trespass; sureties, Geoffrey de Paris and others; in the Treasury 6*li.* ½ mark etc.

AMERCEMENTS BY ROGER DE TURKELBY

The whole County of Lancastre rendered account of 32*s.* 5½*d.* of fine before Judgment etc.

Robert de Hilton rendered account of 40 marks fine for himself and his son etc.; in the Treasury 10 marks by Adam de Farnworth etc.

William de Lancastre owes 4 marks which he received from William de Tunstal for trespass and 17*li.* which he received from persons indicted, that they might return to the King's peace; but the heirs of the said William answer for it below.

Hugh son of Ranulph owes 40*s.* for disseisin.

The Sheriff rendered account of 47*li.* 5*s.* of amercements of men to whose names are put the letters T D in the Roll of the said Eyre etc.

Pipe Roll, 35 Henry III [1250-51]. No. 95.

Lancastre

m. 16. Richard de Ribbelcestre, Henry de Langele, Hugh de Ros, Alexander son of Elyas and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh chaplain of Wellingoure—debts as before.

Osbert Eylond and William Sprot rendered account of ½ mark because they did not have etc. Quit.

AMERCEMENTS BY ROBERT DE LEXINTON

The whole County outside the liberties of the Abbot of Furness rendered account of 28*s.* 6*d.* of fine. Quit.

Robert de Hilton rendered account of 27*li.* 8*s.* 10*d.* of fine for several trespasses; in the Treasury 13*li.* and ½ mark etc.

Roger son of Morewyd rendered account of ½ mark for surety. Quit.

Thomas de Siuerdel rendered account of ½ mark for leave to concord. Quit.

Ralph de Hopay and Henry son of Henry de Whalley rendered account of ½ mark because they did not have etc.; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

William son of Richard de Aylueyt rendered account of 1 mark for unjust detinue. Quit.

The Sheriff rendered account of 50*li.* and ½ mark debts of several persons etc.

Avice daughter of Howyes rendered account of 20*s.* for unjust detinue; in the Treasury 1 mark etc.

Josc de Flet, Richard de Alreton, Roger de Tid, Richard son of Ralph de Flet, Henry de Lacu, Josc de Flet, Josc son of Thomas de Flet, Henry de Munweden, Roger de Diua, Outy de Diua, Gilbert Fluri and Peter son of Reginald de Lincoln, Luke le Vunter, the vill of Wallesby, Robert Page, Robert de Toreheued and William his brother —debts as before.

AMERCEMENTS BY ROGER DE TURKELBY

The whole County outside the liberties rendered account of 32*s.* 5½*d.* for fine before Judgment; in the Treasury 24*s.* 8½*d.* etc.

Robert de Hilton, Hugh son of Ranulph—debts as before.

Richard de Boxhale and John Yetgate rendered account of ½ mark for surety.

Gilbert son of Gilbert rendered account of ½ mark for not coming; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

Gemme brother of Gilbert rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury, 40*d.* etc.

John de Gairstang and Robert de Gairstang rendered account of ½ mark for surety.

John son of Stephen for not coming and Henry son of Robert de Riddelton [Ribbleton] rendered account of ½ mark.

The Sheriff rendered account of 8*li.* 10*s.* amercements of men marked in the Roll of the Eyre etc.

NEW TENDERS

Thomas de Moleton rendered account of 1 mark for having a writ. Quit.

Gilbert de Barton owes 40*s* for having a writ.

Henry de Notingham owes 1 mark for having respite.

Benedict Gernet owes 1 mark for having a writ.

Oliver de Odingeseles owes 1 mark for the same.

William del Esteir owes 1 mark because he did not have etc.

Roger son of Silvester de Oresby owes ½ mark for the same.

Adam de Gnohusleg rendered account of 20*s.* for having respite. Quit.

The Sheriff rendered account of 3½ marks of amercements of men to whose names etc. in the Roll of amercements *Coram Rege* beginning in the year 33.

Geoffrey son of Warin de Ouerton rendered account of ½ mark because he did not have etc.; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

OF PLEAS OF THE FOREST BY GEOFFREY DE LANGELE AND HIS FELLOWS

The Sheriff rendered account of 333*li.* 15*s.* 4*d.* of amercements of men and vills marked T in the Roll which the aforesaid Justices delivered into the Treasury.

The heirs of William de Lancastre owe 8*li.* for the escape of Alecocc son of Richard imprisoned and for game trespass.

Adam de Hocton rendered account of 10*li.* fine for several trespasses.

The Knights and free tenants of the County of Lancaster who held lands within the bounds of the forests rendered accounts of 100*li.* of fine for having respite to *Coram Rege* of certain articles whereof they claim liberties by Charters of the King's ancestors; in the Treasury 68*li.* 2*s.* etc.

Thomas de Coupmanwra owes 5 marks for disseisin; sureties, Adam de Hocton and Adam de Bradekirk.

Pipe Roll, 37 Henry III [1252-53]. No. 97.

Lancastre

m. 11. Richard de Ribbelcestre, Alexander son of Elyas and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh, chaplain of Wellingoure—debts as before.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—8*s.* 8*d.* of Henry de Langele for having an enquiry; 73*s.* of Hugh de Ros de Tid for several debts; ½ mark of William son of William for withdrawing.

William Sprot owes 40*d.* because he did not have etc.

Henry de Westel owes ½ mark for not coming.

John son of Philip de Gernestak owes ½ mark for surety.

Henry Longesoc owes ½ mark for trespass.

Gilbert son of Geoffrey de Calne owes ½ mark for disseisin.

The payments of the Eyre of Robert de Lexinton are not on the Roll.

Robert de Hilton, Robert de Hophay and Henry son of Henry de Walleye, Josc de Flet, Richard de Alreton—debts as before.

The Sheriff owes and accounts for:—1 mark of Henry de Laen; ½ mark of Gilbert Flori and his fellows for not having etc; 1 mark of the vill of Walesby; ½ mark of Avice daughter of Howyes; 8*s.* 9*d.* of the whole County of Lancastre for fine before Judgment.

Roger de Tid, Richard son of Ralph de Flet, Josc de Flet, Henry de Mungden, Roger de Diue, Otewy de Diua, Luke le Vineter of Flet, Robert Page, Robert de Thoreheued of Naueneby and William his brother—debts as before.

AMERCEMENTS BY ROGER DE TURKELBY

Roger de Hilton—debt as before

Hugh son of Ranulph rendered account of 40*s.* for disseisin. Quit.

John de Gayrstan and Robert de Gayrstan, Gilbert son of Gilbert, John son of Stephen, Henry son of Robert de Ribbelton, Gemme son of Gilbert—debts as before.

Robert de Boxhale and John de Ytedgate rendered account of ½ mark for surety; in the Treasury 40*d.* by Richard, and John owes 40*d.*

Thomas de Bethum owes 5 marks of fine for leave to concord.

Matthew de Rademan and Robert de Coyners owe 5 marks of fine for the same.

William son of Thomas de Thunstall owes 20*s.* for the same; surety, William son of William.

The Sheriff rendered account of 7 marks of amercement of men to whose names are put the letters T D and 2 stops in the Roll of the Eyre.

The debts of the Eyre are not on the Roll.

NEW TENDERS

The Sheriff rendered account of:—20*s.* of John de Cancefeud for having a writ; 20 marks of Thomas de Copmanwra for trespass; 20*s.* of Robert de Stokeport and Ralph de Bethum for having a writ; 1 mark of Jordan de Hulton for the same; 1 mark of Robert Banaştre for the same; 1 mark of William de Furness for the same;

½ mark of Adam de Farnworth for having respite; 20*s.* of John de Clayton for having a writ: 20*s.* of Ralph de Mitton for the same; 1 mark of Geoffrey de Chetham for the same; 20*s.* of Thomas de Barlowe for the same.

Alice de Rissendon owes 1 mark for having an Assize.

Henry de Barton owes ½ mark for not having etc.

Richard Reeve of Salford owes ½ mark for the same.

Hugh son of Geoffrey de Selford owes ½ mark for the same.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—1 mark of Roger Gerneth for leave to concord; ½ mark of Benedict Gerneth for the same; ½ mark of Richard de Fordes for not having etc.; 40*s.* of amercements of men marked T in the Roll of Amercements *Coram Rege* in the year 34; ½ mark of John son of Alice for unjust detinue; 2 marks of William de Singelton for leave to concord; ½ mark of William de Penket for not having etc.; ½ mark of Robert de Upton for the same; ½ mark of Robert son of Walter for the same; 20*s.* of John de Cancefeld for leave to concord; 7*s.* of the chattels of Alan de Gledeclif, a fugitive.

William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, owes 40*s.* for leave to concord and 1 mark for similar leave.

Matilda daughter of Richard de Newton owes ½ mark for unjust detinue.

Gilbert de Barton owes 40*s.* for trespass.

Pipe Roll, 39 Henry III [1254-55]. No. 99.

Lancastre

m. 6. Richard de Ribbelcestre, Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh, chaplain of Wellingoure, William Sprot, Henry de Westele, John son of Philip de Gernestok, Henry Longestoc, William son of Geoffrey de Caln, Robert de Hilton—debts as before.

Richard de Aluerton rendered account of 1 mark for default. Quit.

Roger de Tid, Richard son of Ralph de Flet, Josc de Flet, Henry de Mungden, Roger de Diue and Ottewy de Diue, Luke le Vineter of Flet, Robert Page, Robert de Thorheued and William his brother (sureties for Geoffrey de Par and others), Robert de Hilton—debts as before.

John de Gayrstan, Robert de Gayrstan, Gilbert son of Gilbert, John son of Stephen, Henry son of Robert de Ribbelton, Gemme son of Gilbert, John de Ytedgate, Thomas de Bethum, William son of Thomas de Tunstall—debts as before. *m. 6 d.*

Matthew de Redeman and Robert de Coyners rendered account of 5 marks of fine for leave to concord; in the Treasury 2½ marks by Robert, and Matthew owes 2½ marks.

Gilbert de Barton, Henry de Nottingham, William del Esteyr, Roger son of Silvester de Orresby—debts as before.

Of Sums Tendered

The Sheriff rendered account of 16*li.* and 1 mark debts of divers persons as contained in Roll 37 etc.

Alice de Rissenden, Henry de Barton, Richard Reeve of Selford, Hugh son of Geoffrey de Selford, William, Earl de Ferrars, Matilda daughter of Richard de Neuton, Gilbert de Barton—debts as before.

New Tenders

Ralph de Mitton owes 1 mark for having respite.

Hugh de Freskenay owes 1 mark for having a writ.

John de Kirkelaund owes 20*s.* for having an Assize.

John de la Mare owes 1 mark for the same.

Richard, parson of Hitton, owes ½ mark for leave to concord; surety, Richard son of Robert de Prestcote.

Gilbert de Barton owes ½ mark for leave to concord; surety, Adam de Farneworth.

Robert de Hilton owes ½ mark because he did not prosecute.

Adam de Knousle owes ½ mark of fine for having a Jury.

Matilda daughter of Richard de Neuton owes ½ mark for unjust detinue.

The Sheriff rendered account of:—1 mark of the Abbot of Cokersand for having a writ; ½ mark of Adam de Byrkestate for the same; ½ mark of John de Heryz for the same.

Pipe Roll, 41 Henry III [1256-57]. No. 101.

Lancastre

m. 18 *d.* William Sprot, Henry de Westle, John son of Philip de Gernestok, Henry Longestoc, William son of Geoffrey de Calne, Henry de Munden, Josc de Flet, Roger de Tyd, Richard son of Ralph de Flet, Josc de Flet. Henry de Mungden, Roger de Diue and Ottewy de Diue, Luke le Vineter, Robert Page, Robert de Thorheued of Naueneby and William his brother—debts as before.

OF AMERCEMENTS BY ROGER DE TURKELBY

Robert [*erased*] Jordan de Hilton rendered account of 34*li.* 2*s.* 2*d.* of 2 debts contained in Roll 39 [1254-55]; in the Treasury 10 marks and he owes 27*li.* 8*s.* 10*d.*

Matthew de Rademan rendered account of 10*li.* 9*s.* balance of a certain sum total contained in Roll 39, and of 2 marks fine for leave to concord; in the Treasury 62*s.* 4*d.* and he owes 9*li.*—see below.

John de Gayrstan and Robert de Gayrstan, Gilbert son of Gilbert, John son of Stephen, Henry son of Robert de Ribbelton, Gemme son of Gilbert, John de Ytedgate, Thomas de Bethun, William son of Thomas de Tunstall—debts as before.

Walter de Lindese owes 3196*li.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* of the debt of William de Lancastre, as contained in Roll 33 [1248-49].

Matthew de Rademan owes 9*li.* for 2 debts as above, of which the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem owes 6*li.* of fine for certain of his men as contained in the Roll of the forty-second year [1257-58] and he [Matthew de Redman] owes 60*s.*

Gilbert de Barton, Henry de Nottingham, William del Esteyr, Roger son of Silvester de Oresby—debts as before.

Hull brother of William son of Avice de Elhal owes 2*s.* because he came not.

John brother of William de Likeheued owes 2*s.* because he did not have etc.

Alice de Rissenden, Henry de Barton, Michael Reeve of Salford, Hugh son of Geoffrey de Salford, William, Earl de Ferrars, Matilda daughter of Richard de Neuton (see below), Gilbert de Barton—debts as before.

OF SUMS TENDERED

Matilda daughter of Richard de Neuton rendered account of ½ mark for unjust detinue. Quit.

Ralph de Mitton, Hugh de Freskenay, John de Kirkeland, John de la Mare, Richard, parson of Hitton, Gilbert de Barton, Robert de Hilton, Adam de Cnousle, Matilda daughter of Richard de Neuton—debts as before.

NEW TENDERS

The Abbot of Deulacres owes 20*s.* for default.

John de Byri owes ½ mark for having an Assize.

William Jorge owes ½ mark for the same.

Peter de Burnhull owes ½ mark for having a writ.

William Bussell owes 1 mark for the same.

William de Anderton owes 20*s.* for the same.

Geoffrey de Barun owes 1 mark for the same.

Robert de Hekkeles owes ½ mark for the same.

Robert Banastre owes 1 mark for the same.

Richard de Strafford owes 1 mark for having an Assize.

Richard de Muston owes 20*s.* for the same.

Adam de Hallesnad owes ½ mark for the same.

Avice who was wife of William de Samlesbury owes 2 marks for having a writ.

Thomas Gresle owes ½ mark for the same.

Richard de Barton owes ½ mark for trespass.

Robert Sleybrant owes ½ mark for the same.

William son of Matilda de Blibliton owes 12*d.* for default.

The Sheriff rendered account of 118*s.* 6*d.* of amercements of men and vills marked "Lanc." etc. in the Roll of Amercements of the Forests beyond Trent by John de Lexinton.

Patrick de Uluesby, Sheriff, owes 100*s.* for contempt.

Benedict Gernet owes 20*s.* for leave to concord.

John de Heryz owes 1 mark for leave to concord.

Roger de Lindeby owes ½ mark for disseisin.

William le Butiler owes 100*s.* for default.

The Abbot of Kokersaund owes 1 mark of fine for leave to concord.

Peter de Burnhill owes 1 mark of fine for the same.

OF AMERCEMENTS BY THE ABBOT OF BURGH, ROGER DE TURKELBY AND THEIR FELLOWS [NICHOLAS DE HADLON AND JOHN DE WYVYLE]

The Sheriff rendered account of 652*li.* 17*s.* 10*d.* of amercements of men and vills etc.

The whole County of Lancastre outside the liberties rendered account of 100*li.* of fine for trespass; in the Treasury 77*li.* 17*s.* 3½*d.* etc.

Huctred de Bradeshawe rendered acconnt of 10 marks of fine for having an inquest; sureties, John del Lee and Thomas de Buterwrth; in the Treasury 44*s.* 5½*d.* etc.

William de Bradeshawe rendered account of 15 marks of fine for trespass; sureties, William de Worthington and Elias de Tonge; in the Treasury 5 marks etc.

The vill of Brigdtmed owes 47*s.* of chattels of John.

Robert de Lathum rendered account of 8*li.* for evasion; and of 60 marks for unjust detinue and trespass; in the Treasury 24*li.* etc.

Adam de Bury, coroner, rendered account of 100 marks of fine for trespass; sureties, Henry de Lee, William le Butiler and others named in the Roll of the Eyre; in the Treasury 33*li.* and 1 mark etc.

John de Blakeburn and John de Heryz for themselves and their fellows owe 60 marks of fine for trespass; sureties, Robert de Radecliue and Ralph de Mitton.

Adam de Hoghton rendered account of 50 marks of fine for having respite; sureties, Richard de Knoll and Geoffrey de Chetham; in the Treasury 15 marks etc.

Ralph de Mitton, Henry de Cleyton and their fellows, twelve jurors, owe 15 marks for concealment and trespass

John de Mara, Adam de Hothwayt and their fellows, twelve jurors, owe 12 marks of fine for the same.

Adam de Biry, coroner, rendered account of 33*li.* of fine for trespass as above; in the Treasury 32*li.* 1 mark etc.

Pipe Roll, 44 Henry III [1259-60]. No. 104.

Lancastre

Richard de Ribecestre owes 30 marks and ½ mark of fine for amercement; but the tenants of his lands (see below). *m.* 18.

Alexander son of Elyas de Acton and Syward son of Alexander, Hugh, chaplain of Wellingoure, William Sprot, Henry de Westele, John son of Philip de Gernestok, Henry de Longestok, William son of Geoffrey de Caln, Roger de Tid, Richard son of Ralph de Flet, Josc de Flet, Henry de Munden, Roger de Diue of Wellingoure, Otewy de Diue, Luke le Vineter, Robert Page, Robert de Toreheued and William his brother, Ralph de Hophay and Henry son of Henry de Walleye, Jordan [*sic*] de Hilton, John de Gairstan, Robert de Gairstan, Gilbert son of Gilbert, John son of Stephen, Henry son of Robert de Ribbelton, Gemme son of Gilbert, John de Itedgate—debts as before.

Thomas de Bethum rendered account of 5 marks of fine for leave to concord. Quit.

William son of Thomas de Thunstall rendered account of 20*s.* for the same. Quit.

Gilbert de Barton, Henry de Notingeham, William del Estre, Robert son of Silvester de Orreby, Hulle brother of William son of Avice de Elhal, John brother of William de Likeheued, Alice de Rissendon, Henry de Barton, Michael Reeve of Shelford, Hugh son of Geoffrey de Shelford, the Earl de Ferrars, Gilbert de Barton, Ralph de Mitton, Hugh de Fresknay, Richard, parson of Huton, Gilbert de Barton, Adam de Knousle, Matilda daughter of Richard de Neuton —debts as before.

The Abbot of Deulacres rendered account of 20*s.* for default. Quit.

OF SUMS TENDERED

John de Byri, William Jorge, William Bussel, Robert de Hekkesl, Adam de Hallesnad, Richard de Barton, Robert Sleybrant, William son of Matilda de Blibliton, the Abbot of Cokersand, Peter de Burnhull—debts as before.

OF AMERCEMENTS BY THE ABBOT OF BURGH

The whole County of Lancastre, liberties excepted, rendered account of 22*li.* 2*s.* 8½*d.* of fine for trespass etc.

Huctred de Bradeshawe rendered account of 4*li.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* of fine for having an enquiry; in the Treasury 44*s.* 5*d.* by P. the Sheriff [Patrick de Uluesby] and 22*s.* 3*d.* by W. the Sheriff [Willlam le Butyller, as guardian] and he owed 22*s.* 2½*d.*; so into the Treasury delivered, and he is quit.

William de Bradeshawe rendered account of 10 marks of fine for the same; in the Treasury 100*s.* and he owed 2½ marks, so he rendered account of the said debt. Quit.

Robert de Lathum rendered account of 24*li.* of two debts contained in Roll 41 [1256-7] and of 40*s.* for unjust impediment as below and of 31*li.* 11*s.* 0½*d.* of many debts as above; in the Treasury 48*li.* 12*s.* 9*d.* and he owes 8*li.* 18*s.* 3½*d.*

Adam de Hocton rendered account of 35 marks of fine for having respite; in the Treasury 10 marks by P. the Sheriff, and 15 marks by G. the Sheriff [Geoffrey de Chetham] and Adam owed 10 marks; and he rendered account; in the Treasury 5 marks etc.

Ralph de Mitton, Henry de Clayton and their fellows, 12 jurors, rendered account of 15 marks for concealment and other trespasses; in the Treasury 9*li.* etc.

John de la Mora, Adam de Hotwayt and their fellows, 12 jurors, rendered account of 12 marks of fine for the same; in the Treasury 11 marks etc.

P. the Sheriff [Patrick de Uluesby] rendered account of 38*li.* 5*s.* 10*d.* of amercements of men and vills whose names are entered on the Roll of the said Eyre etc.

John le Lung and Richard le Waleys rendered account of ½ mark for trespass.

Hugh de Le and Henry de Witefeld rendered account of ½ mark for surety.

Robert de More rendered account of 1 mark for disseisin; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

William Ascelin and Thomas de Clyf of Chetham rendered account of 1½ marks for surety; in the Treasury 40*d.* by Thomas and William owes 1 mark.

Roger de Diddesbiri and Ranulph son of Brun rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury 40*d.* by Roger and Ranulph owes 40*d.*

Richard le Waleys, Nicholas son of Walter and Roger Fox rendered account of 10*s.* for the same; in the Treasury 40*d.* by Roger, and Richard and Nicholas owe ½ mark.

Henry de Safton, bailiff of John Maunsel, rendered account of 1 mark of fine; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

Robert Marsh (*de Marisco*) rendered account of 30 marks of fine for trespass; in the Treasury 18*li.* etc.

Stephen de Newebigging rendered account of 1 mark for trespass; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

William son of Adam de Sunderland rendered account of 40*s.* of fine for trespass; in the Treasury nothing, and in pardon of the said 40*s.* by the King's Writ.

Thurstan de Pulton for withdrawing and Meurice le Serjaunt for surety rendered account of ½ mark; in the Treasury 40*d.* by Thurstan, and Meurice owes 40*d.*

Roger Caburn and Roger de Nuthoks rendered account of 10*s.* for disseisin; in the Treasury 40*d.* etc.

William son of Richard de Appreton and Adam son of the chaplain rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 40*d.* by William and Adam owes 40*d.*

Roger de Hauersegge and William son of Brun rendered account of ½ mark for disseisin; in the Treasury 5*s.* etc.

Roger son of Hugh and Geoffrey de Widington rendered account of ½ mark for the same; in the Treasury 40*d.* by Geoffrey and Roger owes 40*d.*

Robert de Hayhurst and Nicholas de Acton rendered account of ½ mark for surety; in the Treasury 40*d.* by Nicholas and Robert owes 40*d.*

Roger son of Alexander de Lee and Henry de Witerwater rendered account of 1 mark for trespass; in the Treasury ½ mark by Roger and Henry owes ½ mark.

Hudde del Crag and Adam son of William de Kerneford rendered account of 10*s.* for surety; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

William Shorthose and John his brother rendered account of 10*s.* for surety; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

The debts and payments of this Eyre are not on the Roll.

New Tenders

Geoffrey son of Simon de Hawelton owes 1 mark for having a writ.

The Abbot of Stanlawe owes 1 mark for having an Assize.

Ellen daughter of Robert de Hulton owes 1 mark for the same.

Ellen who was wife of John de Longuilers owes 2 marks for a writ.

The Abbot of Stanlawe owes 1 mark for an Assize.

John son of Adam owes ½ mark for having respite.

William Sporman, Roger Otway and Adam son of Euerard owe 1 mark for an Assize.

William de Hauekesle owes ½ mark for having respite.

Thomas son of Richard de Amechall owes ½ mark for having an Assize.

Adam de Hudreshall and Richard his brother owe ½ mark for the same.

Joyce, clerk of Ribbecestre, owes ½ mark for the same.

Alan de Richeston owes ½ mark for the same.

William son of Henry de Eschagh owes ½ mark for the same.

Richard le Clerk of Lee, Alan son of Alan, Robert Lescriueyn of Lee and Alexander son of Thomas owe 1 mark for the same.

Henry de Wedeker owes ½ mark for the same.

Adam son of William de Kertmel owes 1 mark for the same.

John de Terreby and Matilda his wife owe 1 mark for the same.

Thomas son of Roger de Lancastre owes 1 mark for an Assize.

Jordan de Hilton owes 1 mark for a writ.

The same P. the Sheriff rendered account of 1 mark for Richard de Eskin and Simon de Scurminton for an Assize and of 6*li.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of amercements of men against whose name is put the letter T in the Roll of Fines by William Heyrun then Justice, this sign "Lanc." being put in front. In the Treasury 7*li.* 9*s.* and he has surplus 12*s.* 4*d.*, of which 40*d.* is allowed him in the next line and 9*s.* remains; of which 40*d.* is allowed as the debt of Richard Eskin and the rest is allowed to him on the back of the Roll.

The same P. the Sheriff rendered account of 4*li.* ½ mark of amercements of men against whose names etc. in the Roll of Amercements by Peter de Percy, this sign "Lanc." being put in front; in the Treasury 4*li.* 40*d.* and he has 40*d.* surplus above, so he is quit.

W. the Sheriff [William le Butyller, as guardian] rendered account of:—½ mark of William le Carpenter for an Assize; ½ mark of Simon Arland for the same; ½ mark of Simon son of Roger de Reynul for the same; 1 mark of Henry de Tideslegh for the same; ½ mark of Maddoc de Acton for having respite; 1 mark of John de Haydoc and Roger de Twisse for an Assize; 1 mark of Roger son of Jordan for the same; 1 mark of Margery daughter of Robert de Ireland [*Hibernia*] and Matilda and Mabel her sisters for a writ; ½ mark of William le Carpenter and Simon Arland for an Assize; 1 mark of Thomas de Berlawe and Richard de Cherleton for the same; ½ mark of Jordan Kenyan for the same; ½ mark of Simon de Reynil for the same; 1 mark of Margery daughter of Robert de Ireland and her sister

for the same; 1 mark of the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Chester for respite; 20*s.* of Hugh de Meynyl for a writ; 1 mark of William de Anderton for an Assize; ½ mark of Lambert de Anderton for the same; ½ mark of Henry son of Elias de Plessinton for the same; ½ mark of the Prior of S. John of Chester for a writ; 1 mark of Alan de Wyndhull, Roger de Molineus and Agnes his wife for an Assize; ½ mark of Richard de Chelverton for the same; ½ mark of Thomas de Dedebury for the same; ½ mark of Ralph son of Robert de Ireland for the same; ½ mark of Adam son of Hawise for the same; ½ mark of Robert de Glafeld for a writ; 1 mark of Hugh de Hindele for an Assize; ½ mark of William le Butyler for an Assize; 40*s.* of William le Butyller for disseisin

Sum 15*li.*; in the Treasury 12*li.* ½ mark and he owes 4 marks, for which he accounts; in the Treasury *nil* and to repairing the King's houses in Lancaster Castle while the said William had custody of the said castle 17*s.* 2*d.* and he owes 36*s.* 2*d.*

OF NEW TENDERS

Jordan de Hilton owes ½ mark for having a writ.

Benedict son of Hugh owes ½ mark because he did not have sureties.

William de Kent owes ½ mark for the same.

John Murside owes ½ mark for the same.

Walter son of Gregory owes ½ mark for the same.

William Strikes owes ½ mark for the same.

Reginald le Caretter owes ½ mark for the same.

Thomas son of Benedict owes ½ mark for the same.

Thomas de Maddokeschales owes ½ mark for the same.

John de la Haye owes ½ mark for the same.

Michael Langate owes ½ mark for the same.

Benedict (*Michael, erased*) son of Hugh owes ½ mark for the same.

Hamo de Lindale owes ½ mark for the same.

Hugh le Fraunceys owes ½ mark for the same.

Agnes who was wife of John de Penegeston owes ½ mark because she did not prosecute

Simon Arland owes 40*d.* because he withdrew.

William le Carpenter owes 40*d.* for the same.

Richard de Stratford owes 1 mark for disseisin.

John de Ingol owes 40*d.* for the same.

Thomas de Barlowe owes 40*d.* for a false claim.

Richard de Cherleton owes ½ mark for the same.

Simon son of Roger de Reynul owes ½ mark for a false claim.

William de Etheliston owes 40*d.* because he did not come.

Roger de Hurlton owes 40*d.* for the same.

Gilbert de Speke owes 40*d.* for the same.

John de Grimeston owes ½ mark for unjust detinue

Simon de Escurinton owes ½ mark for a false claim.

Henry de Wallay owes ½ mark for trespass.

Matilda daughter of Michael de Budeworth owes ½ mark for a false claim.

Henry de Fairhurst owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Richard de Furlange owes ½ mark for the same.

DEBTS OF AMERCEMENTS BY PETER DE PERCY IN THIS COUNTY

Richard de Eskin and Simon de Scurinton rendered account of ½ mark for a false claim.

P. the Sheriff [Patrick de Ulvesby] rendered account of:—

40*s.* of William de Clifton of fine for leave to concord; 1 mark of John de Blakburn for disseisin and because he did not come; ½ mark of Adam de Blakburn for disseisin; ½ mark of Henry de Fetherston because he did not have [him whom he had pledged]; ½ mark of Christiana who was wife of Hugh de Cliderhou for trespass; ½ mark of Hugh de Twiselton for the same; 1 mark of Jeruas de Hallewell for leave to concord; 20*s.* of Thomas Gresle of fine for Geoffrey son of Middi, that he may return to the peace—as appears by the Roll of Roger de Turkelby in the

County of Lincoln; ½ mark of Adam son of Ralph de Egliston for a false claim; 20*s.* of Richard le Buteyller for unjust detinue.

Adam de Hocton owes 100*s.* of his fine that he might go under sureties, by surety of Richard de Knolle, Nicholas de Ewyas, Robert Banastre and Robert de Hounton as was required in the Eyre of the Abbot of Burgh in the County of York.

Robert de Lathum owes 40*s.* for unjust impediment, as required in the Eyre of the Abbot of Burgh in the County of York.

William de Furness owes 10 marks for contempt of Court, as required there.

Robert de Haunton owes 1 mark of fine for leave to concord, as required there.

The tenants of the land of Richard de Ribbecestre owe 20*li.* and ½ mark as is contained on the other side of the Roll, of which:—

Ralph son of Jordan de Cliderho and John his brother, holding 5*s.* of land in Cliderho, owe in respect thereof 112*s.* 5½*d.*; Hugh son of Hugh de Cliderho and Cecily his mother, holding 18*d.* of land there, owe 33*s.* 8½*d.*; Simon le Heriz, holding 12*d.* of land there, owes 22*s.* 6*d.*; Hugh son of Thomas de Cliderhow, holding 2*d.* of land there, owes 3*s.* 8*d.*; Adam son of Ralph de Hedisford and Alice his mother, holding 3*s.* of land there, owe 67*s.* 5½*d.*; Edmund de Lacy, holding 16*d.* of land there, owes 30*s.* 1*d.*; Richard son of Jordan, holding 6*d.* of land in Queteley, owes 11*s.* 3*d.*; Simon de Stodleg, holding 12*d.* of land there, owes 22*s.* 5½*d.*; Nicholas le Doubur, holding 1*d.* of land there, owes 22*d.*; Richard son of Richard de Wodescales, holding 6*d.* of land there, owes 11*s.* 3*d.*; Hugh son of John le Surreys, holding 4*s.* of land there, owes 4*li.* 10*s.*

Pipe Roll, 46 Henry III [1261-62]. No. 106.

Lancastre

OF AMERCEMENTS BY THE ABBOT OF BURGH

The whole County of Lancastre, liberties excepted, rendered account of 22*li.* 2*s.* 8½*d.* of fine for trespass; in the Treasury 4*li.* etc. *m.* 18 *d.*

Robert de Lathum rendered account of 8*li.* 18*s.* 3½*d.* for many debts; in the Treasury 8*li.* 5*d.* etc.

Adam de Hocton rendered account of 5 marks of fine for having respite. Quit.

Ralph de Mitton, Henry de Clayton and their fellows, 12 jurors, owe 20*s.* for concealment and other trespasses.

Adam de Byry, Coroner, owes ½ mark of fine for trespass.

John le Lung and Richard le Waleis owe ½ mark for trespass.

Meurik le Seriaunt owes 40*d.* for surety.

Robert de More owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Adam son of the Chaplain owes 40*d.* for disseisin.

William Astelin owes 40*d.* for surety.

Roger de Haueresegge and William son of Brun owe 20*d.* for disseisin.

Ranulph son of Thomas owes 40*d.* for the same.

Roger son of Hugh owes 40*d.* for the same.

Nicholas son of Walter owes ½ mark for the same.

Robert de Haihurst owes 40*d.* for surety.

Henry de Shafton, bailiff of John Maunsel, owes ½ mark of fine.

Henry de Witerwater owes ½ mark for trespass.

Robert Marsh owes 40*d.* for the same.

Stephen de Newebigging owes ½ mark for the same.

William Shorthose and John his brother owe 40*d.* for surety.

OF SUMS TENDERED

The Abbot of Stonlawe owes 2 marks for having an Assize and 1 mark for another Assize.

Ellen daughter of Robert de Hilton rendered account of 1 mark for an Assize; in the Treasury ½ mark etc.

Jordan de Hilton owes 1 mark for a writ and ½ mark for the same.

Ellen who was wife of John de Lungvilers owes 2 marks for a writ.

John son of Adam owes ½ mark for having possession.

William Sporeman, Roger Otewy and Adam son of Euerard owe 1 mark for an Assize.

William de Hauekesle owes ½ mark for an Assize.

Adam de Hudreshall and Richard his brother owe ½ mark for an Assize.

Alan de Richeston owes ½ mark for the same.

William son of Henry de Eschag owes ½ mark for the same.

Benedict son of Hugh owes ½ mark for not having etc.

William de Kent owes ½ mark for the same.

John Murrside owes ½ mark for the same.

Reginald le Caretter owes ½ mark for the same.

Thomas son of Benedict owes ½ mark for the same.

Thomas de Maddokescales owes ½ mark for the same.

John de la Haye owes ½ mark for the same.

Hamo de Lindal owes ½ mark for the same.

Hugh le Fraunceis owes ½ mark for the same.

Agnes who was wife of John de Penegeston owes ½ mark because she did not prosecute

Simon Arland owes 40*d.* for withdrawing.

William le Carpentar owes 40*d.* for the same.

William de Etheliston owes 40*d.* for not coming.

Roger de Hurlton owes 40*d.* for the same.

John de Grimeston owes ½ mark for unjust detinue.

Simon de Scurinton owes ½ mark for a false claim.

Henry de Wallay owes ½ mark for trespass.

Matilda [daughter of] Michael de Budeworth owes ½ mark for false claim.

Henry de Feirhurst owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Richard de Furlang owes ½ mark for the same.

Richard de Eskin and Simon de Scurinton owe 40*d.* for false claim.

Of New Tenders

William son of Adam de Kellik owes 1 mark for having an Assize.

Jordan de Hilton owes 1 mark for a writ.

Sabina, Avice and Matilda, daughters of Alexander de Extwell owe ½ mark for an Assize.

Richard son of Henry owes ½ mark for a writ.

Henry de Schefton owes ½ mark for a writ.

Matilda daughter of Roger de Ireland and Margery her sister owe ½ mark for an Assize.

Geoffrey de Birun owes ½ mark for the same.

Roger de Tingwall owes ½ mark for the same.

John Blundel owes ½ mark for a writ.

Adam [de Montalt] the Sheriff rendered account of:—

½ mark of Richard le Flemeng and Elizabeth his wife for having a writ; ½ mark of William le Taillur and his fellows for a writ of appeal; 1 mark of John Par of Melling for an Assize; 1 mark of William de Anderton and Margery his wife for the same; ½ mark of Richard de Reinacre for the same; 1 mark of the Abbot of Stanlawe for an Assize.

The same Adam [de Montalt] rendered account of ½ mark of Roger de la Lude and his fellows for having a writ, and of 5 marks of amercements of men to whose names is put the letter T etc. in a certain Roll of Amercements by Peter de Percy etc.

Thomas son of Roger and Henry his brother owe 20*s.* of fine that they may be admitted to bail by surety of Gilbert de Farleton and William son of Simon.

John son of Richard de Gosenarge owes 10*s.* for the same.

Ranulph de Gosenarge owes 1 mark for the same.

William son of Hawise owes 5*s.* for the same.

Henry son of William owes 10*s.* for the same.

Roger de Preston owes 4*s.* 10*d.* for the same.

Alan son of Richard de Stalling owes 12*d.* for default.

Robert de Neuby owes 12*d.* for the same.

Alan de Neuton owes 5*s.* for the same.

William le Paumer owes ½ mark for trespass.

Richard de Barton owes ½ mark for the same.

Robert Fleibund owes ½ mark for the same.

William son of Matilda owes 12*d.* for default.

Ralph de Aston owes 12*d.* for the same.

John le Despenser owes 12*d.* for the same.

Roger his brother owes 12*d.* for the same.

William West owes 12*d.* for the same.

Alan Collein owes 12*d.* for the same.

Jordan de More owes 12*d.* for the same.

Richard de Penelton owes 12*d.* for the same.

The Abbot of Slobire [Shrewsbury?] owes 20*s.* for the same.

The Abbot of Deulecres owes 20*s.* for the same.

Alan Pistor of Thorenton owes 12*d.* for the same.

Roger Hod of Neuby owes 12*d.* for the same.

The vill of Westheton owes ½ mark for the same.

William de Crakhal owes 2*s.* for the same.

Alan Bouenthocloue owes 12*d.* for the same.

Roger Warleis owes 12*d.* for the same.

Nicholas de Soureby owes 12*d.* for the same.

Witling de Inskip owes 12*d.* for the same.

William de Anderton owes ½ mark for false claim.

Adam son of Hawise owes ½ mark for withdrawing.

William le Butiller owes ½ mark for disseisin.

Gilbert de Catton and Roger de Bolefinch owe 1 mark for not having.

Geoffrey le Chapeleyn owes 40*s.* for disseisin.

Thomas Swift owes ½ mark for the same.

Richard de la More owes 1 mark for the same.

Henry de Lee owes 20*s.* for the same.

Richard Heriz and Robert his son owe ½ mark for disseisin.

The same Geoffrey [de Chetham] the Sheriff rendered account of 9*li.* of amercements of men to whose name is

put the letter T in a certain Roll of Amercements of Assizes taken by Peter de Percy, this sign "Lanc." being put in front etc.

Maddok de Acton owes 1 mark for leave to concord.

Roger de Tingwall owes ½ mark for an Assize.

Henry de Cnueslegh, assignee of Adam de Cnosleg, owes 1 mark for having a writ.

N.B.—*The remaining Pipe Rolls of Henry III—Nos. 107 to 116—contain no Lancashire entries.*

Appendix III.

SO varied are the dates and so mixed, in many cases, the contents and order of arrangement of the three sets of Assize Rolls which contain Lancashire Pleas, that a simple Schedule of the Rolls in numerical order gives but a confused idea of all they contain. This synopsis of their contents has therefore been arranged in chronological order by regnal years and under two headings. Schedule A comprises all such Rolls, or parts of Rolls, as contain Assizes, Juries, Attaints and Certifications, with the Essoins, Attorney lists, etc., connected with such Pleas; while to Schedule B are relegated Inquests and Presentments, Gaol Deliveries, Quo Warranto and all other Pleas of the Crown.

These Schedules are preceded by a reference list of the Assize Rolls in numerical order, giving the membranes which contain Lancashire cases and the regnal year under which the contents will be found detailed in Schedule A or B. The Rolls calendared in this volume are marked with an asterisk.

In these Schedules a note has been made of several Sessions of which the records are missing. The dates of these are fixed by Essoins at the previous Session and adjournments, and their number might be increased by a closer examination of the existing records. Taking into consideration the risks to which the Rolls were exposed in the past, it is a matter of surprise that the series should be so complete and the gaps so few and small.

Lancashire Rolls.

A.R.	*mm.*	Year.	Schedule.	A.R.	*mm.*	Year.	Schedule.
*404	1-26	30-31 Hen. III. -	A.B.	430	1-32	17 Edw. III. -	B.
*405	1-4	4 Edw. I. -	A.	431	1-3	25 Edw. III. -	B.
407	1-4	19 Edw. I. -	A.	432	1-2	26 Edw. III. -	B.
408	1-121	20 Edw. I. -	A.B.	433	1-5	27 Edw. III. -	B.
409	1-50	" -	B.	434	1-5	26 Edw. III. -	B.
410	1-24	" -	A.B.	435	1-34	27 Edw. III. -	A.
411	1-20	" -	A.	436	1-20	28-29 Edw. III. -	B.
412	1-6	" -	B.	437	1-14	30-31 Edw. III. -	B.
413	1-13	" -	B.	438	1-18	32 Edw. III. -	A.
414	1-23	" -	B.	439	1-10	32 Edw. III. -	B.
415	1-42	" -	B.	440	1	35 Edw. III. -	A.
416	1-103	" -	A.B.	441	1-11	24, 25, 35 Edw. III.	A.B.
417	1-8	28-32 Edw. I. -	B.	442	1-22	37 Edw. III. -	B.
418	1-15	29-30 Edw. I. -	A.	443	1-7	24 Edw. III. -	B.
419	1-13	29, 31, 32 Edw. I.	A.	444	File	24 Edw. III. -	B.
420	1-11	33-34 Edw. I. -	A.	445	1-2	25 Edw. III. -	B.
421	1-5	34 Edw. I. -	B.	446	1	26 Edw. III. -	B.
422	1-5	35 Edw. I. -	B.	447	1-2	26 Edw. III. -	B.
423	1-5	2 Edw. II. -	A.	448	1-5	29 Edw. III. -	B.
424	1-11	7, 8, 13 Edw. II. -	A.	449	1-5	30-31 Edw. III. -	B.
425	1-26	17 Edw. II. -	A.B.	450	1-4	31-32 Edw. III. -	B.
426	1-9	18 Edw. II. -	A.	451	1-12	32-35 Edw. III. -	B.
427	1-3	3 Edw. III. -	A.	452	1-2	24 Edw. III. -	B.
428	1-14	6-7 Edw. III. -	B.	453	1-4	26 Edw. III. -	B.
429	1-19	12-13 Edw. III. -	B.				

Divers Counties Rolls.

A.R.	mm.	Year.	Schedule.	A.R.	mm.	Year.	Schedule.
*1176	5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 15*d*	26, 42 Hen. III. -	A.	1306	15-20	23 Edw. I. -	A.
*1196	5, 5*d*	47 Hen. III. -	A.	1321	3-13*d*	29 Edw. I. -	A.
*1210	7	55 Hen. III. -	A.	*1341	5, 6, 9, 14, 18, 21, 23, 26	1 Edw. I. -	A.
*1235	11-13	5 Edw. I. -	A.	1400	233, 234, 235	2-4 Edw. III. -	A.
*1238	31-35	6 Edw. I. -	A.	1404	17-20, 24-28	5 Edw. III. -	A.
*1239	35-38	" -	A.	1411	12-13, 16-17	6 Edw. III. -	A.
*1244	40	10 Edw. I. -	A.	1417	6-7*d*	9 Edw. III. -	A.
*1265	4, 5, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 35, 36	12 Edw. I. -	A.	1424	8-11*d*	11 Edw. III. -	A.
*1268	11-13, 19, 25, 26, 30, 31	13 Edw. I. -	A.	1425	1-6*d*	12 Edw. III. -	A.
1271	11, 12, 20, 21	14 Edw. I. -	A.	1426*b*	8-10*d*	14 Edw. III. -	A.
1274	3, 5, 7	" -	A.	1435	6-9, 14-19, 31-48, 52	16-22 Edw. III. -	A.
1277	31, 32, 35	16 Edw. I. -	A.	1444	2-8*d*	22-24 Edw. III. -	A.
1288	12-14	18 Edw. I. -	A.	1464	19, 31-34, 42, 51-52, 57-60	36-38 Edw. III. -	A.
1294	8-11, 14	19 Edw. I. -	A.	1475	1, 4, 15-18*d*	39-40 Edw. III. -	A.
1299	14-18	22 Edw. I. -	A.	1485	1, 8-10, 17-20, 29	48-50 Edw. III. -	A.

Duchy of Lancaster Assize Rolls.

A.R.	mm.	Year.	Schedule.	A.R.	mm.	Year.	Schedule.
1	1-32	25-26 Edw. III. -	A.	5	1-30	30-31 Edw. III. -	A.
2	1-32	26 Edw. III. -	A.	6	1-29	31-32 Edw. III. -	A.
3	1-30	28 Edw. III. -	A.	7	1-30	33-34 Edw. III. -	A.
4	1-29	29 Edw. III. -	A.	8	1-14	34 Edw. III. -	A.

Schedule A.—Assizes, Juries, etc. and Essoins.

26 HENRY III. 1241-2.	ROLL OF THE GRAND ASSIZE, 26 HENRY III. Writs of Right etc. A.R. 1176, *mm.* 5, 6, 7*d*, 9*d*, 13.
30-31 HENRY III.	EYRE OF ROGER DE THURKELBY, GILBERT DE PRESTON, MASTER SIMON DE WAUTON AND JOHN DE COBHAM.
1246, October 20.	Lancaster, three weeks from S. Michael. Assizes, etc. A.R. 404, *mm.* 1-14*d*.
42 HENRY III.	ROLL OF THE GRAND ASSIZE.
1258, July 6.	Winchester, 6 July. Writ of Right. A.R. 1176, *m.* 15*d*.
47 HENRY III.	PLEAS OF DIVERS COUNTIES BEFORE GILBERT DE PRESTON.
1262-3, February 3.	Guildford, morrow of Purification, B.V.M. Writs of Trespass. A.R. 1196, *m.* 5, 5*d*.
55 HENRY III.	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN DE COKEFELD.
1271, September 20.	Lancaster, Vigils of S. Matthew. Assize. A.R. 1210, *m.* 7.
1 EDWARD I.	DE BANCO ROLL.
1273, April 23.	Quinzaine of Easter. Various writs. A.R. 1341, *mm.* 5, 6*d*, 9*d*, 14*d*, 18*d*, 21*d*, 23, 26*d*.

Schedule A—continued.

4 EDWARD I.	PLEAS, ETC., BEFORE JOHN DE REIGATE AND WILLIAM DE NORTHBURGH, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1276, September 15.	Lancaster, morrow of Exalt. Holy Cross. Assizes, etc. A.R. 405, *mm.* 1-4*d.*
5 EDWARD I. 1277, May 24.	Clitheroe, morrow of Holy Trinity. Assizes, etc. A.R. 1235, *mm.* 11-13.
1277, October 6.	Clitheroe, Octave of S. Michael. Record missing.
6 EDWARD I. 1278, September 12.	Lancaster, morrow of Exalt. Holy Cross. Assizes, etc. A.R. 1238, *mm.* 31-35. A.R. 1239, *mm.* 35-38*d.*
10 EDWARD I.	PLEAS BEFORE SIR ROGER LOVEDAY AND MASTER THOMAS DE SODINTON, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1281, December 30.	Manchester, Tuesday before Circumcision. Jury. A.R. 1244, *m.* 40.
12 EDWARD I.	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN DE REIGATE AND GEOFFREY AGUYLLUN, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1284, April 17.	Lancaster, morrow of Close of Easter. Assizes. A.R. 1265, *mm.* 4-5*d.* Fines and Amercements. A.R. 1265, *m.* 25*d.* Attornies. A.R. 1265, *m.* 28. Essoins. A.R. 1265, *m.* 30*d.*
1284, October 6.	Clitheroe, Octave of S. Michael. Assizes. A.R. 1265, *mm.* 21-22*d*, 36. Fines and Amercements. A.R. 1265, *m.* 27*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1265, *mm.* 35-36.

Schedule A—continued.

13 EDWARD I. 1285, April 22.	Lancaster, a month from Easter. Assizes. A.R. 1268, *mm.* 11-13. Fines and Amercements. A.R. 1268, *mm.* 24*d*, 25. Essoins. A.R. 1268, *m.* 30, 30*d*.
1285, September 22.	Whittington, morrow of S. Matthew. Assizes. A.R. 1268, *m.* 19, 19*d*. Fines and Amercements. A.R. 1268, *m.* 26. Essoins. A.R. 1268, *m.* 31.
14 EDWARD I. 1285-6, January 20.	Clitheroe, Octave of S. Hillary. Record missing.
	PLEAS BEFORE NICHOLAS DE STAPELTON, SIMON LE CONESTABLE, ELIAS DE SUTTON, AND JOHN DE LYTHEGREYNS, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1286, September 23.	Whittington, Monday before S. Michael. Assizes. A.R. 1271, *mm.* 11*d*, 12; A.R. 1274, *mm.* 3, 5, 5*d*. Essoins. A.R. 1271, *mm.* 20*d*, 21; A.R. 1274, *m.* 7.
15 EDWARD I. 1287, July 8.	Lancaster, Quinzaine of S. John Baptist. Record missing.
16 EDWARD I. 1288, September 15.	Clitheroe, morrow of Exalt. Holy Cross. Assizes, etc. A.R. 1277, *mm.* 31-32*d*, 32*b*. Essoins. A.R. 1277, *m.* 35, 35*d*.
17 EDWARD I. 1289, July 8.	Clitheroe, Quinzaine of S. John Baptist. Record missing.
18 EDWARD I.	PLEAS BEFORE ROBERT DE HERTFORD, SIMON LE CONESTABLE, JOHN DE LYTHEGREYNS AND RICHARD DE CREPPINGES, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.

Schedule A—continued.

18 EDWARD I. 1290, September 2.	Clitheroe, morrow of S. Giles. **Assizes, etc.** A.R. 1288, *mm.* 12-14.
19 EDWARD I. 1290-91, January 20.	Clitheroe, Octave of S. Hillary. **Record missing.**
1291, May 9.	Lancaster, Wednesday after S. John *ante portam latinam.* **Assizes.** A.R. 1294, *mm.* 8-10. **Essoins.** A.R. 1294, *m.* 11*d.* **Attornies.** A.R. 1294, *m.* 14*d.*
1291, July 30.	Lancaster, Monday after S. James. **Assizes.** A.R. 407, *mm.* 1-3*d.* **Essoins.** A.R. 407, *m.* 4.
1291-2, January 14.	Clitheroe, morrow of S. Hillary. **Record missing.**
20 EDWARD I.	EYRE OF HUGH DE CRESSINGHAM, WILLIAM DE ORMESBY, JOHN WOGAN, MASTER JOHN LOVEL AND WILLIAM DE MORTUOMARE.
1292, June 8.	Lancaster, Octave of Holy Trinity. **Assizes.** A.R. 408, *mm.* 1-77*d.*; A.R. 410, *mm.* 1-23*d.*; A.R. 411, *mm.* 1-20*d.*; A.R. 416, *mm.* 1-76*d.* **Attornies.** A.R. 408, *mm.* 117-121*d.*
22 EDWARD I.	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN DE BATESFORD AND WILLIAM HOWARD, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1294, August 10.	Clitheroe, Feast of S. Lawrence. **Assizes.** A.R. 1299, *mm.* 14-17. **Essoins.** A. R. 1299, *m.* 18.

Schedule A—continued.

23 EDWARD I. 1295, August 5.	Lancaster, Friday after S. Peter *ad vincula*. Record missing.
1295, September 6.	Whittington, Tuesday before Nativity B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 1306, *mm.* 15-20. Essoins. A.R. 1306, *m.* 20*d.*
24 EDWARD I. 1296, June 5.	Lancaster, Tuesday before S. Barnabas. Record missing.
29 EDWARD I.	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN DE L'ISLE AND ADAM DE CROKEDAYK, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1300-1, January 10.	Lancaster, Monday after Epiphany. Assizes. A.R. 419, *m.* 1-1*d.*; A.R. 1321, *mm.* 5-8*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1321, *m.* 3. Attornies. A.R. 1321, *m.* 1.
1300-1, February 4.	Writ dated Netelham, 4 February. A.R. 1321, *m.* 9.
1300-1, February 21.	Lancaster, Monday before S. Peter *in cathedra*. Assizes. A.R. 418, *mm.* 11-14*d.*; A.R. 1321, *mm.* 9-13*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1321, *m.* 4, 4*d.*
1301, July 21.	Lancaster, Friday, morrow of S. Margaret, Virgin. Record missing.

Schedule A—continued.

29 EDWARD I.	PLEAS BEFORE ADAM DE CROKEDAYK AND HENRY DE SUTTON, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1301, September 30.	Lancaster, Saturday, morrow of S. Michael. Assizes. A.R. 419, *mm.* 11-13*d.* Essions. A.R. 418, *m.* 6.
30 EDWARD I. 1302, June 14.	Preston, Thursday in Whitsun week. Assizes. A.R. 418, *mm.* 8-10, 3-5. Essoins. A.R. 418, *mm.* 6*d.*, 7.
1302, November 3.	Lancaster, Saturday, morrow of All Souls. Assizes. A.R. 418, *mm.* 15, 15*d*, 1-2*d.*; A.R. 419, *m.* 10.
31 EDWARD I. 1303, April 29.	Lancaster, Monday after 3 weeks of Easter. Assizes. A.R. 419, *mm.* 7, 7*d*, 8-9*d.* Essoins. A.R. 419, *m.* 10*d.* Attornies. A.R. 419, *m.* 10*d.*
1303, September 26.	Lancaster, Thursday after S. Matthew. Record missing.
32 EDWARD I. 1304, May 23.	Lancaster, vigils of Holy Trinity. Assizes. A.R. 419, *mm.* 2-3*d*, 6, 6*d.* Essoins. A.R. 419, *mm.* 4-5*d.*
1304, September 26.	Lancaster, Saturday before S. Michael. Record missing.
33 EDWARD I.	PLEAS BEFORE HENRY DE SUTTON AND ADAM DE

Schedule A—continued.

33 EDWARD I.	MIDDELTON, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ASSIZES IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.
1305, October 1.	Wigan, Friday after S. Michael. Assizes. A.R. 420, *mm.* 1*d*-4*d*. Essoins. A.R. 420, *m.* 1.
34 EDWARD I. 1306, October 20.	Lancaster, Thursday after S. Luke. Assizes. A.R. 420, *mm.* 5-7*d*. Essoins. A.R. 420, *m.* 8.
1306, November 14.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Martin. Assizes. A.R. 420, *mm.* 9-11. Essoins. A.R. 420, *m.* 11.
2 EDWARD II.	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN DE L'ISLE AND JOHN DE DONECASTRE, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ASSIZES IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.
1309, May 26.	Lancaster, Monday, morrow of Holy Trinity. Assizes. A.R. 423, *mm.* 1-3*d*. Essoins. A.R. 423, *m*, 5, 5*d*. Fines and Amercements. A.R. 423, *m.* 4, 4*d*.
3 EDWARD II. 1309, October 16.	Lancaster, Thursday before S. Luke. Record missing.
7 EDWARD II.	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN DE DONECASTRE, RICHARD DE BERINGHAM AND ADAM DE MIDDELTON, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ASSIZES, JURIES AND CERTIFICATIONS, IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.
1313, August 16.	Lancaster, Thursday morrow of Assumption B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 424, *mm.* 1-3*d*, 4*d*. Essions. A.R. 424, *mm.* 4-5.

Schedule A continued.

7 EDWARD II.	
1313. November 12.	Preston, Monday, morrow of S. Martin. Record missing.
8 EDWARD II.	
1314, December 14.	Lancaster, Saturday, morrow of S. Lucy, Virgin. Assizes. A.R. 424, *m.* 6, 6*d.*
1315, March 31.	Preston, morrow of close of Easter. Record missing.
13 EDWARD II.	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN DE DONECASTRE, ROBERT DE CLIDERHOU, AND JOHN TRAVERS, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ASSIZES, JURIES AND CERTIFICATIONS, IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.
1319, August 13.	Preston, Monday after S. Lawrence. Assizes. A.R. 424, *mm.* 8-9. Essoins. A.R. 424, *m.* 10. Fines and Amercements. A.R. 424, *m.* 11.
1319, December 14.	Lancaster, Friday, morrow of S. Lucy, Virgin. Record missing.
17 EDWARD II.	PLEAS BEFORE WILLIAM HERLE AND GEOFFREY LE SCROP, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ASSIZES, JURIES AND CERTIFICATIONS, IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.
1323, August 22.	Preston, Monday after Assumption B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 425, *mm.* 1, 1*d*, 3, 3*d.* Essoins. A.R. 425, *m.* 2. Attornies. A.R. 425, *m.* 2*d.*
1323, December 7.	Lancaster, Wednesday, morrow of S. Nicholas. Assizes. A.R. 425, *mm.* 4*d*-6*d.* Essoins. A.R. 425, *m.* 4.

Schedule A—continued.

18 EDWARD II.	PLEAS BEFORE WILLIAM HERLE AND JOHN DE DENOM, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ALL ASSIZES, JURIES AND CERTIFICATIONS, ARRAIGNED BEFORE ANY JUSTICES SOEVER IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.
1324, September 10.	Preston, Monday after Nativity B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 426, *mm.* 6-9. Essoins. A.R. 426, *m.* 5, 5*d.* Attornies. A.R. 426, *m.* 9*d.*
1325, April 13.	Preston, Saturday in Easter week. Assizes. A.R. 426, *mm.* 2-4*d.* Essoins. A.R. 426, *m.* 1, 1*d.*
19 EDWARD II.	
1325, August 16.	Lancaster, Friday after Assumption B.V.M. Record missing.
2 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE RICHARD DE WYLUGHBY AND WILLIAM DE DENUM, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ASSIZES, ETC., IN THE COUNTIES OF DERBY, NOTTINGHAM, YORK, NORTHUMBERLAND, CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND AND LANCASTER.
1328, April 7.	Lancaster, Thursday in Easter week. Assizes. A.R. 1400, *mm*, 233*d*, 234. Essoins. A.R. 1400, *m.* 233.
1328, August 1.	Preston, Monday after S. James, Apostle. Record missing.
3 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE WILLIAM DE HERLE AND WILLIAM DE DENUM, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ALL ASSIZES, JURIES AND CERTIFICATIONS, ARRAIGNED BEFORE ANY JUSTICES SOEVER IN THE COUNTIES OF YORK,

Schedule A—continued.

3 EDWARD III.	NORTHUMBERLAND, CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND AND LANCASTER.
1329, July 3.	Writ dated Reygate, 3 July. A.R. 427, *m.* 1.
1329, August 28.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Bartholomew. Assizes. A.R. 427, *mm.* 1-2*d.* Essoins. A.R. 427, *m.* 3, 3*d.*
4 EDWARD III. 1329-30, March 12.	Lancaster, Monday on feast of S. Gregory.
	ASSIZE BEFORE RICHARD DE WYLUGHBY AND HENRY DE HAMBURY, JUSTICES ASSIGNED BY WRIT.
1330, August 7.	Wigan, Tuesday after S. Peter *ad vincula.* Assize. A.R. 1400, *m.* 235.
5 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE PETER DE MIDDELTON, WILLIAM DE DENUM AND ROBERT DE SCORBURGH, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ALL ASSIZES, ETC., ETC., IN THE COUNTIES OF NOTTINGHAM, DERBY, LANCASTER, YORK, NORTHUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND AND CUMBERLAND.
1330-1, February 6.	Writ, *Quod si non omnes*, dated Langeleye, 6 February. A.R. 1404, *m.* 26.
1330-1, March 4.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Chad (Middleton and Denum.) Assizes. A.R. 1404, *mm.* 25-26*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1404, *m.* 24*d.* Attornies. A.R. 1404, *m.* 24.

Schedule A—continued.

5 EDWARD III. 1331, July 29.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Peter *ad vincula.* Assizes. A.R. 1404, *mm.* 18-19*d.* Fines and Amercements. A.R. 1404, *m.* 17, 17*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1404, *m.* 20.
1331, September 18.	Clitheroe, Wednesday before S. Matthew. Assizes. A.R. 1404, *m.* 28, 28*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1404, *m.* 27.
6 EDWARD III. 1331-2, March 23.	Lancaster, Monday before Annunciation B.V.M. Record missing.
1332, September 18.	Clitheroe, Friday before S. Matthew. (Middelton and Denum.) Assizes. A.R. 1411, *mm.* 12-13*d*, 16-17*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1411, *m.* 17*d.*
7 EDWARD III. 1332-3, March 19.	Lancaster, Thursday after S. Gregory. Record missing.
8 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE RICHARD DE ALDEBURGH, THOMAS DE HEPPESCOTES AND ROBERT PARVYNG, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ALL ASSIZES, ETC., ETC., IN THE COUNTIES OF YORK, LANCASTER, CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND AND NORTHUMBERLAND.
1334, July 6.	Writ dated Doncaster, 6 July. A.R. 1417, *m.* 6.
9 EDWARD III. 1335, July 10.	Writ *Quod si non omnes*, dated Carlisle, 10 July. A.R. 1417, *m.* 6.

Schedule A—continued.

9 EDWARD III. 1335, September 18.	Lancaster, Monday after Exalt. Holy Cross. (Aldeburgh and Parvyng.) Assizes. A.R. 1417, *m.* 6, 6*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1417, *m.* 7, 7*d.* Attornies. A.R. 1417, *m.* 7*d.*
10 EDWARD III. 1335-6, February 26.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Matthias. Record missing.
1336, August 21.	Preston, Wednesday before Decollation S. John Baptist. Record missing.
1336-7, January 16.	Lancaster, Thursday before S. Peter *in cathedra.* Record missing.
11 EDWARD III. 1337, August 14.	Lancaster, Thursday, Vigil of Assumption B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 1424, *mm.* 8-10, 11*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1424, *m.* 11. Attornies. A.R. 1424, *m.* 11.
12 EDWARD III. 1338, September 2.	Lancaster, Wednesday after Decollation S. John Baptist. Assizes. A.R. 1425, *mm.* 1-5*d*, 6*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1425, *m.* 6.
13 EDWARD III. 1338-9, February 17.	Lancaster, Wednesday in second week of Lent. Record missing.
14 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE ROBERT PARVYNG, THOMAS DE HEPPESCOTES AND THOMAS DE FENCOTES, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ALL ASSIZES, ETC., ETC., IN THE

Schedule A—continued.

14 EDWARD III.	COUNTIES OF YORK, NORTHUMBERLAND, CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND AND LANCASTER.
1340, June 22.	Writ dated Guttelay, 22 June, attested by "Edward, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester, our dearest son, warden of England." A.R. 1426B, *m.* 8.
1340, August 22.	Lancaster, Tuesday, Octave of Assumption B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 1426B, *mm.* 8-9*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1426B, *m.* 10. Attornies. A.R. 1426B, *m.* 10*d.*
15 EDWARD III. 1340-1, March 7.	Lancaster, Wednesday before S. Gregory. Record missing.
16 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE WILLIAM BASSET, THOMAS DE FENCOTES AND ROGER DE BLAKISTON, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO TAKE ALL ASSIZES, ETC., ETC., IN THE COUNTIES OF YORK, LANCASTER, NORTHUMBERLAND, CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND.
1342, September 9.	Lancaster, Monday after Nativity B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 1435, *mm.* 47*d*-48*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1435, *m.* 47.
17 EDWARD III. 1342-3, January 30.	Writ *Quod si non omnes*, dated Kensington, 30 January.
1343, March 26.	Lancaster, Wednesday after Annunciation B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 1435, *m.* 41, 41*d.*

Schedule A—continued.

17 EDWARD III. 1343, August 11.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Lawrence. **Assizes.** A.R. 1435, *m.* 52.
18 EDWARD III. 1343-4, March 1.	Lancaster, Monday in second week of Lent. **Assizes.** A.R. 1435, *mm.* 42-44, 45-46.
1344, August 2.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Peter *ad vincula.* **Assizes.** A.R. 1435, *mm.* 38-40*d.* **Essoins.** A.R. 1435, *m.* 37, 37*d.*
19 EDWARD III. 1344-5, March 11.	Lancaster, Friday after Mid-Lent. **Record missing.**
1345, August 12.	Lancaster, Friday after S. Lawrence. **Assizes.** A.R. 1435, *mm.* 34*d*-36*d.* **Essoins.** A.R. 1435, *m.* 34.
20 EDWARD III. 1345-6, March 13.	Lancaster, Monday in second week of Lent. **Assizes.** A.R. 1435, *mm.* 31-33*d.* **Essoins.** A.R. 1435, *m.* 31.
1346, November 20.	Writ dated Tower of London, 20 November, appointing Thomas de Seton as Justice *vice* Thomas de Fencotes.
21 EDWARD III. 1346-7, February 21.	Lancaster, Wednesday in second week of Lent. (Seton and Blakiston). **Assizes.** A.R. 1435, *mm.* 7-9*d.* **Attornies.** A.R. 1435, *m.* 6*d.*
1347, August 9.	Lancaster, Thursday before S. Lawrence. **Assizes.** A.R. 1435, *mm.* 14-19*d.*

Schedule A—continued.

22 EDWARD III. 1347-8, March 17.	Lancaster, Monday in second week of Lent. **Record missing.**
1348, August 11.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Lawrence. **Assizes.** A.R. 1444, *mm.* 5-8*d.*
23 EDWARD III. 1348-9, March 16.	Lancaster, Monday in third week of Lent. **Record missing.**
24 EDWARD III. 1350, August 16.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Lawrence. **Assizes.** A.R. 1444, *mm.* 4*d*, 2-3*d.*
25 EDWARD III. 1350-1, March 14.	Lancaster, Monday in second week of Lent. **Record missing.**
1350-1, March 6.	Letters Patent, Westminster, 6 March, 25 Edward III, to Henry, Duke of Lancaster, creating the Duchy of Lancaster and Chancellory, etc., etc. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *m.* 4. Letters Patent of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, le Sauuay, 7 March *a° Ducat* 1, appointing Hugh de Berewyk, Thomas de Seton, Henry de Haydok and Roger de Faryngton, his Justices to take Assizes, Juries and Certifications, and all Pleas as well of the Crown as others. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *m.* 4.

Schedule A—continued.

25 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE HUGH DE BERWYK AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES OF HENRY, DUKE OF LANCASTER, *de Banco*.
1350-1, (?)	Preston . . . . Assizes. A.R. 441, *mm.* 7-11.
1351, July 15.	Preston, Friday before S. Margaret, Virgin, 1 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *mm.* 4*d*-9*d*. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *mm.* 1-3*d*.
1351, October 3.	Preston, Monday after S. Michael, 1 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *mm.* 13-20*d*. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *mm.* 10-12*d*.
26 EDWARD III.	
1351-2, February 27.	Preston, Monday in first week of Lent, 1 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *mm.* 24-26*d*, 27*d*-32. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *mm.* 22-23*d*. Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *m.* 27.
1352, May 30.	Preston, Wednesday in Whitsun week, 2 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 2, *mm.* 4-14*d*. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 2, *mm.* 1-3*d*.
1352, July 19.	Preston, Thursday before S. Mary Magdalen, 2 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 2, *mm.* 17-24. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 2, *mm.* 15-16*d*. Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 2, *m.* 24*d*.
1352, October 1.	Preston, Monday after S. Michael, 2 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 1, *mm.* 27-32. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 2, *mm.* 25-26*d*. Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 2, *m.* 32*d*.

Schedule A—continued.

27 EDWARD III.	
1353, April 1.	Preston, Monday, morrow of the Close of Easter, 3 Duke Henry. Assizes. A.R. 435, *mm.* 26-34. Essoins. A.R. 435, *mm.* 24-25*d.*
1353, July 18.	Preston, Thursday before S. Margaret, Virgin, 3 Duke Henry. Assizes. A.R. 435, *mm.* 17-23. Essoins. A.R. 435, *mm.* 14-16*d.* Attornies. A.R. 435, *m.* 23*d.*
1353, September 27.	Preston, Friday before S. Michael, 3 Duke Henry. Assizes. A.R. 435, *mm.* 4-13. Essoins. A.R. 435, *mm.* 1-3*d.* Attornies. A.R. 435, *m.* 13*d.*
28 EDWARD III.	
	PLEAS BEFORE THOMAS DE SETON AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES.
1354, April 21.	Preston, Monday, morrow of the Close of Easter, 4 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *mm.* 23-30. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *mm.* 21-22*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *m.* 30*d.*
1354, July 21.	Preston, Monday, morrow of S. Margaret, Virgin, 4 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *mm.* 11-18, 20. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *mm.* 9-10*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *m.* 20*d.*
1354, September 25.	Preston, Thursday before S. Michael, 4 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *mm.* 3-8*d.* Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *mm.* 1-2*d.*

Schedule A—continued.

29 EDWARD III.	
1354-5, March 13.	Lancaster, Friday in fourth week of Lent, 5 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 3, *m.* 19, 19*d.*; *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 4, *mm.* 4-11. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 4, *mm.* 1-3*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 4, *m.* 11*d.*
1355, August 17.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Lawrence, 5 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 4, *mm.* 14-21. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 4, *mm.* 12-13*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 4, *m.* 21*d.*
1355, December 10.	Preston, Thursday after S. Nicholas, 5 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 4, *mm.* 24-31*d.* Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 4, *mm.* 22-23*d.*
30 EDWARD III.	
1356, May 1.	Preston, Monday, morrow of the Close of Easter, 6 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *mm.* 23-29. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *mm.* 21-22*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *m.* 29*d.*
1356, July 26.	Preston, Tuesday after S. James, 6 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *mm.* 14-20. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *mm.* 12-13*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *m.* 20*d.*
31 EDWARD III.	
	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN COKAYN AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES OF THE LORD DUKE, *de Banco.*
1356-7, February 27.	Preston, Monday after S. Matthias, 6 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *mm.* 4-11. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *mm.* 1-3*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 5, *m.* 11*d.*

Schedule A—continued.

31 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE THOMAS DE SETON AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES, ETC.
1357, July 24.	Preston, Monday after S. Mary Magdalen, 7 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *mm.* 24-31. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *mm.* 21-23*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *m.* 31*d.*
1357, September 25.	Preston, Monday before S. Michael, 7 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *mm.* 12-20. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *mm.* 10-11*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *m.* 20*d.*
32 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN COKAYN AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES OF THE LORD DUKE, *de Banco.*
1357-8, February 19.	Preston, Monday in second week of Lent, 7 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *mm.* 4-9. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *mm.* 1-3*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 6, *m.* 9*d.*
1358, July 23.	Preston, Monday, morrow of S. Mary Magdalen, 8 Duke Henry. Assizes. A.R. 438, *mm.* 13-18. Essoins. A.R. 438, *mm.* 10-12*d.* Attornies. A.R. 438, *m.* 18*d.*
	PLEAS BEFORE THOMAS DE SETON AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES, ETC.
1358, September 24.	Preston, Monday after S. Matthew, 8 Duke Henry. Assizes. A.R. 438, *mm.* 3-9. Essoins. A.R. 438, *mm.* 1-2*d.* Attornies. A.R. 438, *m.* 9*d.*

Schedule A—continued.

33 EDWARD III. 1358-9, March 11.	Preston, Monday in the first week of Lent, 9 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *mm.* 24-30. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *mm.* 22-23*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *m.* 30*d.*
	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN COKAYN AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES, ETC.
1359, July 29.	Preston, Monday after S. James, 9 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *mm.* 16-21. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *mm.* 14-15*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *m.* 21*d.*
1359, August 1.	Appointment of William de Fyncheden as Justice, *vice* Thomas de Seton, dated Preston, 1 August, *a° Ducat.* 9. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *m.* 21*d.*
	PLEAS BEFORE WILLIAM DE FYNCHEDEN AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES OF HENRY, DUKE OF LANCASTER, *de Banco.*
1359, September 25.	Preston, Wednesday before S. Michael, 9 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *mm.* 10-13. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *m.* 9, 9*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *m.* 13*d.*
34 EDWARD III. 1359-60, February 24.	Preston, Monday in the first week of Lent, 9 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *mm.* 3-8. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *mm.* 1-2*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 7, *m.* 8*d.*

Schedule A—continued.

34 EDWARD III.	
1360, August 3.	Preston, Monday after S. Peter *ad vincula*, 10 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 8, *mm.* 11-14. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 8, *mm.* 9-10*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 8, *m.* 14*d.*
1360, September 21.	Preston, Monday, feast of S. Matthew, 10 Duke Henry. Assizes. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 8, *mm.* 3-8. Essoins. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 8, *mm.* 1-2*d.* Attornies. *Duc. Lanc.* A.R. 8, *m.* 8*d.*
35 EDWARD III.	
1360-1, March 15.	Preston, Monday in the fifth week of Lent, 11 Duke Henry. Assizes. A.R. 440, *mm.* 1, 1*d.*; A.R. 441, *mm.* 8-13*d.*
1361, August 9.	Preston, Monday, vigils of S. Lawrence. Record missing.
36 EDWARD III.	
	PLEAS BEFORE WILLIAM DE SKIPWYTH AND WILLIAM DE RYSE, JUSTICES OF THE LORD KING, ASSIGNED TO TAKE ALL ASSIZES, JURIES AND CERTIFICATIONS, ARRAIGNED BEFORE ANY JUSTICES SOEVER IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.
1362, August 19.	Lancaster, Friday after Assumption B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 1464, *m.* 19, 19*d.* Essoins, etc. A.R. 1464, *m.* 19.
37 EDWARD III.	
1363, August 10.	Lancaster, Thursday, feast of S. Lawrence. Assizes. A.R. 1464, *mm.* 31-34*d.*

Schedule A—continued.

38 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE WILLIAM DE SKIPWYTH AND R DE FULTHORP, JUSTICES ASSIGNED, ETC., ETC.
1364, August 5.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Peter *vincula.* Assizes. A.R. 1464, *m.* 42, 42*d.*
39 EDWARD III. 1364-5, March 17.	Lancaster, Wednesday in the third w of Lent. Assizes. A.R. 1464, *mm.* 51-52*d*, 57-60*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1464, *m.* 51.
1365, November 17.	Writ dated Westminster, 17 Novem appointing John de Moubray and Tho Moris as Justices to take all Assizes, in the counties of York, Northumberl Cumberland, Westmorland and Lanca A.R. 1475, *m.* 1.
40 EDWARD III. 1365-6, January 28.	Writ dated Westminster, 28 Janu appointing Roger de Fulthorp as Jus *vice* Thomas Morys. A.R. 1475, *m.* 1.
	PLEAS BEFORE JOHN DE MOUBRAY AND ROGE FULTHORP, JUSTICES ASSIGNED, ETC.
1365-6, March 4.	Lancaster, Wednesday in the third w of Lent. Essoins. A.R. 1475, *m.* 4*d.*
1366, August 13.	Lancaster, Thursday after S. Lawre Assizes. A.R. 1475, *mm.* 15-18*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1475, *m.* 15.

Schedule A—continued.

41 EDWARD III. 1367, March 25.	Lancaster, Thursday, feast of Annunciation B.V.M. Record missing.
48 EDWARD III. 1374, November 9.	Writ dated Westminster, 9 November, appointing Roger de Kirketon and Roger de Fulthorp as Justices to take all Assizes, etc., etc., in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancaster. A.R. 1485, *m.* 1.
49 EDWARD III.	PLEAS BEFORE ROGER DE KIRKETON AND ROGER DE FULTHORP, JUSTICES ASSIGNED, ETC., ETC.
1374-5, March 19.	Lancaster, Monday in the second week of Lent. Assizes. A.R. 1485, *mm.* 8-9, 10, 10*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1485, *m.* 29.
1375, August 16.	Lancaster, Thursday after Assumption B.V.M. Assizes. A.R. 1485, *mm.* 9*d*, 10*d*, 17, 17*d.* Attornies. A.R. 1485, *m.* 9*d.*
50 EDWARD III. 1375-6, March 18.	Lancaster, Tuesday in third week of Lent. Assizes. A.R. 1485, *mm.* 18-20. Essoins. A.R. 1485, *m.* 29*d.*
1376, August 12.	Lancaster, Tuesday after S. Lawrence. Assizes. A.R. 1485, *m.* 21, 21*d.* Essoins. A.R. 1485, *m.* 29*d.*
51 EDWARD III. 1376-7, March 10.	Lancaster, Tuesday after Mid-Lent. Record missing.

Schedule B.—Pleas of the Crown, Quo Warranto, etc.

30-31 HENRY III.

EYRE OF ROGER DE THURKELBY, GILBERT DE PRESTON, MASTER SIMON DE WAUTON AND JOHN DE COBHAM.

1246, October 20.

Lancaster, three weeks from S. Michael.

Inquests, etc. A.R. 404, *m.* 15, 15*d.*

Jury Panels. A.R. 404, *m.* 16.

Pleas of the Crown, Presentments, etc. A.R. 404, *mm.* 17-20*d.*

---

20 EDWARD I.

EYRE OF HUGH DE CRESSINGHAM, WILLIAM DE ORMESBY, JOHN WOGAN, MASTER JOHN LOVEL AND WILLIAM DE MORTUOMARE.

1292, June 8.

Lancaster, Octave of Holy Trinity.

Jury Panels. A.R. 409, *m.* 1; A.R. 415, *m.* 42.

Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 409, *mm.* 2-36*d.*; A.R. 413; A.R. 414; A.R. 415, *mm.* 1-4c.

Gaol Deliveries. A.R. 409, *m.* 37, 37*d.*; A.R. 415, *m.* 41.

Quo Warranto and Rageman. A.R. 408, *mm.* 78-90*d.*; A.R. 416, *mm.* 88-103*d.*

Complaints. A.R. 408, *mm.* 91-103*d.*; A.R. 410, *m.* 24, 24*d.*; A.R. 412; A.R. 416, *mm.* 77-87*d.*

Fines and Amercements. A.R. 408, *mm.* 104-116*d.*; A.R. 409, *mm.* 38-50*d.*

Attorney Roll. A.R. 408, *mm.* 117-121*d.*

---

28 EDWARD I.

PLEAS OF THE CROWN, ETC., BEFORE ADAM DE CROKEDAYKE AND ROBERT DE LATHAM. (WRIT DATED YORK, 13 JUNE, A° 28).

1300, July 16.

Lancaster, Saturday before S. Margaret.

Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 417, *mm.* 2, 4.

Schedule B—continued.

28 EDWARD I. 1300, October 3.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Michael. Gaol Delivery. A.R. 417, *m.* 7.
29 EDWARD I. 1300-1, February 23.	Lancaster, Thursday after S. Peter *in Cathedra.* "*Nihil ad hunc diem.*" A.R. 417, *m.* 7*d.*
	BEFORE ADAM DE CROKEDAYKE AND ROBERT DE HOLAND OF EUKESTON, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1301, October 1.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Michael. Gaol Delivery. A.R. 417, *m.* 1.
30 EDWARD I. 1302, June 11.	Roll of Manucaptors from Monday in Whitsun week, 30 Edward I, on which day Thomas Travers, Sheriff of Lancashire, first held the county of Lancaster. A.R. 417, *m.* 3.
31 EDWARD I. 1303, April 30.	Lancaster, Tuesday after three weeks from Easter. Gaol Delivery. A.R. 417, *m.* 8.
1303, September 27.	Lancaster, Friday before S. Michael. (Writ dated Aberdeen, 8 August. a° 31). Gaol Delivery. A.R. 417, *m.* 6.
32 EDWARD I. 1304, May 25.	Lancaster, Monday, morrow of Holy Trinity. Gaol Delivery. A.R. 417, *m.* 5.
34 EDWARD I.	
	BEFORE PETER DE MAULAY (MALO LACU), EDMUND DE EYNCURT, WILLIAM DE VAVASOUR, WILLIAM DE BERFORD AND HENRY DE SUTTON, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1306, September 30.	Lancaster, morrow of S. Michael. Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 421, *mm.* 1-3*d.* Attornies and Manucaptors. A.R. 421, *mm.* 4-5*d.*

Schedule B– continued.

35 EDWARD I.	
1306, December 7.	Lancaster, Wednesday, Octave of Andrew.
	Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 422, *mm.* 1-5*d.*
17 EDWARD II.	
	BEFORE WILLIAM HERLE AND GEOFFREY LE S JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1323, August 20.	Clitheroe, Saturday after Assump B.V.M.
	Inquests and Presentments, Blackburnshire. 425, *mm.* 7, 7*d*, 14*d.*
1323, August 25.	Preston, Thursday after the Octav Assumption B.V.M.
	Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 425, *m.* 8.
	Fines and Amercements. A.R. 425, *m.* 9.
	List of persons indicted. A.R. 425, *mm.* 10-12
1323, August 24, etc.	Preston, Wednesday, the feast of Bartholomew, and following days.
	Inquests and Presentments, Lonsdale, Leyland A.R. 425, *mm.* 13-14, 15*d*-21*d.*
	Forest offenders. A.R. 425, *m.* 13*d.*
	Writs and orders. A.R. 425, *m.* 15.
	List of rebels and other offenders. A.R. 425 22-26.
6 EDWARD III.	
	BEFORE JOHN DE HAUERYNGTON, RICHARI HODELESTON, THOMAS DE LATHAM AND JOHI HORNEBY JUNIOR, APPOINTED TO TAKE INQUESTS FELONS AND OTHER OFFENDERS, ETC.
1331-2, March 21.	Writ dated Westminster, 21 March.
	A.R. 428, *m.* 1.

Schedule B—continued.

6 EDWARD III.	
1331-2, March 23.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Benedict, Abbot. Gaol Delivery. A.R. 428, *m.* 6.
1332, June 8.	Lancaster, Monday in Whitsun week. Indictments, etc. A.R. 428, *mm.* 2-3*d.*
1332, June 15.	Preston, Monday after Whitsuntide. Fines and Amercements. A.R. 428, *mm.* 11-13*d.*
1332, September 3.	Preston, Thursday before S. Dunstan. Fines and Amercements. A.R. 428, *mm.* 7-10*d.*
1332, October 9.	Preston, Friday before S. Wilfrid, Archbishop. Indictments, etc. A.R. 428, *mm.* 4-5*d.*
7 EDWARD III.	
1332-3, February 13.	Preston, Friday after S. Scholastica. Fines and Amercements. A.R. 428, *m.* 14.
12 EDWARD III.	
	BEFORE JOHN DE HAUERINGTON, EDMUND DE NEVILL, RICHARD DE HOGHTON AND JOHN DE HORNEBY.
1338, July 6 & 28.	Writs dated Walton, 6 July, and Northampton, 28 July. Writs of Appointment. A.R. 429, *m.* 15.
1338, August 14.	Lancaster, Friday after S. Lawrence. *De exitibus forinsecis.* A.R. 429, *mm.* 10-14*d.*
1338, August 31.	Lancaster, Monday after Decollation S. John Baptist. Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 429, *m.* 15, 15*d.*

Schedule B—continued.

12 EDWARD III. 1338-9, January 4.	Lancaster, Monday before Epiphany. Indictments, etc. A.R. 429, *m.* 16, 16*d.* Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 429, *m.* 19.
1338-9, January 5.	Lancaster, Tuesday after Circumcision. Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 429, *m.* 17, 17*d.* Fines and Amercements. A.R. 429, *mm.* 1-9.
13 EDWARD III. 1339, November 10.	Preston, Tuesday before S. Martin. Indictments. A.R. 429, *m.* 18.
16 EDWARD III. 1342, November 24.	Writ, Kensington, 24 November, appointing William de Shareshull and his fellows as Justices. A.R. 430, *m.* 28.
17 EDWARD III.	BEFORE WILLIAM DE SHARESHULL, ROGER HILLARY, ROBERT DE HUNGERFORD, HENRY DE HAMBURY AND SIMON PAKEMAN, JUSTICES ASSIGNED.
1343, June 9.	Liverpool, Monday, morrow of Holy Trinity. Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 430, *mm.* 1, 1*d*, 3-11*d*, 31, 31*d.* Inquests. A.R. 430, *m.* 2, 2*d.* Presentments. A.R. 430, *mm.* 12-27*d.* Presentments for Extortion, etc. A.R. 430, *mm.* 28-30*d.* Presentments for Lawlessness. A.R. 430, *m.* 32, 32*d.*
24 EDWARD III.	BEFORE HUGH DE BEREWYK AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES.
1350.	Preston, . . . 24 Edward III. (adjourn-

Schedule B—continued.

24 EDWARD III.	ments to 9 November, 1350).
	Manucaptors. A.R. 441, *m.* 11.
	Jury Panels. A.R. 444, *mm.* 3, 5, 9, 12.
	Complaints, Writs, etc. A.R. 444, *mm.* 1, 2, 4, 6-8, 10, 11, 14-17.
	Muster Roll (date uncertain). A.R. 441, *mm.* 1-6.
1350, November 9.	Lancaster, Tuesday before S. Martin.
	Indictments and Presentments. A.R. 443, *mm.* 1-5.
	Manucaptors. A.R. 443, *mm.* 6-7*d.*
	Fines. A.R. 452, *m.* 2, 2*d*; Accounts Exch. Q. R., Bundle 108, no. 34.
25 EDWARD III.	BEFORE HUGH DE BEREWYK, THOMAS DE SETON, HENRY DE HAYDOK AND ROGER DE FARYNGTON, JUSTICES OF THE DUKE OF LANCASTER.
1350-1, March 7.	Writ, le Sauuay, 7 March, 25 Edward III, and *a°* *Ducatus*, 1.
1351, June 6.	Lancaster, Monday in Whitsun week, *a°* 1 Duke Henry.
	Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 431, *mm.* 1-3*d.*
1351, July 1.	Liverpool, 1 July.
	Inquests, Liverpool and Derbyshire. A.R. 445, *mm.* 1-2*d.*
26 EDWARD III.	BEFORE HUGH DE BEREWYK, JOHN DE HAUERINGTON, GILBERT DE HAYDOK AND ROGER DE FARYNGTON.
1352, May 30.	Preston, Wednesday in Whitsun week, *a°* 2 Duke Henry.
	Pleas of the Crown, etc. A.R. 434, *mm.* 1-3*d.*

Schedule B—continued.

26 EDWARD III. 1352, June 18.	Preston, Monday before Nativity S. John Baptist, *a°* 2. Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 432, *mm.* 1-2*d.*; A.R. 434, *m.* 4, 4*d.* Lancaster Gaol Delivery. A.R. 434, *m.* 5, 5*d.* Inquests, etc. A.R. 446, *m.* 1. Presentments (Lonsdale). A.R. 447, *mm.* 1-2*d*; A.R. 453, *mm.* 1-4.
27 EDWARD III.	BEFORE JOHN DE HAUERINGTON, THOMAS DE SETON AND ROBERT PARVYNG.
1352-3, February 25.	Preston, Monday after S. Peter *in Cathedra*, *a°* 2. Pleas of the Crown and Gaol Delivery. A.R. 433, *mm.* 1-5*d.*
28 EDWARD III.	BEFORE THOMAS DE SETON, JOHN COKAYNE AND THEIR FELLOW JUSTICES.
1354, September 24.	Preston, Wednesday after S. Matthew, *a°* 4 Duke Henry. Presentments (Seton.) A.R. 436, *mm.* 1-4*d.* Complaints (Cokayn.) A.R. 436, *mm.* 5-10*d.* Pleas of the Crown (Seton.) A.R. 436, *m.* 11, 11*d.* Manucaptors. A.R. 436, *mm.* 12-13*d.* Fines. Accounts, Exch. Q. R., Bundle 110, no. 23.
29 EDWARD III. 1355, August 3.	Preston, Monday before S. Lawrence, *a°* 5 Duke Henry. Indictments (Cokayn.) A.R. 436, *m.* 14, 14*d.* Pleas of the Crown (Seton.) A.R. 436, *mm.* 15-18*d.* Inquests, etc. A.R. 448, *mm.* 1-5*d.*
1355, December 2.	Preston, Wednesday before S. Nicholas, *a°* 5. Indictments (Cokayn.) A.R. 436, *mm.* 19-20*d.*

Schedule B—continued.

30 EDWARD III.	BEFORE JOHN COKAYN, WILLIAM DE BLABY AND JOHN DE EVYGTON, JUSTICES ASSIGNED TO ENQUIRE INTO EXTORTIONS, ETC., BY SHERIFFS AND OTHER OFFICERS.
1356, March 26.	Writ of appointment, Preston, 26 March, *a°* 6 Duke Henry. A.R. 437, *m.* 1.
1356, March 31.	Preston, Thursday in fourth week of Lent, *a°* 6. Presentments. A.R. 437, *mm.* 1-2*d.*
	BEFORE THOMAS DE SETON AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES.
1356, May 2.	Preston, morrow of Close of Easter, *a°* 6. Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 437, *mm.* 3-4*d.* Presentments. A.R. 449, *m.* 3.
1356, July 26.	Preston, Tuesday after S. James, *a°* 6. Writ, Preston, 16 July. Indictments, etc. A.R. 437, *mm.* 5, 6, 6*d.*
1356.	Preston, etc., various dates, 30 Edward III. Inquests and Indictments. A.R. 449, *mm.* 1-4.
31 EDWARD III. 1356-7, February 27.	Preston, Monday after S. Matthias, *a°* 6. Grand Inquest. A.R. 437, *m.* 5*d.* Indictments. A.R. 449, *m.* 5, 5*d.*
1357, July 24.	Preston, Monday after S. Mary Magdalene, *a°* 7 Duke Henry. Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 437, *mm.* 9-10*d.*

Schedule B—continued.

31 EDWARD III. 1357, September 25.	Preston, Monday before S. Michael, *a°* 7. Indictments, etc. A.R. 437, *mm.* 11, 11*d.*
1357.	Preston, 31 Edward III. Jury Panels. A.R. 450, *m.* 2.
32 EDWARD III.	BEFORE JOHN COKAYN AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES.
1357-8, February 19.	Preston, Monday in second week of Lent, *a°* 7. Indictments, etc. A.R. 437, *mm.* 12-14*d.*; A.R. 450, *m.* 1.
1357-8, March 3.	Preston, Saturday after S. Chad. Inquests. A.R. 450, *mm.* 3-4*d.*
1358, July 23.	Preston, Monday morrow of S. Mary Magdalen, *a°* 8 Duke Henry. Indictments. A.R. 439, *m.* 7, 7*d.* Pleas of the Crown and Gaol Delivery. A.R. 439, *mm.* 8-10*d.* Turns of William de Radcliffe, Sheriff. A.R. 451, *mm.* 9-12*d.*
1358, December 10.	Preston, Monday after S. Nicholas, *a°* 8. Indictments. A.R. 439, *mm.* 1-3*d.* Pleas of the Crown, etc. A.R. 439, *mm.* 4-6*d.* Turns of William de Radcliffe, Sheriff. A.R. 451, *m.* 8, 8*d.*
33 EDWARD III. 1359, July 22.	Preston, Monday before S. James, *a°* 9 Duke Henry. Turns of William de Radcliffe, Sheriff. A.R. 451, *mm.* 5-7*d.*

Schedule B--continued

34 EDWARD III. 1359-60, February 25.	Preston, Wednesday in first week of Lent, *a°* 9. Turns of William de Radcliffe, Sheriff. A.R. 451, *m.* 4, 4*d.*
1360, August 3.	Preston, Monday after S. Peter *ad vincula*, *a°* 10 Duke Henry. Turns of William de Radcliffe, Sheriff. A.R. 451, *m.* 3, 3*d.*
35 EDWARD III. 1360-1, March 8.	Preston, Monday in fourth week of Lent, *a°* 11 Duke Henry. Turns of William de Radcliffe, Sheriff. A.R. 451, *mm.* 1-2*d.*
37 EDWARD III.	BEFORE GODFREY FOLJAMBE AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES.
1363, July 24.	Lancaster, Monday after S. Margaret, Virgin. Pleas of the Crown. A.R. 442, *mm.* 9-21. Turns of John de Ipre, Sheriff. A.R. 442, *mm.* 7-8*d.* Presentments of Grand Inquest. A.R. 442, *mm.* 1-6*d.* Fines and Amercements. A.R. 442, *mm.* 21*d.*-22*d.*

N.B.—There are six Duchy Assize Rolls for Richard II and Henry IV, but these and the series of Lancaster Palatine Assize Rolls (which commence 1 Henry VI) contain only Crown Pleas, Gaol Deliveries, Lists of Manucaptors,

Fines and Amercements, and the like. The Civil Actions (largely representing the ancient *Assizes*), Fines and Recoveries, Deeds of Bargain and Sale, etc., etc., are entered on the magnificent series of Lancaster Palatine Plea Rolls, 767 in number, which commences with Rolls for 2 Henry IV and 7 Henry VI, and is practically complete from 19 Henry VI to 11 Victoria.

Index.

INDEX.

Varieties of spelling and ancient forms of names of places and persons are referred as far as possible to the modern spelling, under which they are indexed.

Place names are given in *italics* and identified by means of the parishes to which they originally belonged.

A.

Abbey, Furness, 57, 58, 59, 101.
,, Penwortham, 64.
,, Stanlaw, 98.
Abbot of Beverley, 241.
,, ,, Caldre, 33.
,, ,, Chester, 34, 35, 66, 255.
,, ,, Cockersand, xxi, 14, 19, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 51, 52, 79, 133, 137, 157, 197, 219, 220, 221, 238, 248, 266, 273, 290, 292, 294.
,, ,, Croxton, 111.
,, ,, Dieulacres, 7, 22, 96, 291, 294, 304.
,, ,, Evesham, 37, 38.
,, ,, Furness, 46, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 133, 239, 243, 244, 247, 270, 276, 280, 283, 284.
,, ,, Kirkstall, 121, 126, 226, 229.
,, ,, Leicester, 182, 219.
,, ,, Neubo, 88.
,, ,, Peterborough, xiv, 120, 226, 292, 294, 300, 301.
,, ,, Roche, 6, 10, 155.
,, ,, Salley, 237.
,, ,, Sees, 113.
,, ,, Shrewsbury, 127, 239, 241.
,, ,, Stanlaw, 12, 21, 47, 76, 91, 130, 138, 139, 141, 146, 153, 154, 168, 180, 217, 225, 226, 235, 282, 296, 301, 303.
Abburgham, *see* Abram.
Aberdeen, 333.
Abraham, Richard son of, 38.
Abram (Abburgham, Adburgham, Aubuneham, Hadburgham), Adam de, 52.
,, Hugh de, 116.
,, John de, 50, 58, 62.
,, Richard de, 122.
Absolon, Alice daughter of William son of, 25.
,, Edith wife of William son of, 25.
,, William son of, 25.
Accrington (Akerinton, Akerunton), par. Whalley, 121, 226, 229.
Achton, see *Aighton*.
Acolfshag, *see* Occleshaw.
Acre, William de, 225; *see* Dacre.
Action, Forms of, xxiii.
Acton, see *Aighton*.
Acton, see *Aughton*.
Aculleschwe, *see* Occleshaw.
Adam, 72, 204
,, Adam son of, 208, 224, 237.
,, Agnes daughter of, 26.
,, Agnes wife of William son of, 235
,, Alice daughter of Avice daughter of, 26.
,, Ammiria wife of Ralph son of, 46.
,, Avice daughter of, 26.
,, Dobbe son of, 127.
,, Geoffrey son of, 101.
,, Gilbert son of, 259.
,, Gregory son of, 17.
,, Henry son of, 36, 248, 249.
,, John son of, 29, 146, 296, 302.
,, Matilda wife of Roger son of, 45.
,, Matthew son of, 20.
,, Peter son of, 27.
,, Ralph son of, 46, 49.
,, ,, ,, Ammiria wife of, 46.
,, Richard son of, 146, 150, 219.
,, Robert son of, 28.
,, Roger son of, 31, 45, 83, 153
,, Sibilla daughter of, 26.
,, Thomas son of, 259.

Adam, Walter son of, 123.
,, William son of, 9, 62, 231, 235.
,, ,, ,, Agnes wife of, 235.
,, fiz Baudre, Emma widow of, 190.
,, ,, John son of, 190.
,, son of Adam, 208, 224, 237.
,, ,, Alan, 9.
,, ,, ,, William son of, 9.
,, ,, Alexander, 121.
,, ,, Amabel, 48.
,, ,, Avice, 17.
,, ,, Basil, 122.
,, ,, the Chaplain, 140, 295, 301.
,, ,, Christian, 94, 166.
,, ,, Edda, 141.
,, ,, Elias, 6, 156, 257, 258, 260-4.
,, ,, Emma, 25.
,, ,, Everard, 296, 302.
,, ,, Geoffrey, 197, 199, 249.
,, ,, Gilbert, 16, 37, 38, 127, 154.
,, ,, ,, Avice widow of, 16, 17.
,, ,, Gille, 164.
,, ,, Hawise, 228, 233, 298, 304; *see* Bedford.
,, ,, Henry, 42, 51, 127, 160.
,, ,, Hilda, 32, 108.
,, ,, John, 168, 221, 273.
,, ,, Jordan, 89.
,, ,, Ketel, 89.
,, ,, Lagheman, 28.
,, ,, Leysing, 119.
,, ,, Mary, 15, 119.
,, ,, Nicholas, 53.
,, ,, Orm, 116.
,, ,, Patrick, 53.
,, ,, Peter, 178, 185.
,, ,, Ralph, 55, 190.
,, ,, ,, Avice wife of, 190.
,, ,, Richard, 42.
,, ,, Roger, 182, 183, 188, 189, 268.
,, ,, Rygherigh, 25, 42.
,, ,, Simon, 144.
,, ,, Siward, 15, 83.
,, ,, ,, Roger son of, 83.
,, ,, Thomas, 191.
,, ,, Thorold, 117.
Adam son of Thorold, Richard son of, 115, 117.
,, ,, Uctred, 18, 52, 76, 108.
,, ,, Walthef, 51.
,, ,, ,, William son of, 51.
,, ,, William son of Ulkelf, 29.
,, ,, Ythel, 201.
Adburgham, *see* Abram.
Adecock son of Martilia, 74.
Adelinton, see *Adlington*.
Adgarley (Adkerlith), Michael de, 100.
Adigham, see *Aldingham*.
Adkerlith, *see* Adgarley.
Adlackeston, John de, 66.
Adlington (Adelinton, Athelington), par. Standish, 55.
Adlington, Hugh de, 130.
,, John de, 55.
,, Ranulph de, 55.
,, Richard de, 55.
,, Richard son of Hugh de, 64.
,, Robert son of Hugh de, 89.
,, Roger de, 55.
Afferers, xxv.
Affidavit, xxv.
Agermoles, see *Argarmeols*.
Aggeden, *see* Ogden.
Aghton, see *Aighton*.
Agnes, Roger son of, 17, 42.
,, Thomas son of, 170.
,, William son of, 84, 117.
,, daughter of William, 227.
,, mother of Henry son of Ivo, 20.
,, ,, Robert son of William, 239.
,, ,, William, 84.
,, wife of John son of John, 191.
,, widow of Walter son of Ralph, 190.
,, the Widow, 117.
Agton, see *Aighton*.
Aguyllun, Geoffrey, Justice, xvi, xvii, xviii, 174, 176*, 182, 184, 195, 197, 200, 210, 310.
Aighton (Achton, Acton, Aghton, Agton, Atton, Auton, Autton, Hacton), par. Mitton, xxvi, 8, 12, 23, 24, 45, 46, 53, 54, 125, 136, 139, 150, 158, 171, 177, 186, 201, 212, 229, 235, 238, 242, 250, 253.
Aighton, Alan son of Swayn de, 89.

Aighton, Alexander de, 54.
,, Alexander son of Elias de, 272-8, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293.
,, Hugh de, 84.
,, Matilda daughter of Walter de, 33.
,, Matilda widow of Elias de, 125.
,, Nicholas de, 85, 296.
,, Peter de, 54.
,, Ralph son of Nicholas de, 235.
,, Richard de, 22, 85.
,, Richard son of Reginald de, 86.
,, Richard son of Thomas de, 85, 86.
,, Robert son of Reginald de, 86.
,, Simon de, 86.
Ailhewayt, Ailheweyt, see *Allithwaite.*
Ailsy (Alsi, Aylsi, Aylsy), John, 160, 161.
,, John son of, 115.
Ailthaweyt, see *Allithwaite.*
Ailward (Alward, Aylward), Hugh son of, 28.
,, Richard son of, 19.
,, Roger, 19.
,, William son of, 28.
Ainesworth, *see* Ainsworth.
Ainsdale (Anuerdal, Aynuluesden, Elmsluesdale, Haynuldisdal, Unoluesdal), par. Walton, 220.
Ainsdale, Adam de, 60, 98, 266.
Ainsworth (Ainesworth, Aynesworth, Haynesworth), John de, 175, 181, 206.
,, John son of Henry de, 216.
Aintree (Ayntre, Eyntre, Heytre), par. Sefton, 224, 227.
Aintree, Adam son of Richard son of Margery de, 180.
,, Henry de, 16, 60, 224, 227.
,, Henry son of Margery de, 140.
,, Richard son of Award de, 118.
,, William de, 172, 209, 215.
Akeden, *see* Ogden.
Akeman (Akemone), Henry son of, 116.
,, Ralph son of Henry, 206.
Akergarth in Overkellet, 160.
Akerinton, Akerunton, see *Accrington.*
Akinbothun, Alexander de, 116.
Akolwesag, *see* Occleshaw.
Akton, see *Aughton.*
Alan, 266.
,, Adam son of, 9.
,, Alan son of, 296.
,, Brian Fitz-, Justice, xiii, 3, 264.
,, John son of, 43, 55.
,, Matilda wife of, 55.
,, Richard son of, 20.
,, Roger son of, 82.
,, William son of, 252.
,, William son of Adam son of, 9.
,, son of Alan, 296.
,, ,, Gregory, 77.
,, ,, Hugh, 190.
,, ,, Jordan, 37, 38.
,, ,, Orm, 61, 100.
,, ,, Richard, 166.
,, ,, Robert son of Geoffrey, 241.
,, ,, Roger, 55, 94.
,, ,, Simon, 9.
,, ,, ,, Godith wife of, 9.
,, ,, Warin, Sibilla widow of, 26.
,, le fiz Wogon, 129.
Alche, *see* Alt.
Alcock (Alecoc, Alecocc) son of Gilbert, 259.
,, son of Ralph, 38.
,, son of Richard, 286.
,, *see* Alexander.
Aldaine-in-Salesbury, *see* Holden.
Aldeburgh, Richard de, Justice, 319, 320.
Aldewainestath, *see* Audenshaw.
Aldholm, Aldhulm, see *Oldham.*
Aldingham (Adigham, Aldingeham, Edingham), in Furness, 144, 243, 244, 247.
,, Church of, 56.
Aldingham, Alina de, 144.
Alditha, William son of, 115.
Alecoc, Alecocc, *see* Alcock.
Alexander, Adam brother of William son of, 121.
,, Hugh son of, 35.
,, Parson of Pulton Church, 48.
,, Richard son of, 127.
,, Roger son of, 253.
,, Siward son of, 272-8, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293.
,, William son of, 5, 121.

Alexander son of Elias, 276, 277, 278, 282, 284, 286; *see* Aighton.
,, son of Fulk, 63.
,, ,, Robert, 34.
,, ,, Thomas, 296.
,, ,, William, 48.
Alfeton (Alfetone), Richard de, 47.
,, Roger de, 47.
Algermeles, see *Argermeols*.
Alice, John son of, 288.
,, daughter of Benedict, 43.
,, sister of Eugenia wife of Richard Byrun, 202.
,, widow of Richard son of Robert, 35.
,, wife of Roger son of Henry, 23, 47.
Aliereton, see *Ollerton*.
Alithwait, *Alithweit*, see *Allithwaite*.
Alleblack, Walter, 208.
Allerton (Alverton), William de, 136.
Allerton, see *Ollerton*.
Allesale, see *Halsall*.
Alleston, *see* Alston.
Allithwaite (Ailhewayt, Ailheweyt, Ailthaweyt, Alithwait, Alithweit, Alythwayt, Aylueyt), par. Cartmel, 5, 25, 144.
Allithwaite, William son of Richard de, 280, 283, 284.
Alreton, see *Ollerton*.
Alsi, *see* Ailsy.
Alston (Alleston, Alsseton, Alveston, Halfiston, Halleston, Halveston), par. Ribchester, 73, 243.
Alston, Adam son of Roger de, 95.
,, Adcock son of Swayn de, 115.
,, Alan son of Henry de, 95.
,, Dobbe son of Swayn de, 115.
,, Hugh de, 115.
,, Richard de (Sir), 44.
,, Richard son of Lecelin de, 99, 100.
,, Richard son of Uctred de, 15, 95.
,, Richard son of Walter de, 99.
,, Roger de (Sir), 14.
,, Siward de, 87.
,, Thomas son of Adam de, 96.
Alt (Alche, Alte, Hache, Halch), Margery de, 129.
,, Robert de, 72.
,, Thomas son of William de, 129.
,, William de, 10, 129.
,, William brother of Robert de, 72, 73.
Altham (Alvetham, Elveteham, Elvetham, Halwetham), par. Whalley, 24, 89, 92.
,, Thomas, clerk of, 32.
Altham, Adam de, 91, 92.
,, Adam son of Stephen de, 92.
,, Adam son of William de, 92.
,, Alexander de, 197.
,, Alice wife of John son of Alexander de, 193.
,, Bibby son of Richard de, 92.
,, Christian de, 91.
,, John son of Alexander de, 193, 197.
,, Richard de, 229.
,, Robert son of Margery de, 92.
,, Robert son of Richard de, 84.
,, Roger son of Thomas de, 32, 85.
,, Thomas de, 92.
,, William de, 150, 153.
,, William son of Thomas de, 32.
Althulme, *see* Oldham.
Aluerton, see *Ollerton*.
Alured, Patrick son of, 18.
,, Roger son of, 18.
Alverton (Northallerton), co. York, 223.
Alverton, William de, 136.
Alveston, see *Alston*.
Alward, *see* Ailward.
Alythwayt, see *Allithwaite*.
Amabel, Adam son of, 48.
,, William son of, 48.
Amaria, *see* Ammiria.
Ambrose son of Edusa, 51.
Amechal (Amechall), Thomas son of Richard de, 231, 296.
Amercements, xx.
Amice daughter of Benedict, 43.
,, wife of Brian son of John, 226.
Ammiria (Amaria), Hugh son of, 180.
,, daughter of Siward, 252; *see* Morton.
,, sister of Margery de Pull, 36.
,, wife of Ralph son of Adam, 46.
,, ,, Thomas son of Henry, 155.
Amounderness (Amondernesse, Amundernesse, Aumondernesse), Wapentake, 61, 94, 96, 97, 139, 176, 249.
,, Jury of, 61, 82, 94.

Anderton, par. Standish, 67, 90, 115, 222, 229.
,, Pimme, forester of, 90.
,, William, forester of, 67.
Anderton, Lambert de, 229, 298.
,, Margery wife of William de, 234, 303.
,, William de, 222, 229, 234, 291, 298, 303, 304.
Andrew, Dionisia wife of William son of, 193.
,, Richard son of, 31.
,, William son of, 193.
,, son of Patrick, 129.
,, ,, ,, Dande brother of, 129.
Anedargh, Richard de, 95.
Angaret, 74.
Anglesark, see *Anlezargh*.
Anglicus, *see* English.
Anlezargh (Anglesark, Anlaseharghe, Anlauesarewe, Anlawesaregh, Anlawesarwe, Annelesergh), par. Bolton, 36, 74, 203, 243.
Anlezargh, John de, 41.
Anuerdal, see *Ainsdale*.
Apilton, *Apleton*, see *Appleton*.
Appeals of felony, xx.
Appelby, see *Appleby*.
Appelton, see *Appleton*.
Appeltrethwayt, *see* Appletreethwaite.
Appleby, co. Westmorland, xv, xvii, 2, 33, 42, 47, 53, 54.
Appleton (Apilton, Apleton, Appelton, Appreton), par. Prescot, 51.
Appleton, Thomas de, 51.
,, William son of Richard de, 122, 295.
Appletreethwaite (Appletrethwayt), Adam de, 177.
,, Adam son of Adam de, 177.
Appreton, see *Appleton*.
Arbalaster (Balistarius), Eve widow of Geoffrey, 24, 96.
,, Geoffrey, 24, 56, 219-21.
,, Hugh, 88.
,, John, 24.
Archbishop of York, 45.
Archdeacon, Joscelin, of Cirencester, Justice, xi.
,, Ralph, of Hereford, Justice, xi.
,, of Richmond, 112.
Archer, John le, 74, 154.
Arches, Reyner de, 24.
Arden, Geoffrey de, 190.
Arderne, Ralph de, Justice, xi.
Ardeslaue, Adam de, 257.
Ardinton, *see* Erdinton.
Areston, Geppe son of Hugh de, 121.
Argarmeols (Agermoles, Algermeles), par. North Meols, 78.
Argarmeols, Albin de, 259, 260, 261.
Arkel, Henry son of, 18, 20, 31.
Arkelby, Walter de, 114.
Arkewright, Gilbert de, 40.
Arkholme (Erghum, Ergum), par. Melling, 54, 124.
Arkholme, Agnes daughter of Roger de, 108.
,, John de, 54, 106.
,, John son of Adam de, 105.
,, Reginald de, 268.
,, Tunnoka widow of Roger de, 54.
Arland (Arlond), Simon, 226, 228, 297, 299, 302.
Armetheriding, Stephen de, 31.
Arn son-in-law of Adam de Sunderland, 45.
Arnold, Elias son of, 48.
Arscowe, Agnes de, 114.
,, Hugh de, 114.
,, Roger de, 114.
Arthur, Thomas brother of Adam, 90. 90.
Articles of the Eyre, xv, xix.
Arundel, Master Roger, Justice, xii, 1.
Ascelin (Astelin), William, 295, 301.
Aschehyrst, Richard de, 216.
Ascheley, Hugh de, 90.
Aschelindene, see *Haslingden*.
Ascheworth, *see* Ashworth.
Aschowe, *see* Ayscough.
Aselindene, see *Haslingden*.
Asemunderlawe, *see* Osmotherley.
Asheton, see *Ashton*.
Ashogh (Ashoks, Asok), Henry, 160.
,, Adam son of Henry le, 187.
Ashton-under-Lyne (Asheton), 129.
Ashton-in-Makerfield, 229.
Ashton-on-Ribble (Aston), 177.
Ashton (Astan, Aston, Asheton, Eston), Emma wife of Matthew de, 230.
,, Matthew de, 230.
,, Peter de, 62.
,, Ralph de, 304.
,, Robert de, 72.
,, Robert son of Thomas de, 69.
,, Roger de, 17.
,, Serlo son of Patrick de, 104.

Ashworth (Ascheworth), Richard de, 206.
Askelbek, Adam de, 43.
Asok, *see* Ashogh.
Aspden (Aspeden, Haspeden, Haspedene), Adam de, 134, 185, 188.
,, Roger de, 61.
Aspell, see *Aspull*.
Aspenewell, *see* Aspinall.
Asphull, see *Aspull*.
Aspinall (Aspenewell), Henry de, 40.
Aspull (Aspell, Asphull, Aspol, Aspyll, Haspull), par. Wigan, 46, 188, 204, 236.
Aspull, Adam de, 175.
,, John de, 9.
,, William son of John de, 74, 204, 206.
Assarto, Juliana de, 122, 123; *see* Ridding.
Asselawe (Assele), Gouin de, 75.
Assenheued, Edmund de, 141.
Asses, William de, 82.
Assize Rolls, described, vii; Schedule of, vi, 306; Divers Counties, vii, viii, 308; Duchy of Lancaster, vii, 308; co. Palatine Lancaster, 341.
Assizes, Petty, xxiii.
Assolf, Adam son of William son of William, 29.
,, Henry brother of William son of William, 30.
,, John son of William son of William, 29.
,, William son of William, 29, 30.
,, William son of William son of William, 29.
Astan, *see* Ashton.
Astel, *Asteleg*, *Astelegh*, *Asteley*, see *Astley*.
Astelin, *see* Ascelin.
Astin, *see* Austin.
Astley (Astel, Asteleg, Astelegh, Asteley, Estleg, Hasteleg, Hasteley), par. Leigh, 27, 199, 227, 228.
Astley, Alexander de, 172.
,, Alexander son of Margery de, 136.
,, Henry de, 169.
,, Hugh son of Margery de, 136.
,, Hugh son of William son of Orm de, 199, 214.
,, Isold de, 136.
,, Roger de, 27.
Aston, see *Ashton*.
Athelington, Robert son of Hugh de, 89; *see* Adlington.
Atherton (Haderton), Adam de, 77.
,, Margaret widow of Adam de, 77.
,, William de, 229.
Aton (Heaton Norris), Henry son of Alan de, 192.
Attaints, xxii.
Attebank, Richard son of Ralph, 197.
,, William son of Ralph, 197.
Attehall, Alan, 139.
,, John, 139.
,, William son of William, 136, 177.
Attekyrkestyhill, Roger, 139.
Attetunesende, Robert, 139.
Attewode, Augustine, 187.
Atteyate, *see* Cliviger.
Atton, see *Aighton*.
Atton, see *Aughton*.
Aubuneham, see *Abram*.
Audenshaw (Aldewainestath), Adam de, 37.
,, Margery widow of Martin son of Adam de, 37.
,, Martin son of Adam de, 37.
Aughton (Acton, Akton, Atton, Autton, Hacton), 16, 35, 80, 222.
,, Parson of, Robert Blundell, 16.
Aughton, Henry de, 42.
,, Maddoc de, 25, 42, 172, 175, 297, 305.
,, Richard de, 118.
,, Richard son of Geoffrey de, 118.
Augustine, Richard son of, 145, 231.
,, Robert son of, 230.
,, son of Durand, 116.
Aukersman, Emma wife of Thomas le, 209, 213.
,, Thomas le, 209, 213.
Aula, Dobbe de, 115.
,, Richard de, 154.
Aumondernesse, see *Amounderness*.
Aunger, William, 190.
Austin (Astin, Austyn), Adam, 181, 197.
,, William son of, 17.
Auton, see *Aighton*.
Autton, see *Aighton*.
Autton, see *Aughton*.
Avice, Adam son of, 17.

Avice, Hugh son of, 26.
,, Richard son of, xxi, 5, 14.
,, daughter of Howyes, 281, 283, 284, 287.
,, widow of Adam son of Gilbert, 16, 17.
,, wife of Adam son of Ralph, 190.
,, wife of Richard son of Gilbert, 54.
Award, Adam, 204.
Aykysco, *see* Ayscough.
Aylsi, Aylsy, *see* Ailsy.
Aylueyt, see *Allithwaite*.
Aylward, *see* Ailward.
Aynesworth, *see* Ainsworth.
Aynstapelith, co. Cumberland, 53.
Ayntre, see *Aintree*.
Aynuluesden, see *Ainsdale*.
Ayscough (Aschowe, Aykysco), John son of Walter de, 167.
,, Roger de, 192.
Ayton, 219.
Ayton, Eve de, 219.

B.

Bachelor, Roger le, 94.
Bacun, William, 20.
Badele, Agnes wife of Gilbert de, 265.
,, Gilbert de, 265.
Bagger, Ivo le, 115.
,, Thomas brother of Ivo le, 115.
,, William, 20.
Bailey (Baldele, Balegheyley, Balley, Baylay, Baylegh, Beyley), par. Mitton, 87, 119.
Bailey, John son of Oto and Amice de, 186.
,, Jordan de, 88.
,, Jordan son of Walter de, 87, 119.
,, Mabel de, 52.
,, Matilda de, 52.
,, Oto de, 186.
,, Ralph de, 52.
,, Ralph son of Walter de, 87, 119.
,, Walter de, 87, 119, 238.
Bailiff of Derbyshire, 60.
,, ,, Leylandshire, 60, 156.
,, ,, Salfordshire, 60.
Baines (Banes, Bayns), Richard, 143.
,, Roger, 143.
,, William, 39, 143.
Baker, Robert, 34.
,, William brother of Robert, 34.
Bal, Henry, 216.
Baldele, see *Bailey*.
Balderston (Baldeston), William de, 61, 98.
Baldwin, John son of, 48.
,, Julian wife of Robert son of, 45.
,, Robert son of, 45, 48.
Balegheyley, see *Bailey*.
Balet, Roger, 72.
Balley, see *Bailey*.
Ballno, Richard Al, 65.
Ballrugge, John de, 144.
Ballynge, Hugh de, 213; *see* Billinge.
Balnet, Roger, 216.
Balsagh, Roger de, 51.
Balton, see *Bolton-le-Sands*.
Banastre (Banaster, Banestre), Adam, 29, 253.
,, Clemence widow of Robert, 37, 38.
,, Henry, 215.
,, Richard, 9, 11, 15, 37, 39, 59, 60, 67, 139, 203.
,, Richard son of Adam, 28, 29.
,, Robert, xxi, 40, 47, 95, 199, 202, 230, 238, 242, 246, 247, 251, 286, 291, 300.
,, Thomas, 169, 190, 194, 209, 216.
Banes, *see* Baines.
Banestre, *see* Banastre.
Bank (Baunc), Alan de, 62.
,, Richard del, 15.
Barbeflet, 58.
Bardsea (Bardesay, Bardesey, Berdese, Berdesey, Berdeseye), par. Urswick, 57, 243, 247.
Bardsea, Adam de, 208.
,, Robert brother of Roger de, 100.
,, Roger de, 100.
Bardulf, Hugh, Justice, xii, 1.
Baret, Adam, 88.
Bareward, Walter, 103.
Barfot (Barfat), Thomas, 107.
Bariun, Adam, 200.
Bark, William, 18.
Barlow (Barlowe, Berlawe), Robert de, 155.
,, Thomas de, 228, 288, 297, 299.
Barnefader, William, 99.
Baron Geoffrey, 150; *see* Byron.
Barre, William de, 209.

Barscales, John son of Thomas de, 107.
Bart, Henry son of Award, 75.
Barthe, John de, 46.
Barton-on-Irwell (Barton, Burton), 24, 126, 130, 134, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 164, 168, 186, 188, 225, 235, 236, 253.
Barton (Burton), par. Halsall, 23, 240.
Barton, co. Westmorland, 251.
Barton (Birton, Brarton), Adam de, 10, 99.
,, Adam son of Paulin de, 70.
,, Brun de, 282.
,, Cecily widow of Gilbert de, 143, 144.
,, Cecily wife of Roger de, 197, 205.
,, Elias de, 143.
,, Gilbert de, 6, 24, 32, 46, 51, 72, 76, 143, 146, 149, 278, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293.
,, Grimbald de, 95.
,, Henry de, 288, 289, 291, 293.
,, John son of Gilbert de, 134, 143, 253.
,, Richard de, 22, 291, 294, 304.
,, Richard de Flixton brother of Adam de, 10.
,, Roger de, 205, 219, 263, 268, 269.
,, Siward de, 199.
,, Walter de, 15, 61, 144.
,, William de, 187, 233, 244.
Barun, Richard, 122.
Barwe, Henry del, 180.
Basag, Henry de, 38.
Basil, Adam son of, 122.
,, Richard son of, 9.
,, William son of Richard son of, 9.
Basset, William, Justice, 321.
Bastard, Richard, 165.
Batesford, John de, Justice, 312.
Bathom, Henry de, Justice, 222.
Baudre, Emma widow of Adam fiz, 190.
,, John son of Adam fiz, 190.
Baunc, *see* Bank.
Baycliff (Belecliue, Beleclyue), par. Aldingham, 243, 247.
Baycliff, Ranulph son of Robert de, 144.
Baylay, Baylegh, Bayley, see *Bailey*.
Bayns, *see* Baines.
"Beadles" (Bedelli), 112.
Beasley (Besleg, Biseligh, Byesley, Byseleye, Byssley), Adam de, 148.
Beasley, Benedict de, 15.
,, Thomas de, 11.
Beatrix, Henry son of, 167.
,, John son of, 18, 76.
,, Robert son of, 231.
,, Thomas son of, 80.
,, William son of, 31.
,, daughter of Robert, 11.
Becconsall (Beckeneshaue, Bekanesho), par. Croston, 15, 232.
Becconsall, William son of John, 15.
Becke, Adam, 165.
Beckel, see *Beckley*.
Beckeneshaue, see *Becconsall*.
Beckley (Beckel), co. Buckingham, 220.
Bedeford, see *Bedford*.
Bedel, John le, 126.
Bedelli, *see* "Beadles."
Bedford, 219.
Bedford (Bedeford), par. Leigh, 227, 228, 229, 233.
Bedford, Adam son of Hawise de, 228, 229, 233, 298, 304.
,, Elias de, 117.
,, Hamo de, 117.
,, Henry de, 259.
,, Ralph de, 117.
,, Thomas de, 259-64.
,, William de, 259, 260, 261.
,, William son of Ralph de, 117.
Beeston (Beston), the heir of Ralph de, 74.
Beetham (Betham, Bethom, Bethon, Bethun), Ammira wife of Thomas de, 39.
,, Ralph de, 287.
,, Ralph son of Thomas de, 39, 287.
,, Robert de, 239.
,, Thomas de, 14, 37, 39, 41, 47, 56, 220, 289, 290 293.
,, Thomas son of Robert de, 182, 184, 193, 208.
Bekanesho, see *Becconsall*.
Bekerstat, see *Bickerstaffe*.
Bekingham, Elias de, Justice, xvi, 125.
Belay, Roger de, 85.
Belecliue, Beleclyue, see *Baycliff*.
Belle, Gregory, 104.
Bene, Richard son of, 163.
Benedict, Alice daughter of, 43.
,, Amice daughter of, 43.
,, Thomas son of, 298, 302.
,, Vicar of Garstang, 152.
,, son of Hugh, 298, 302.

Benet, William, 216.
Berdese, Berdesey, Berdeseye, see *Bardsea*.
Berewik, Berewyk, see *Borwick*.
Berewyk, Berwyk, *see* Berwick.
Berford, William de, Justice, 333.
Beringham, Richard de, Justice, 315.
Berkerhare, William, 122.
Berlawe, *see* Barlow.
Bernard, Jordan son of, 112.
,, Roger, 41.
,, Uctred son of, 89.
Bertilloun, Richard le fiz, 141.
Bertram, Roger, Justice, xiii, 3, 271.
Berwewick, Berwick, see *Borwick*.
Berwick (Berewyk, Berwyk), Hugh de, Justice, 323, 336, 337.
Berwyk, see *Borwick*.
Besleg, *see* Beasley.
Beston, *see* Beeston.
Betham, Bethom, Bethon, Bethum, *see* Beetham.
Beverley, Abbot of, 241.
,, Constable of, 97.
Beyley, see *Bailey*.
Bibby (Biby, Byby), Dobbe son of, 38.
,, Robert son of, 88, 89.
,, son of Reginald, 95.
Bickerstaffe (Bekerstat, Bickerstan, Bickerstat, Bickersteth, Bikerstad, Bikerstaff, Bikerstat, Bikerstath, Birkerstad, Birkerstade, Birkerstat, Bykerstad, Bykerstat, Bykerstath, Byrkestate), par. Ormskirk, 15, 16, 42, 231, 242.
Bickerstaffe, Adam de, 15, 16, 42, 154, 171, 172, 201, 234, 242, 290.
,, Adam son of Ithel de, 205.
,, Alan de, 15, 16, 42, 266.
,, Ralph de, 141.
,, Richard de, xxv, 15, 170, 201, 205.
,, Roger de, 15.
,, Simon de, 172.
,, Simon brother of Adam de, 15.
,, Stephen de, 201, 215.
,, Walter de, 15.
,, William de, 15.
Biderum, Thomas de, 266.
Bigetwayt (Biggetheit), Henry son of Henry de, 103.
,, Nicholas de, 103.
,, William de, 276.
Bigod (Bigot), Hugh le, 42.
,, Jennet wife of Hugh le, 42.
Bigod, Reginald le, Justice, xi.
Biker, *see* Buker.
Bikerstad, Bikerstaff, Bikerstat, Bikerstath, see *Bickerstaffe*.
Bilburgh, see *Bilsborough*.
Bilington, see *Billington*.
Billesburgh, see *Bilsborough*.
Billinge (Ballynge, Bulling, Bullyng), par. Wigan, 51, 171.
Billinge, Adam de, 18, 214.
,, Adam son of William de, 171.
,, Hugh de, 194, 209, 213.
,, Perot son of Yowayn de, 119.
,, Peter de, 42, 64, 89.
,, Roger de, 42.
,, Thomas son of Uctred de, 119.
,, Thomas son of Yowayn de, 119.
,, William de, 23, 62.
,, — de, 196.
Billington (Bilington, Billinton, Bylington, Bylinton), par. Blackburn, 11, 55, 86, 89, 125, 127, 232.
,, Elias le Mazun of, 89.
Billington, Adam de, 11, 61, 94.
,, Avice de, 232.
,, Benedict son of Ranulph de, 20.
,, Geoffrey de, 135.
,, Humphrey de, 125, 127.
,, John le fiz la Dame de, 181.
,, Peter de, 86.
,, Richard de, 215.
,, Roger son of Geoffrey de, 175.
,, Walter de, 125.
Bilsborough (Bilburgh, Billesburgh), par. Garstang, 233.
Bilsborough, Adam de, 94, 95.
,, Agnes de, 95.
,, William son of Hamo de, 26, 94.
Bimme, Roger son of, 89.
Birch (Birches, Birkes, Byrches), Henry del, 181.
,, Margery wife of Richard de, 37.
,, Matthew de, 138.
,, Richard de, 37.
,, Robert de, 145, 155, 216.
,, Roger de, 118.
Birchensagh, *see* Birkenshaw.
Birches, *see* Birch.
Birciler, Thomas le, 281.

Birkel, Roger de, 30.
Birkenshaw (Birchensagh, Byrkeneshawe, Byrkenhaw), Adam de, 149.
,, Alan de, 149.
,, Henry son of Alan de, 169.
,, Richard son of Alan de, 169.
Birkerstad, Birkerstade, Birkerstat, see *Bickerstaffe*.
Birkes, *see* Birch.
Birscogh, Birscow, Birskeouk, Birskou, see *Burscough*.
Birton, *see* Barton.
Birtwisle (Bryddestwysill), John de, 212.
Biry, see *Bury*.
Biscop, John, 37, 38.
Biseligh, *see* Beasley.
Bishop, John, of Norwich, Justice, xii, 1.
,, of Coventry and Lichfield, 127.
Bishoprick of Durham, 112.
Bispham (Bispam), Henry de, 257.
Blaby, William de, Justice, 339.
Blackburn (Blakeburn, Blakeburne), 89.
,, Roger, Parson of, 91, 93, 98.
Blackburn, Adam de, 16, 48, 61, 83, 91, 93, 98, 135, 243, 246, 252, 279, 299.
,, Adam son of Adam de, 238.
,, Adam son of Adam son of John de, 238.
,, Adam son of John de, 161, 238.
,, Adam son of Robert de, 92.
,, Adam son of Roger de, 91, 92, 93, 98.
,, Alice daughter of Adam son of Roger de, 126, 159.
,, Beatrix de, 156, 161, 171, 252.
,, Benne de, 89.
,, Cecily wife of Adam son of John de, 238.
,, Henry de, 148, 178, 257.
,, Henry son of Adam de, 136.
,, Henry son of John de, 146.
,, Henry son of Robert de, 91, 92.
Blackburn, John de, 19, 32, 26, 292. 299.
,, John son of Adam de, 135.
,, John son of Henry de, 181.
,, Maddok de, 91, 93.
,, Margery wife of Roger son of Richard de, 167.
,, Matilda widow of Roger de, 48, 88, 91, 92, 282.
,, Richard de, 268, 269.
,, Richard son of Roger de, 91, 92, 98.
,, Robert son of Robert de, 91, 92.
,, Roger de (Parson), 48, 91, 93, 98.
,, Roger son of Roger de, 91, 92, 98.
,, William de, 240.
,, William son of Roger de, 91, 92, 98.
Blackburnshire (Blakeburneschyre, Blakeburnesire), Wapentake, 61, 83, 86, 88, 97, 156.
,, Inquests, 12, 334.
,, Jury of, 61, 83, 87.
,, Serjeant of, 156.
Blackburnshire, John de, 7.
Blackenworthe, see *Blatchinworth*.
Blacker, Roger, 75.
Blackestubbe, Henry, 206.
Blackrod (Blakerod, Blakerode), par. Bolton-le-Moors, 157, 162, 163.
Blackrod, Adam de, 115.
Blackrod-in-Haslingden, Thomas son of Matilda de, 75.
Blakape, William, 81.
Blakeburn, Blakeburne, see *Blackburn*.
Blakeburneschyre, Blakeburnesire, see *Blackburnshire*.
Blakelowe, Henry de, 71.
,, Thomas de, 94.
,, Thomas son of Adam de, 71.
Blakerod, Blakerode, see *Blackrod*.
Blakewelbanc, William de, 99.
Blakiston, Roger de, Justice, 321, 322.
Blakshyreue, William, 69.
Blancebrek (Brancebrek), Adam de, 164.
Blatchinworth (Blackenworthe), par. Rochdale, 129.
Bledin, Maddok son of, 35.

Bleghan (Blegan), John de, 178, 183, 188, 209, 211.
,, Sigrith wife of John de, 178, 183, 185, 188, 209, 211.
Blenin, Hugh son of, 115, 116.
,, William son of, 116.
Blenkanesho, 36.
Blibliton, William son of Matilda de, 291, 294.
Bloiner, Ranulph de, 214.
Blossevill, Walter de, 38.
Blund, Alice widow of William le, 109
,, John le, 111.
,, Richard, 266.
,, Robert le, 14.
,, Robert son of Robert le, 14.
,, William le, 10, 114, 272, 274.
Blundell (Blundel), Adam son of William, 20.
,, Benedict son of Simon, 23.
,, John, 235, 236, 303.
,, Nicholas, 206.
,, Richard son of William, 23.
,, Robert, Parson of Aughton, 16.
,, Simon, 23.
,, William, 207, 215, 219.
Blundun, Robert, 94.
Blunt, Roger le, 54.
Bluselaunte, Roger, 42.
Blyndeshull, Henry de, 167.
Blythe, co. Nottingham, xvii.
Bodelton, Boelton, see *Bolton*.
Bogthurst (Boghurst), Jordan de, 88.
,, Robert de, 242.
Bolax (Bulax), Thomas, 121.
,, William, 90.
Bold (Bolde), par. Prescot, 166, 225, 245.
Bold, John son of Ranulph de, 118.
,, Matthew de, 245.
,, Richard brother of Matthew de, 117, 118.
,, Richard son of Richard de, 181.
,, Robert de, 185, 216.
,, Robert son of William de, 166.
,, William de, 225, 245.
Bole (Bule), Luke, 80.
,, Richard, 80.
,, Robert brother of Richard, 80.
,, Thomas, 117, 118.
Bolefinch, Roger de, 304.
Boleheued, William, 183.
Bollerhon, William de, 84; *see* Bolron.
Bolling, Thomas de, 182.
Boloc, Alecok, 75.
Bolon, see *Boulogne*.
Bolron (Bollerhon, Bolrun), Gervase son of Warin de, 43.
,, Ralph de, 115.
,, William de, 84.
Bolt, Alecok, 73.
,, Richard son of Adam, 73.
Bolton (Balton, Bodelton, Boelton, Bothelton, Bouelton, Boulton, Bovelton), 77, 90, 198.
Bolton, par. Urswick, 49.
Bolton-le-Sands, 108.
Bolton, Adam de, 112.
,, Adam son of Gilbert de, 84.
,, Gerard son-in-law of Richard de, 68.
,, Gervase de, 49.
,, Godith wife of Robert de, 33.
,, Gospatrick son of William de, 31.
,, Henry de, 178.
,, Mabel wife of Henry de, 7.
,, Ralph de, 108, 112.
,, Ranulph de, 7, 10, 42.
,, Richard de, 9, 68, 155.
,, Robert de, 8, 33.
,, Robert son of William de, 191, 198, 203.
,, Roger de, 116, 154, 155, 206, 216, 259, 260.
,, (Little) Roger de, 24, 116, 175.
,, Simon son of Michael de, 49.
,, Thomas de, 193.
Bond (Bonde), John, 190.
,, Roger, 217.
Bonric, Roger del, 121.
Bootle (Botel, Botle, Botoll), par. Walton, 37, 184.
Bootle, Henry de, 241, 244.
Bordell, John de, 102.
Borestok, Bartholomew de, 118.
,, Richard brother of Bartholomew de, 118.
Bornden (Burnden), Henry de, 212.
,, John de, 212.
Borre, William le, 171.
Borwick (Berewik, Berewyk, Berwewick, Berwick, Berwyk), par. Warton, 196, 210.
Borwick, Adam son of Richard de, 131.
,, Gilbert son of Adam de, 111.
,, Richard de, 61, 107.
Bosco de, *see* Wood.
Bosenden, Richard son of Hugh de, 85.

Bote, Henry de, 132.
Botel, see *Bootle*.
Boteler, *see* Butler.
Bothelton, see *Bolton*.
Botheme (Bothemes), Adam son of John de, 142.
,, Dowe de, 75.
,, William son of John de, 142.
Bothes, Richard de les, 170.
Bothun, *see* Beetham.
Botiller, *see* Butler.
Botle, *Botoll*, see *Bootle*.
Botyler, Botyller, *see* Butler.
Boudon, William de, 170.
Bouelton, see *Bolton*.
Bouenthocloue, Alan, 304.
Bouington (Bouinton), Richard son of Elias de, 116.
,, Roger son of Matilda de, 142.
,, *see* Rivington.
Boulogne (Boulon), Stephen, Earl of, 57.
Boulton, *Bovelton*, see *Bolton*.
Bourne, near Rossall, par. Poulton-le-Fylde, 22.
Boxhale, Richard de, 285, 287; *see* Bulaye.
Boxton, Simon de, 29.
Boysnape (Boylsnape), par. Eccles, 144.
Boynton, Adam son of Richard de, 154; *see* Rivington.
Bracebridge (Brascebrigge), Geoffrey de, 189, 215.
,, Peter de, 215.
Bracington, Robert de, 64.
Bradbury (Bredbury), Robert de, 74.
,, Stephen de, 74.
Braddel, Robert de, 165; *see* Bradley.
Braddyll (Bradehull, Bradel, Bradhul, Bradhull, Bradul), Ameria daughter of John de, 125.
,, Geoffrey de, 186.
,, Henry de, 232.
,, Henry son of Roger de, 55.
,, John de, 11, 23, 55, 84.
,, Robert brother of John de, 11.
,, Roger de, 55.
,, Thomas brother of John de, 84.
,, Walter de, 127.
Bradechae, Bradechawe, *see* Bradshaw.
Bradefot, Adecok, 75.
Bradehull, *see* Braddyll.
Bradehurst, Bradehyrst, *see* Broadhurst.
Bradekirk, *see* Bradkirk.
Bradel, *see* Braddyll.
Bradelay, Bradele, Bradeleg, Bradeley, *see* Bradley.
Bradere, John, 75.
Bradesache, Bradesaghe, Bradesaye, Bradeschagh, Bradeschawe, Bradesche, Bradeshaghe, Bradeshahe, Bradeshal, Bradeshawe, Bradesseye, *see* Bradshaw.
Bradeschales, see *Brendeschales*.
Bradhul, Bradhull, *see* Braddyll.
Bradkirk (Bradekirk, Bredekirke), Adam de, 57, 286.
Bradley (Braddel, Bradelay, Bradele, Bradeleg, Bradeley), Peter de, 93.
,, Peter son of Peter de, 149.
,, Robert de, 165.
,, Roger de, 92.
Bradshaw (Bradechae, Bradechawe, Bradesache, Bradesaghe, Bradesaye, Bradeschagh, Bradeschawe, Bradesche, Bradeshaghe, Bradeshahe, Bradeshal, Bradeshawe, Bradesseye, Bradschawe, Bradshag, Radesagre), Henry de, 256, 266.
,, Robert de, 270-5, 277.
,, Roger de, 10, 32, 60, 276.
,, Thomas de, 269, 270; *see* Radescagre.
,, Uctred de, 292, 294.
,, William de, 6, 9, 10, 116, 155, 266, 292, 294.
Bradul, *see* Braddyll.
Brahegh, Adam, 69.
Brailesden, in Pendlebury, 156.
Brakenwait, Thomas de, 18.
Brancebrek (Blancebrek), Adam de, 164.
Brandolfholm, Richard de, 206.
Brantschyne, Gilbert son of Leonard, 115.
,, Leonard, 115.
Brarton, see *Barton*.
Brascebrigge, *see* Bracebridge.
Brayebon, Ellen daughter of Robert de, 176.
,, Robert de, 176.
Bredbury, *see* Bradbury.
Bredekirke, *see* Bradkirk.
Breightmet (Brigdtmed, Brithemet, Brithsmete), par. Bolton-le-Moors, 292.

Breightmet, John de, 292.
,, Robert de, 70.
,, Roger de, 117.
Brendeschales (Bradeschales, Grendesholes), in Withnell, 138.
Brendeschales, Adam de, 68, 115.
,, Henry brother of Adam de, 115.
Brerecliffe, Brereclive, Brereclyf, see *Briercliff*.
Bretherton, par. Croston, 11, 29.
Bretherton, Henry son of Gamel de, 115.
Bretlaund, William son of Uctred de, 106.
Bretton (Breton, Bretun), Adam, 216.
,, Master Alan (de), 212, 217.
,, John le, 123.
,, William son of Roger, 216.
Breuster, William le, 77.
Brevur (Breuuer), William le, 143.
Brian fitz Alan, Justice, xiii, 3, 264.
,, son of John, 226.
,, ,, ,, Agnes wife of, 226.
Brideshull, Geoffrey de, 268; *see* Burdeshull.
Briercliff (Brerecliffe, Brereclive, Brereclyf), par. Whalley, 201, 202.
Briercliff, Adam de, 202.
,, Anabel daughter of Michael de, 201, 202.
,, Michael son of Robert de, 201.
,, Robert de, 202.
Brigdtmed, see *Breightmet*.
Brimyhurst, see *Bromyhurst*.
Brindle (Burehul, Burghhill, Burnil, Burnhill, Burnhull), par. Leyland, 12, 134, 148.
Brindle, Adam son of Stephen de, 65.
,, Alice wife of Peter de, 126.
,, Peter de, xxi, 12, 25, 35, 36, 49, 50, 59, 134, 148, 161, 171, 172, 175, 208, 229, 244, 279, 291, 292, 294.
,, Peter de, junior, 175.
,, Richard son of Thomas de, 12.
,, Robert son of Brun de, 66.
,, Siward de, 240.
Brinsfrant, Robert de, 281.
Briskeuks, see *Burscough*.
Bristol, 223.
Bristwald, Roger, 57.
Brithemet, Brithsmete, see *Breightmet*.
Brittany, The King's visit to, xxiv.
Broadhurst (Bradehurst, Bradehyrst, Brodhurst), Agnes wife of Thomas de, 186, 189.
,, Roger de, 168, 175.
,, William son of Eve de, 73.
Brochol, Brocholes, Brocholis, see *Brockholes*.
Brochton, see *Broughton*.
Brockes (Brokes), Adam del, 198, 203, 205; *see* Brockholes.
Brockholes (Brochol, Brocholes, Brocholis, Brockes, Brockhol, Brockholles, Brockol, Brokes, Brokhol), par. Preston, 17, 50, 95, 96, 243.
Brockholes, Adam de, 62, 95, 198, 203, 205.
,, Hugh de, 50.
,, Matilda widow of Adam de, 95.
,, Roger de, 17, 50, 61.
,, Roger son of Uctred de, 96.
,, William de, 146.
,, William son of Adam de, 203, 206.
Brocklehurst (Brockolhurst), Robert de, 117, 119.
Brockol, see *Brockholes*.
Brockolhurst, *see* Brocklehurst.
Brocton, see *Broughton*.
Brodew, Roger, 187.
Brodheye, William, 204.
Brodhurst, *see* Broadhurst.
Brok, *see* Brook.
Brokes, Brokhol, see *Brockholes*.
Bromhirst, Bromhurst, Bromhyhurst, Bromhyrst, see *Bromyhurst*.
Bromicroft, Henry de, 86.
Bromihirst, see *Bromyhurst*.
Bromlegh, Gilbert de, 93.
Bromyhurst (Brimyhurst, Bromhirst, Bromhurst, Bromhyhurst, Bromhyrst, Bromihirst, Bromyhirst), in Barton, par. Eccles, 134, 155, 230.
Bromyhurst, Agnes wife of Alexander (le Mey) de, 130, 230.
,, Alexander (le Mey) de, 130, 134, 149, 150, 153, 164, 230.
,, Alexander son of Alexander (le Mey) de, 149.
,, Annot de, 73, 75, 76.

Bromyhurst, John de, 130, 134, 141, 145, 149, 150, 155, 164.
,, John son of Gilbert de, 230.
Brook (Brok), Robert del, 85.
Broughton (Brocton), par. Cartmel, 132.
Broughton (Brochton, Brouton), par. Preston, 244, 250.
Broughton, Simon de, 61.
Bruis, *see* Brus.
Brun, Ranulph son of, 295.
,, Simon le fiz, 187.
,, William son of, 295, 301.
,, brother of Nigel, 113.
Brun (Brown), Adam, 46.
,, Benne, 104.
,, Geoffrey, 154; *see* Byron.
,, Robert, 256.
,, Walter, 210.
,, William son of William, 105.
Brune, see *Bourne*.
Brunne, *see* Bryn.
Brunside, Alexander, 121, 226.
Brus (Bruis), Peter de, Justice, 222, 238, 252.
Bryddestwysill, *see* Birtwisle.
Bryn (Brunne), Peter son of Peter de, 136.
Buche, Hugh, 53.
Buckesweie, Geoffrey de, 60.
Buckingham, 38.
Buckley (Bukele), Geoffrey de, 76.
Buderiding, Geoffrey de, 86.
Budeworth, Matilda daughter of Michael de, 299, 302.
Bukele, *see* Buckley.
Buker (Biker), Hugh le, 68.
,, Roger le, 266.
,, Thomas le, 141.
,, William le, 7.
Bulax, *see* Bolax.
Bulaye, Richard de, 38; *see* Boxhale.
Bule, *see* Bole.
Bulk, William de, 104.
Bulling, *Bullyng*, see *Billinge*.
Burdeshull, Geoffrey de, 255; *see* Brideshull.
Burdun, Alan, 89.
Bure, see *Bury*.
Bure, Margery de la, xxvi, 163.
Burehull, see *Brindle*.
Burgh, see *Burrow*.
Burgh, Abbot of; see *Peterborough*.
Burgh (Burgo), Adam de, 211, 214.
,, Henry son of William de, 108.
,, Hubert de, 124.
Burgh, John de, the elder, 124, 234, 251, 252.
,, John de, the younger, 124, 234, 251, 252.
,, John son of John de, 143.
,, John son of Richard de, 143.
,, Margaret wife of Hubert de, 124.
,, Richard de, 59, 61, 108.
,, Roger de, 108.
,, William de, 108.
Burghhill, Alice wife of Peter de, 126; *see* Brindle.
Buri, see *Bury*.
Burkscou, see *Burscough*.
Burleg, Richard son of Hugh de, 10.
Burly, see *Bury*.
Burnden (Bornden), Henry de, 212.
,, John de, 212.
Burnendene, Gervase de, 74.
,, Jordan de, 74.
Burnhill, *Burnhull*, *Burnil*, *Burnul*, see *Brindle*.
Burrow (Burgh), par. Tunstall, 37.
Burrun, *see* Byron.
Burscough (Birscogh, Birscow, Birskeouk, Birskou, Briskeuks, Burkscou, Burschou, Burscou, Burkou), Prior of, 35, 39, 141, 165.
Burscough, Adam de, 141.
,, Agnes wife of Robert son of Warin de, 165.
,, Robert son of Warin de, 165.
Burton, co. York, 108.
Burton, 240; see *Barton*, par. Halsall.
Burton, 126; see *Barton-on-Irwell*.
Burton, Adam son of Robert de, 108.
,, Hylaria daughter of Roger de, 182, 184.
,, John son of Robert de, 108.
,, Roger de, 184, 208.
Burtonhead (Burtonheued), West Derby, 185.
Burtonhead, Adam de, 80.
Burun, *see* Byron.
Bury (Bery, Biry, Bure, Buri, Burly, Byri, Byry), 14, 30, 71, 149, 154, 160, 206.
Bury S. Edmunds, 240.
Bury, Adam de, 9, 10, 14, 30, 57, 59, 63, 75, 76, 149, 152, 154, 160, 174, 175, 217, 220, 221, 237, 270, 271, 275, 276, 292, 293, 301.
,, Adam son of Adam de, 51, 237.
,, John de, 291, 294.
,, Matthew son of Adam de, 154.

Bury, Matthew son of Amaria de, 117.
,, Robert de, 116.
Bussel (Buscell, Bussell), Adam son of Nicholas, 141, 171.
,, Cecily daughter of William, 179, 180.
,, Henry brother of Thomas, 255.
,, Mabel wife of William, 255.
,, Nicholas son of Thomas, 11, 14.
,, Richard, 41.
,, Thomas, xxi, 5, 11, 14, 19, 31, 255.
,, William, 141, 142, 171, 245, 269, 291, 294.
,, William son of Nicholas, 141, 171.
,, William son of Robert, 179, 180.
,, William son of Thomas, 11, 14.
Bustock, William, 91.
Buteillier, Buteller, *see* Butler.
Buterworth, Buterwrth, see *Butterworth.*
Butham (Beetham?), 281, 283.
Butler (Boteler, Botiller, Botyler, Botyller, Buteillier, Buteller, Butiller, Butyler, Butyller, Pincerna), Alesia wife of Geoffrey, 210.
,, Alice, 185, 193, 200.
,, Almaric (Amauric, Emery), 18, 164, 220.
,, Edmund son of Richard, 200.
,, Emery; *see* Almaric.
,, Geoffrey son of Richard, 185, 188, 193.
,, Henry, 36, 81, 217.
,, James, 219.
,, Jennet widow of William, 185, 188.
,, Nicholas, 217.
,, Richard, 22, 36, 42, 53, 63, 75, 101, 105, 132, 152, 156, 167, 233, 236, 240, 243, 246, 247, 248, 300.
,, Stephen, 259, 260, 261.
,, Theobald, 237.
,, William, ix, 18, 163, 164, 166, 175, 195, 219, 220, 225, 226, 228, 230, 232-6, 241, 249, 256, 292, 294, 297, 298, 304.
,, William son of Richard, 200.
Butterworth (Buterworth, Buterwrth), par. Rochdale, 30, 71, 155, 200, 202, 206.
Butterworth, Adam son of Henry de, 71.
,, Alward de, 31.
,, Dande son of Edward de, 70.
,, John son of Robert de, 70.
,, Thomas de, 292.
,, Thomas son of Henry de, 71.
Butyler, Butyller, *see* Butler.
Byby, *see* Bibby.
Byesley, *see* Beasley.
Bykersagh, Juliana de, 209.
Bykerstad, Bykerstat, Bykerstath, see *Bickerstaffe.*
Byland, Liberty of, xvii.
Bylington, Bylinton, see *Billington.*
Byrches, *see* Birch.
Byri, see *Bury.*
Byrkeneshawe, Byrkenhaw, *see* Birkenshaw.
Byrkestate, see *Bickerstaffe.*
Byron (Baron, Barun, Birun, Brun, Burun, Burrun, Byrrun, Byrum, Byrun, Pyrun), Alan, 281, 283.
,, Alice mother of Roger, 43.
,, Eugenia widow of Richard, 202.
,, Geoffrey, 29, 68, 130, 136, 146, 150, 153, 154, 158, 168, 225, 233, 235, 236, 291, 303.
,, Sir James, 175.
,, Jennet wife of John, 155.
,, John, xxii, 72, 133, 137, 147, 150, 152, 155, 159, 169, 174, 175, 189, 248.
,, Margery, 43.
,, Richard son of Geoffrey, 29.
,, Richard son of Richard, 200, 205.
,, Robert, 10, 69, 79, 207.
,, Roger, 43.
Byry, see *Bury.*
Byseleye, Byssley, *see* Beasley.
Bythun, *see* Beetham.

C.

Caburn, Roger, 295.
Caen (Kain), 58.
Caldecote, Caldecotes, Caldekotes, *see* Coldcoats.
Calder, Adam de, 54.
,, Richard de, 54.
Caldeye, *see* Caldry.
Caldry (Caldeye), Roger de, 132, 172.

Caldwegge (Goldwegge), Alexander, 90.
Caln, Calne, *see* Colne.
Camynstre, Ralph de, 131.
Cancefeld, Cancefeud, see *Cantsfield.*
Candover water, 105.
Canterbury, 229, 234, 237, 238, 240.
Cantsfield (Cancefeld, Cancefeud, Cauncesfeud, Chauncefeud, Kauncefeld), par. Tunstall, 124.
Cantsfield, John de, 51, 59, 87, 109, 230, 234, 236, 239, 241, 287, 288.
,, John son of Richard de, 251.
Capel, Brun brother of Henry, 90.
,, Henry, 90.
Capelcroft, Richard son of Alan de, 190.
Capernwray (Comppmanewra, Copmanneware, Copmannewra, Copmanwra, Coppenwra, Coupmainewra, Coupmaneswra, Coupmanewra, Coupmanewro, Coupmanneswra, Coupmanwra), par. Bolton-le-Sands, 145, 233.
Capernwray, Adam de, 57, 219, 220, 270, 271, 272.
,, Thomas de, 94, 98, 113, 248, 286, 287.
Caretter (Careter), Hugh le, 77.
,, Reginald le, 298, 302.
Carite (Charite), Peter, 67, 68, 75.
,, ,, ,, John de Crigleston son-in-law of, 75.
Carleton (Carlton, Karleton, Karlton), par. Poulton-in-the-Fylde, 19, 22.
Carleton, Alan son of Roger de, 105.
,, William de, 12, 13, 19, 22, 28, 54, 59, 61, 94, 220, 221, 270, 271.
,, William son of Walter de, 200.
Carlisle (Karlisle), xvii, 42, 53, 120, 319.
Carnewath, Gilbert son of Robert, 83.
Carnforth (Kerneford), 13, 23, 52.
Carnforth, Adam son of Roger de, 105.
,, Adam son of William de, 296.
,, Edith de, 282.
,, Godith daughter of Bernard de, 52.
,, Hugh son of Roger de, 105.
,, Maurice son of Roger de, 105.
Carnforth, Paul de, 15.
,, Richard son of Roger de, 105.
,, Roger de, 13, 281, 283.
,, Tunnoka wife of Hugh de, 105.
Carpe, Roger, 191.
Carpenter (Charpenter, Charpentier, Charpunter), Alan, 54.
,, David le, of Worsley, 9, 73.
,, Gervase brother of Roger, of Ellal, 105.
,, Henry le, 114, 209, 212, 213, 214.
,, Henry brother of Richard, 19.
,, Hugh le, 161.
,, Margaret wife of Ralph, 181.
,, Ralph, 181.
,, Richard, 19.
,, Robert le Waleys, 85.
,, Roger, of Ellal, 105.
,, ,, of Appleton, 51.
,, ,, le, of Liverpool, 62.
,, ,, of Tottington, 74.
,, Simon le, 141, 203, 256.
,, Swayn, of Thornley, 151.
,, Thomas, 257.
,, William, of Ingol, 94.
,, ,, of Lancaster, 63.
,, ,, 141, 226, 228, 297, 299, 302.
Carper, Walter, 121.
Cartmel (Kertmel), 31, 56, 104.
,, Prior of, 111, 132.
Cartmel, Adam son of William de, 297.
,, William son of William de, 111.
Castelton, *see* Castleton.
Castepac, Reginald, 90.
Castleton (Castelton), John son of Henry de, 74, 75, 76.
Catemosse, see *Chat Moss.*
Cateral, Caterale, Caterall, *see* Catterall.
Catherton, Cathyrton, see *Chadderton.*
Caton (Catton, Katon), xxii, 126, 177, 211, 250.
Caton, Gilbert de, 304.
,, John de, xxii, 146, 177, 211.
,, John son of Simon de, xxii, 177.
,, Margery widow of John de, 109.

Catterall (Cateral, Caterale, Caterall, Katerall, Katerhale), Alice widow of Richard de, 96.
,, Hugh de, 250.
,, Ralph de, 243.
,, Ralph son of Richard de, 97.
,, Richard de, 246.
Catton, see *Caton*.
Caudre, Abbot of, 33.
,, Brother Walter of, 33.
Cauncesfeud, see *Cantsfield*.
Cawud, Richard de, 91.
Caybel, Adcock son of Richard de, 94.
Ceci, Dogge son of William (Cook?), 99.
Cecily, Dobbe son of, 117, 118.
,, Henry son of, 48, 132.
,, Robert son of, 117, 119.
,, mother of Henry son of Reginald, 156.
,, widow of Ralph son of Roger, 190.
,, wife of Hugh son of William, 33.
Cellarer (Celarer, de Celario), Adam, 127.
,, John, 104.
Certification, xxii.
Cestria, *Cestrie*, see *Chester*.
Chadderton (Catherton, Cathyrton, Chaderton, Chaterton, Chatherton), par. Prestwich, 137, 219, 248.
Chadderton, Alan de, 146.
,, Geoffrey de, 137, 154, 175, 244, 246, 248.
,, Ladarene wife of William de, 147, 164.
,, Richard brother of William de, 149, 153.
,, William de, 147, 149, 153, 154, 164.
Chaddesl, *Chadelegh*, see *Chaigeley*.
Chaderton, see *Chadderton*.
Chadwick (Chadewik, Chadwych), par. Leigh, 34, 74.
Chaigeley (Chaddesl, Chadelegh, Cheydesle, Cheydesleg, Schadesle), par. Mitton, 23, 48, 86.
Chaigeley, Geoffrey de, 84.
,, Richard, 55.
,, Robert son of Warin de, 90.
Chalwer, see *Sholver*.
Champneys (Chaumpeneys, Chaunpenays), Richard, 77.
,, William, 178.
Chapel of *Eccleston*, 221, 222.
,, of *Samlesbury*, 221.
Chaplain (Chappelayn, Chappeleyn), Adam, 112.
,, Adam, Simon brother of, 122.
,, Adam son of the, 140, 295, 301.
,, Adam son of William (Colne), 90.
,, Adcock, 122.
,, Eneas, 122.
,, Geoffrey (Bolton), 108.
,, Geoffrey le, 304.
,, Henry le, 163.
,, Hugh (Wellingore), 275, 276, 277, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293.
,, Peter le fiz le, 7, 8.
,, Richard (Garstang), 122.
,, Robert son-in-law of the, 214.
,, Roger (Eccles), 151.
,, Thomas son of the, 96.
,, William le, 209, 213.
,, William (Didsbury), 74.
,, William son of Roger son of the, 112.
Charite, *see* Carite.
Charnock (Chernok, Chernock, Gernok), par. Standish, 200, 224, 225, 229.
Charnock Gogard (Estcherinok, Estchernok), or *Heath Charnock*, par. Standish, 145, 160, 161, 187.
Charnock, Henry de, 183, 200.
,, Richard de, 13.
Charpenter, Charpentier, Charpunter, *see* Carpenter.
Charrun, Guischard (Gwychard) de, Justice, xvi, 128, 147, 166.
Chaston, Henry de, 142.
Chdt Moss (Catemosse), par. Eccles, 144.
Chaterton, *Chatherton*, see *Chadderton*.
Chaumbre, William de la, 136.
Chaumpeneys, *see* Champneys.
Chauncefeud, see *Cantsfield*.
Chaunpenays, *see* Champneys.
Chaydok, *see* Haydock.
Cheetham (Chetham), par. Manchester, 137, 295.
Cheetham, Geoffrey de, 60, 67, 68, 69, 80, 137, 220, 230, 237, 246, 273, 288, 292, 294, 304.
,, Margery widow of Geoffrey de, 137.

Chef, Adam le (Farnworth), 25.
,, Richard le (Farnworth), 167, 168.
Cheluerton, see *Chorlton*.
Chepin, see *Chipping*.
Cherlag, Cherleg, Cherlege, see *Chorley*.
Cherleton, see *Chorlton*.
Chernock, Chernok, see *Charnock*.
Chertsey, 229, 230.
Chester (Cestria, Cestrie), 224, 225.
,, Abbot of, 34, 35, 66, 255.
,, Bishop of, 26.
,, Constable of, 55, 219, 221.
,, Edward, Earl of, 321.
,, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of, 298.
Chester, Peter de, Justice, xiv, 88, 121, 124, 177.
,, Robert de, 248.
Chetham, see *Cheetham*.
Cheydesle, Cheydesleg, see *Chaigeley*.
Childwall (Childewal, Childewelle), 225, 243.
Chippe, Adam,
Chippendal, see *Chippingdale*.
Chippenley, *see* Chippingley.
Chipping (Chepin, Chippin, Clypin), 14, 89, 90, 91, 100.
Chipping, Dobbe son of Robert de, 91.
Chippingdale (Chippendal, Chypendale), 226.
Chippingdale, Dyke de, 99.
,, Robert son of Robert de, 226.
Chippingley, Roger de, 162.
Chisenhale (Chysenhale), Roger de, 207.
Chokersand, see *Cockersand*.
Choller, see *Sholver*.
Cholleston, 35; see *Chorlton*.
Cholreton, see *Chorlton*.
Chorley (Cherlag, Cherleg, Cherlege), 13, 142, 167, 169.
,, Richard, Doomsman of, 65.
Chorley, Elias son of Henry de, 142.
,, Robert son of Dobyn de, 142.
Chorlton (Chelverton, Cherleton, Cholleston, Cholreton, Corlton), par. Manchester, 35, 243.
Chorlton, Richard de, 228, 229, 297, 298, 299.
Christian, Adam son of, 94, 166.
,, Henry son of, 148.
,, John son of, 205.
,, Michael son of, 114.
Christian, widow of Henry son of Quenilda, 51
Church (Chyrche), par. Whalley, 176, 197, 207.
Church, Adam son of Peter de, 176.
,, Adam son of Roger de, 208.
,, William son of Peter de, 176.
Church of *Aughton*, 16.
,, of *Cockersand*, 132.
,, of *Croston*, 7, 8.
,, of *Dalton*, 103.
,, of *Eccleston*, 220, 221, 222.
,, of *Flixton*, 28.
,, of *Garstang*, xii, 152.
,, of *Kirkham*, 97, 237.
,, of *Lancaster*, 113.
,, of *Leyland*, 37.
,, of *Melling*, 234.
,, of *Middleton*, 67.
,, of *Poulton*, 48.
,, of *Preston*, 83.
,, of *Ribchester*, 88.
,, of *S. Michael-on-Wyre*, xii, 97.
,, of *Samlesbury*, 21, 221.
,, of *Sefton*, 239.
,, of *Standish*, 222.
,, of *Stanlaw*, 138.
,, of *Tatham*, 109.
,, of *Walton*, 127, 239, 245.
,, of *Warrington*, 199, 214, 232.
,, of *Warton*, 238.
,, of *Westlegh*, 221.
,, of *Whalley*, 88.
,, of *Whittington*, 220.
,, of *Wigan*, xxii, 196, 220, 221, 238.
,, of *Winwick*, 130.
Chuttesworthe, *see* Shuttleworth.
Chyldre, Henry de, 142.
Chypendale, see *Chippingdale*.
Chyrche, see *Church*.
Chyrchel (Chyrchal, Chyrchele, Chyrcheleye, Chyrchull), par. Prescot, 212.
Chyrchel, Adam de, 207.
,, Matthew de, 80.
,, Richard de, 212, 217.
,, William son-in-law of Richard de, 80.
,, Wylke de, 80.
Chyry, Hawyse wife of Robert, 186, 188.
,, Robert, 186, 188.
Chysenhale, *see* Chisenhale.
Cirencester, Joscelin, Archdeacon of, Justice, xi.

Cirp, Hugh le, 220.
Cissor, *see* Tailor.
Clacton, Clacthon, see *Claughton*.
Clafton, see *Claughton-in-Lonsdale*.
Clagheton, Claghton, Clagthon, see *Claughton*.
Claiton, see *Clayton*.
Clapham, John de, 144.
Clarendon, 123, 126, 242, 250-2.
Clascrok, see *Glazebrook*.
Clathon, Clatton, see *Claughton*.
Claughton (Clacton, Clacthon, Claghton, Clagthon, Clatton), in Amounderness, 45, 199.
Claughton (Clafton, Clagheton, Claghton, Clathon, Clatton, Clauton), in Lonsdale, 106, 224, 249.
,, Robert, Parson of, 106.
Claughton (Amounderness), Gregory de, 99.
,, Matilda de, 199.
,, Matthew son of Ralph de, 99.
,, Richard de, 12.
,, William de, 45, 154.
,, William son of Michael de, 83.
,, William de Preston-in-,83.
Claughton (Lonsdale), Geoffrey de, 108.
,, Gilbert son of Langus de, 105.
,, Mariota daughter of Walthef de, 21.
,, Sigherith daughter of Walthef de, 21.
,, Walthef de, 21.
,, William de, 145, 159.
,, William son of Gerard de, 108.
Clauton, see *Claughton-in-Lonsdale*.
Claver, John le, 63.
Clayton-le-Dale (Claiton, Clayton), par. Blackburn, 33, 48, 86.
Clayton-le-Moors (Claiton, Cleyton), par. Whalley, 150, 153, 238.
Clayton-le-Woods (Claiton, Cleiton, Cleyton), par. Leyland, 49, 65.
,, ,, Adam, Forester of, 65.
Clayton (le Dale), Adam de, 190.
,, Ailsy de, 33.
,, Albert de, 33.
,, Diana wife of William de, 130.
,, Margery daughter of Albert de, 33.
Clayton, Richard de, 181.
,, William de, 130.
,, William son of Ailsy de, 33.
Clayton (le Moors), Henry de, 38, 181, 292, 294, 301.
,, Henry son of Henry de, 150, 153.
,, Ralph de, 61, 90, 92, 98.
,, Richard son of Robert son of Gerard de, 126.
Clayton (le Woods), Elias son of Thomas de, 65.
,, Geoffry de, 65.
,, Hull son of Gamel de, 65.
,, John de, 67, 288.
,, Patrick de, 115.
,, Robert de, 65, 66, 95, 267.
,, Thomas son of William de, 115.
,, Warin de, 129.
,, William de, 115.
,, William brother of Patrick de, 115.
Clayve, Alan, 62.
Clegg (Clege, Clegge, Kleg), Henry son of Emma de, 74.
,, Matthew de, 200, 202, 216.
,, Ralph de, 202.
,, Richard son of Ivo de, 74.
,, Robert del, 119.
,, Walter de, 21.
Cleiton, see *Clayton-le-Woods*.
Cleremerdall (Cleremerdell), par. Prescot, 127.
Cleremerdall, Richard son of Perot de, 127.
Clerk (Clerc, Clerke), Adam (Downham), 135, 207.
,, Adam (Cockerham), 104.
,, Adam (Poulton), 48.
,, Adam son of Stephen, 114.
,, Alexander (Whittingham), 23, 37, 44.
,, Geoffrey (Whittingham), 106, 112.
,, Gilbert (Shaftesworth), 115, 116.
,, Henry (Leigh), 119.
,, Hugh le, 148.
,, Isold widow of William le, 223.
,, Joscelin le (Ribchester), 231, 296.
,, Katherine wife of William le (Hulme), 130.
,, Matilda wife of Adam (Cockerham), 104.
,, Matilda wife of Alexander (Whittingham), 22, 37.
,, Peter le, 146.

Clerk, Richard, 18, 66.
,, Richard (Bolton), 77.
,, Richard (Cottam), 53.
,, Richard (Cronton), 33.
,, Richard (Lea), 94, 232.
,, Robert (Anlezargh), 74.
,, Robert (Halghton), 116.
,, Roger de Farnworth, 166, 167.
,, Roger le (Monton), 233.
,, Stephen, 114.
,, Thomas (Altham), 24.
,, Thomas (Haslingden), 74.
,, William le, 119, 130, 208, 223, 256.
,, William (Hamerton), 265.
,, William (Hindley), 119.
,, William le (Hulme), 130, 207.
,, William le (Lea), 296.
,, William (Singleton), 148.
,, William le (Thorpe), 241, 244.
,, William le (Wyk), 136.
,, William son of John le, 191.
Clerks, Damages paid to, xxiii, xxv, 176*.
Clesdon, Cleston, Cleyston, see *Gleaston.*
Cleyton, see *Clayton.*
Cliderchou, Cliderhawe, Cliderho, Cliderhou, Cliderhow, see *Clitheroe.*
Clifton (Cliffton, Clyfton), par. Eccles, 49, 145, 158, 159, 239.
Clifton, Ellen daughter of Hugh de, 159.
,, Gilbert de, 140, 147, 148, 160, 204.
,, Henry de, 184, 185.
,, Hugh de, 239.
,, William de, 57, 59, 63, 223, 299.
,, William son of Swayn de, 68.
Clifton, co. York, xvii.
Clitheroe (Cliderchou, Cliderhawe, Cliderho, Cliderhou, Cliderhow, Clyderhou, Clyderhow, Clyderow, Clyderowe, Clydirhowe), v, vi, xvii, xviii, 10, 32, 120, 132-7, 139-41, 143, 146, 151, 168, 177, 178, 182, 183, 184, 188, 190, 194, 197, 200, 202, 204, 211, 213, 216, 217, 280, 300.
,, Assizes at, v, vi, xvii, xviii, 120, 132, 143, 168, 310, 311, 312, 319.
,, Inquests at, 334.
Clitheroe, Adam son of Adam de, 85.
Clitheroe, Adam son of Ralph de, 207.
,, Alan son of Hugh de, 190.
,, Cecily de, 253.
,, Cecily widow of Hugh de, 300.
,, Christian widow of Hugh de, 299.
,, Hugh son of Hugh de, 300.
,, Hugh son of Ralph de, 190.
,, Hugh son of Thomas de, 300.
,, John son of Jordan de, 300.
,, John son of Roger de, 190.
,, Richard son of Jordan de, 300.
,, Robert son of Adam de, 85.
,, Robert de, Justice, 316.
Cliviger (Cliuacher, Cliuaker), par. Whalley, 86, 180.
Cliviger, Adam Atteyate de, 180.
,, Agnes daughter of Matilda de, 180.
,, Hugh de, 86.
,, Robert son of Adam de, 180.
Clogh, Robert de, 87.
Clophull, see *Coppull.*
Clyderhou, Clyderhow, Clyderow, Clyderowe, Clydirhowe, see *Clitheroe.*
Clyf, Thomas de, 295.
Clyfton, see *Clifton.*
Clypin, see *Chipping.*
Clyuacher, Clyuaker, see *Cliviger.*
Cnolal, *see* Knowley.
Cnolle, *see* Knoll.
Cnosleg, Cnousle, Cnueslegh, Cnusleg, see *Knowsley.*
Cobbler (Sutor), Gilbert, 125, 127.
,, Hamo, 112.
Cobham, John de, Justice, xiv, 6, 282, 309, 332.
Cockanscales, Alan de, 178.
Cockerham (Cokerham), 103, 104.
,, Adam, Clerk of, 104.
,, Matilda wife of Adam, Clerk of, 104.
,, Prior of, 113.
Cockerham, Juliana widow of Roger de, 103.
,, Richard son of Peter de, 104.
,, Roger de, 103, 104.
Cockersand (Chokersand, Cokersand, Cokysand, Kokersaund, Kokersond), 219.

Cockersand, Abbot of, xxi, 14, 19, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 51, 52, 79, 133, 137, 157, 197, 219, 220, 221, 238, 248, 266, 273, 290, 292, 294.
,, Church of, 133.
Cockeshull, William de, 18.
Cokayn (Cokayne), John, Justice, 326-328, 338-340.
Cokefeld (Cokefeud, Cokfeld), John de, Justice, 124, 252, 309.
,, Simon de, 221.
Cokelberd, Robert, 112.
Cokerham, see *Cockerham*.
Cokersand, *Cokysand*, see *Cockersand*.
Coldbord, William, 101.
Coldcoats (Caldecote, Caldecotes, Caldekotes), Hugh de, 140.
,, Mabel de, 105.
,, Richard de, 238.
,, William de, 93.
Colden (Culden), Adam son of Hugh, 181.
,, Eve wife of Adam son of Hugh, 181.
,, Henry de, 181.
,, Ralph de, 181.
Cole, Walter, 193.
Coleuia, Alexander de, 267, 268.
Coleuill, *see* Colville.
Colin, William, 114.
Colla, Henry son of, 172.
Collan (Collein), Alan, 304.
,, Richard, 42.
,, Roger, 164; *see* Slene.
Colleby, William, 194.
Collein, *see* Collan.
Colne (Caln, Calne), Geoffrey de, 90.
,, Gilbert son of Geoffrey de, 286; *see* William.
,, Richard son of Christian de, 90.
,, Robert son of Gena de, 90.
,, William (or Gilbert) son of Geoffrey de, 286, 288, 290, 293.
Colstan, Richard, 84.
Colte, Richard, 6, 195.
Colum, Luke de, 38.
Columbar, Cecily de, 281.
Colville, William son of Avice de, 38.
Commissions, Special, xv, 218.
Common Pleas, xvi, xix, xxi.
Compesti, Hugh de, 50.
Comppmanewra, see *Capernwray*.
Conestable, *see* Constable.
Coningesheued, see *Conishead*.
Coningeston, see *Coniston*.
Conishead (Coningesheued, Cunigesheued, Cuningesheved), Prior of, 33, 51, 222.
Coniston (Coningeston), par. Ulverston, 224.
Constable of Beverley, 97.
,, of Chester, 55, 219, 221.
,, Simon le, Justice, 311.
Convent, Burscough, 141.
Conyers (Coygners, Coyners, Cuners, Koyners), Alice wife of Robert de, 41, 47.
,, Robert de, 41, 47, 61, 222, 223, 287, 289.
Cook (Ceci, Cuc, Cucce), Brun brother of Richard, 219, 263, 264, 268, 269.
,, Digge brother of William, 99.
,, Geoffrey, 89.
,, John, 190.
,, Matilda wife of Ralph, 82.
,, Ralph, 82, 83.
,, Richard, 210, 219, 263, 268, 269.
,, Roger, 190, 193.
Copeland (Copland, Coplaund, Coupeland, Coupelande, Coupland, Couplaunde, Cuplaund), Alan de, 131, 144, 234, 240.
,, John son of William de, 114.
,, Margery wife of Alan de, 144.
,, Richard de, 56, 63, 219, 222.
,, William de, 214.
Cophill, *Cophul*, *Cophull*, see *Coppul*.
Copland, Coplaund, *see* Copeland.
Copmanneware, *Copmanwra*, see *Capernwray*.
Coppedhirst, Richard de, 154.
Coppell, see *Coppul*.
Coppenwra, see *Capernwray*.
Coppidgrene (Barton-on-Irwell), 143.
Coppul (Cophill, Cophul, Cophull, Coppell, Clophull), par. Standish, 130.
Coppul, John de, 12, 35.
,, John son of John de, 130.
,, Richard de, 256, 274.
,, Thomas de, 13, 65, 255, 257, 258, 261.
Cor (Core, Cort), John, 191, 192.
,, Simon, 190.

Corbin, Hawise widow of Robert, 34.
,, Robert, 34.
Core, *see* Cor.
Corlous, Benedict de, 103.
Corlton, see *Chorlton*.
Cormeshal, Richard de, 220.
Cornethwayt, Roger de, x.
Corney, Warin de, 19.
Cornwall, Edward, Duke of, 321.
Coroners, Lancashire, ix, x, 63, 72, 77, 101, 105, 113, 292, 293, 301.
,, Rolls, loss of, ix, x.
Cort, *see* Cor.
Corting, William, 209.
Cottam (Cotton, Cotum, Cotun), par. Preston, 53, 54, 86, 94, 177.
,, Richard, clerk of, 53.
Cottam, Adam son of Roger de, 99.
,, Alan son of Roger de, 94, 99.
,, Geoffrey de, 244.
,, Geoffrey son of Richard de, 182.
,, Matthew brother of Roger de, 99.
,, Richard de, 233.
,, Richard son of Roger de, 94.
,, Robert son of William de, 94.
,, Roger de, 94.
,, Was son of Roger de, 99.
Couday, Henry de, 219.
Coudray (Coudreye), Robert de, 240.
Coupeland, Coupelande, Coupland, Couplaunde, *see* Copeland.
Coupmainewra, *Coupmaneswra*, *Coupmanewro*, *Coupmanneswra*, see *Capernwray*.
Covenant, Writ of, xxiii.
Coventry (Coventre), William de, 111.
Coventry and *Lichfield*, Bishop of, 127.
Coverhill, 185.
Coverhill, Adam son of Richard de, 185.
Coygners, Coyners, *see* Conyers.
Crag, Hudde de, 296.
,, Hugh del, 5, 8, 13.
,, John del, 159.
,, Robert del, 145, 159.
,, Tunnoka wife of Hugh del, 5, 8.
Crakhal, William de, 304.
Craven, Nicholas de, 100.
Crawchel, Alan de, 41.
,, Goda wife of Alan de, 41.
Craystok, *see* Greystock.
Creanut, Alexander, 32.
,, Matilda daughter of Alexander, 32.
Creistok, *see* Greystock.
Creppinges, Robert de, 113.
,, Richard de, Justice, 311.
Cresley, *see* Grelley.
Cressingham, Hugh de, Justice, 312, 332.
Criggleston (Crickeleston), John de, 75.
Crivelton (Crinelton), in Furness, 57.
Crochurst, *see* Crockhurst.
Crochayn, John, 102.
Crockhurst (Crochurst, Crokhurst), Adam son of Hugh de, 18, 79.
,, William son of Hugh de, 18, 79.
Croft, par. Winwick, 187.
Croft (Croftes), Alice widow of Henry de, 145, 159, 160.
,, Alice wife of Roger de, 209.
,, Gilbert de, 56.
,, Ranulph de, 187.
,, Robert son of Hugh de, 115.
,, Roger de, 209.
,, Roger son of Henry de, 160.
Crokedayk (Crokedayke), Adam de, Justice, 313, 314, 332, 333.
Crokhurst, *see* Crockhurst.
Crompton (Cromton, Crumpton), par. Oldham, 6, 53, 75.
Crompton, Adam de, 53, 64, 70.
,, Brun de, 6.
,, Brun son of Margery de, 117.
,, Dobbe, son of Margery de, 115, 117.
,, Geoffrey son of Luke de, 53.
,, John de, 70.
,, Jordan brother of Brun de, 6.
,, Jordan son of Margery de, 117.
,, Peter de, 7.
,, Richard son of Margery de, 115, 116.
,, Robert de, 64, 69, 278.
,, Robert son of Adam de, 279.
,, William son of Richard de, 117.
Cronton (Crouington), par. Prescot, 33.
Crosby (Crosseby, Crusceby), *Great*, par. Sefton, 78.
Crosby, Pimme de, 122.

Crosby, Richard son of Award de, 118.
,, Simon de, 266.
Cross (Crosse, de la Croyce, de la Croyze, de Cruce), Adam, 209.
,, Quenilda wife of Roger, 202.
,, Richard, 170, 207, 215.
,, William, 62, 82.
Crosseby, see *Crosby*.
Croston, 7, 8.
,, Church of, 7, 8.
,, Geoffrey, Parson of, 8.
,, Philip, Parson of, 7, 8.
,, Stephen, Parson of, 7, 8.
Crotha, William son of, 38.
Crouder, Maicoc le, 178.
Croueberye, *see* Crowberry.
Crouington, see *Cronton*.
Crowberry (Croueberye), Adam, 90.
Crown Pleas, xiii, xv, xix, xx.
Croxton, Abbot of, 111.
Croyce, Croyze, *see* Cross.
Cruce, de, *see* Cross.
Crucher, Hugh son of Robert le, 74.
Crull (Crulle), Alexander de, 118.
,, William de, 10.
Crumpton, see *Crompton*.
Crune, William, 99.
,, William son of William, 99.
Crusceby, see *Crosby*.
Crusseking, Adam, 67.
Cuc, Cucce, *see* Cook.
Cuerdale (Keiurdal, Keiurdale, Keuerydal, Keurdale, Kiuerdal, Kiuerdale, Kyuedal, Kyuerdal, Kyuerdale), par. Blackburn, 28, 187.
Cuerdale, Alexander de, 187.
,, Ellen daughter of Adam de, 187.
,, Gilbert, 28, 61, 98.
,, Gospatrick de, 20.
,, Peter de, 20.
,, Richard de, 19, 20.
,, Roger de, 8, 12, 47.
,, Thomas de, 193.
Cuerden (Kerden, Kerdyn, Keredyn), par. Leyland, 67, 156, 199, 203.
Cuerden, Alan de, 207.
,, Richard de, 85.
,, Roger de, 31, 80.
,, Roger son of Roger de, 203, 206.
,, Simon son of Roger de, 199, 205.
Cuerdley (Cunercheleg, Kyuerlay, Kyuerdeleg), par. Prescot, 77.
,, Brun de, 51.
Cuerdley, John son of Richard de, 51.
Cuhill, Richard de, 94.
Culcheth (Culchef, Culchik, Culchilk, Culchit, Culchith, Culchyt, Kelchit, Kilchild, Kilchith, Kulchet, Kulcheth, Kulchith, Kylchid, Kylchyld, Kyllechyrth), par. Winwick, 76, 133, 169, 187, 195, 227, 246.
Culcheth, Dogg son of Orme de, 118.
,, Geoffrey son of Orme de, 118.
,, Gilbert de, 9, 24, 32, 76.
,, Gilbert son of Richard de, 187.
,, Margery wife of Richard de, 133.
,, Richard de, 133, 169, 187, 189.
,, Roger de, 259, 260, 261.
,, Roger son of Richard de, 118.
,, Thomas son of Richard de, 133.
Culden, *see* Colden.
Culeworth, William de, Justice, xiii, 4, 276.
Cullot, Jordan, 32.
,, Matilda, wife of Jordan, 32.
Cumbecliue, *see* Cunliffe.
Cumberland, ix, 2, 3, 16, 33, 42, 120, 123, 176*, 251, 317, 318, 319, 321, 330, 331.
,, Assizes, xi, xvi, 128, 241.
,, Sheriff of, 2, 3.
Cunercheleg, see *Cuerdley*.
Cuners, *see* Conyers.
Cunigesheued, *Cuningesheued*, see *Conishead*.
Cunliffe (Cumbecliue, Cunteclyue, Hundecliue, Kuntecliue), Adam de, 142.
,, Richard de, 91, 94.
,, Robert de, 20.
Cunnescok, *see* Cunscough.
Cunnesley, see *Knowsley*.
Cunscough, Henry de, 118.
,, Roger de, 118.
Cunteclyue, *see* Cunliffe.
Cuplaunde, *see* Copeland.
Curtenay, Michael de, 114.
Curteys, Richard de, 122.
,, Robert de, 133.
Cuschoteheued, Henry son of Simon de, 118.
Cutheworth, Thomas de, 29.
Cutiller, *see* Knifesmith.
Cuton, Matthew de, 64.

Cuverer, Robert le, 77.
Cuvin son of Maddock, 81.
Cythariste, *see* Harper.

D.

Dacre (Daker, Dakre, De Acre), Jennet wife of Ranulph, 177.
,, Ralph, 160.
,, Ranulph, Justice, ix, 152, 177.
,, William, 225.
Dailwrunt, Richard, 112
Daker, Dakre, *see* Dacre.
Dalton-in-Furness, 57, 103, 111, 165.
,, ,, Church of, 103.
Dalton, par. Burton-in-Kendal, 105.
Dalton, par. Wigan, 136, 141, 157, 165.
Dalton, Adam son of Rykerith de, 25, 42.
,, Alan de, 105.
,, Gilbert de, 79.
,, Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 79.
,, Henry son of Dobbe de, 118.
,, Robert de, 80.
,, Robert son of Gilbert de, 79.
,, Thomas son of Hugh de, 165.
,, William son of Dobbe de, 118.
Dam, Richard del, 141.
Damages, Award of, xxii, 176*.
Dande son of Patrick, 129.
Daniscales (Daniscole), Osbert de, 8.
,, Osbert son of Richard de, 23.
,, Ralph son of Osbert de, 242.
,, Richard de, 23.
Daresbury (Derusbiri), William de, 20.
Darrein presentment, xxi.
Darwen (Derewent, Derwent, Overderewent), par. Blackburn, 8, 12, 142.
Darwen, Adam son of Adam de, 142.
,, Adam son of Siward de, 15, 47.
,, Cecily wife of Siward de, 29.
,, Juliana wife of Siward de, 15.
,, Siward de, 15, 29, 47.
,, William son of Eda de, 142.
Dauderton, William de, 142.
Dauer, Dauery, *see* Davery.
Daunger, Alexander, 20, 88, 89.
,, Richard son of Alexander, 88, 89.
Davery (Dauer, Dauery, Ibaueri, Ybaueri), Hugh, 219, 263, 264, 268, 269.
David, Thomas son of, 144.
Daythef, Richard, 67.
De Banco Roll, 125.
Deacon, Roger, 115, 117.
Dean (Dene), Bimme de, 50.
,, Elias de, 20.
,, Thomas son of Robert de, 89.
,, Thorfin de, 102.
Debt, Writ of, xxiii.
Dedebury, Dedesbiry, Dedesbyry, see *Didsbury*.
Degge, Richard, 208.
Delan, Roger, 164.
Deman, William, 215.
Deman, *see* Doomsman.
Dendron (Deurum, Deurun), par. Ulverston, 243, 247.
Dene, *see* Dean.
Deneby, Adam de, 36.
Denton, par. Manchester, 155, 219, 223.
Denton, Richard son of Robert de, 71.
,, Thomas de, 51.
Denum, John de, Justice, 317.
,, William de, Justice, 317, 318, 319.
Deplathe in Barton-on-Irwell, 143.
Derbe, see *Derby*.
Derboth in Barton-on-Irwell, 143.
Derby (Derbe, Dereby), see *West Derby*.
Derby, County of, 123, 125, 241, 270, 317.
,, ,, ,, Eyres in, xvi, xvii, 128.
,, Earl of, 18, 40, 55, 66, 73, 74, 140, 164, 220, 288.
,, ,, ,, *see* Ferrars.
Derby, Alice wife of Jordan de, 132.
,, Jordan de, 132.
,, Hugyn son of Master Roger de, 80.
Derbyshire, see *West Derby, Wapentake*.
Dereby, see *Derby, West Derby*.
Derewent, see *Darwen*.
Derlegh (Dersle), Jordan de, 242, 245.
Derling, John son of Roger, 193.
,, Roger, 193.
Dersle, *see* Derlegh.
Derusbiri, *see* Daresbury.
Derwent, see *Darwen*.
Despencer, John le, 304.
,, John le (Clayton), 65.
,, John le (Cuerden), 67.

Despencer, Roger brother of John le, 304.
,, Thomas le, 49.
,, Thomas son of Thomas le, 208.
Dete, Simon, 100.
Deulacres, Deula Cresse, see *Dieulacres*.
Deurum, Deurun (Denrum, Denrun), see *Dendron*.
Dianus, Lucy daughter of, 239.
Diapa, see *Dieppe*.
Didsbury (Dedebury, Dedesbiry, Dedesbyry, Diddesbiri, Diddesbiry, Diddisbyry, Didesbyri, Didesbyry, Didysbiri, Didysbyri, Dyddesbyry, Dydesbiry, Dydesbyre, Dydesbyri, Dydesbyrry, Dydesbyry), par. Manchester, 71, 74, 133, 142, 147, 152, 159.
,, William, Chaplain of, 74.
Didsbury, Adam de, 215.
,, Roger de, 295.
,, Simon de, 71.
,, Thomas de, 298.
,, William de, 133, 142, 147, 152, 159.
Dieppe (Diapa), 58.
Dieulacres (Deula Cresse, Deulacres), Abbot of, 7, 22, 96, 291, 294, 304.
Dike son of Maddok, 115, 116.
,, ,, Siward, 74.
,, ,, Ulf, 117, 119.
,, ,, ,, Alan brother of, 119.
,, ,, ,, Thomas brother of, 119.
Dillesworth, Dilleswrth, Dilsworth, see *Dilworth*.
Dilton, see *Ditton*.
Dilworth (Dillesworth, Dilleswrth, Dilsworth), par. Ribchester, 20, 176, 224.
Dilworth, Hugh de, 176.
,, Juliana widow of Hugh de, 176.
,, Margery daughter of Hugh de, 176.
,, Matilda daughter of Otok de, 224.
,, Richard son of Hugh de, 176.
Dingele, *see* Dinkley.
Dingyl (Dingyll), Richard de, 80, 81.
Dinkley (Dingele, Dinkedele, Dinkedelay, Dunkythele), Dogge son of Elias de, 100.
Dinkley, Elias de, 85, 86.
,, Gilbert de, 84, 89, 92.
,, Gilbert son of John de, 84.
,, John de, 84.
,, Simon son of John de, 85.
,, William son of Bernard de, 84.
Dionis wife of William son of Andrew, 193.
Dispencer, *see* Despencer.
Disseisin, Novel, xxi, xxiv.
Distington, Roger de, 114.
Ditton (Dilton, Ditgthon, Dithon, Ditlon, Dytlon), par. Prescot, 40, 51.
Ditton, Dande son of Richard de, 118.
,, Dike son of Adam de, 119.
,, Henry de, 34.
,, John de, 172, 215.
,, Ranulph de, 51.
,, Richard son of Adam de, 118.
,, Roger brother of Ranulph de, 51.
,, Stephen de, 215.
Diua, Otway (Otewy, Ottewy, Outy) de, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, Roger de, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Divers Counties, Assize Rolls, vii, viii.
,, ,, Pleas of, xv, 122.
Dobbe son of Adam, 127.
,, ,, Bibby, 38.
,, ,, Cecily, 117, 118.
,, ,, Golda, 73.
,, ,, ,, Roger brother of, 73.
,, ,, Joanas, 119.
,, ,, Ralph, 38.
,, ,, ,, Alcock brother of, 38.
,, ,, Thomas, 99.
,, ,, Wilecons, 38.
Dobbe, *see* Robert.
Dodeman, Adam, 129, 206; *see* Dudeman.
Dof, Thomas, 209.
Doget, Thomas, 219, 262, 264.
Dogge, *see* Roger.
Dogge son of Ythel, 115.
Dogget, *see* Doget.
Dokesbiri, see *Duxbury*.
Dolfin, Roger son of, 116.
,, William son of, 117.
Doncaster, co. York, 319.
,, Assizes at, xvii.

Doncaster (Doncastre), John de, Justice, 315, 316.
Donum, see *Downham*.
Doomsman (Deman, Judicator), Richard, of Chorley, 65.
,, William, of Litherland, 16.
,, William, of Sefton, 215.
Doubur, Nicholas le, 300.
Dounum, see *Downham*.
Dover, 58, 237.
Dower, Writ of, xxiii.
Downham (Donum, Dounum, Dunham, Dunhum, Dunnum, Dunum), par. Whalley, xxvi, 135, 237.
,, Adam the Clerk of, 207.
Downham, Adam de, 237.
,, Geoffrey son of Alexander de, 89.
,, Hawise wife of Henry de, 33.
,, Henry de, 33.
,, Peter son of William de, 89.
,, Richard de, 140.
,, Roger de, 89.
,, William son of Tunnoka de, 90.
Doyton, 224.
Drake, Roger, 74.
Drogo, Parson of Ribchester, 84.
Dudeman, Elias son-in-law of Henry, 70.
,, Henry, 70.
,, Patrick brother of Henry,
Dudeman, *see* Dodeman.
Duket, Richard, Justice, xiii, 3, 264.
Dun (Dune), Adam, 64, 278.
,, Ailsy, 8, 12.
,, Gilbert, 112
,, Henry, 90.
,, Robert, 72.
,, Walter le, 230.
Dunandegreue (Dunandesgreue), Adam de, 6, 74, 75.
Dune, *see* Dun.
Dunecanesle, Barnard de, 256, 258, 260, 261, 262.
,, John de, 256, 258, 260, 261, 262.
Dunecotes, Walter de, 89.
Dungton, John de, 143.
Dunham, *Dunhum*, see *Downham*.
Dunkenhalgh (Dunkaneshalghe), William de, 208
Dunkythele, *see* Dinkley.
Dunnum, *Dunum*, see *Downham*.
Dunynheton, John, 144.
Durand (Duraunt), Augustine son of, 116.
,, William son of, 114.
Durham, Bishoprick of, 112.
Durrem, Emma daughter of William de, 155.
Dusteshag, John de, 50.
Dutton, par. Ribchester, xxvi, 148, 249.
,, Master of S. John of, 249.
Dutton, Geoffrey de, 268, 269.
,, Richard de, 33, 93.
,, William de, Serjeant of Blackburnshire, 156.
Duxbury (Dokesbiri), par. Standish, 55.
Duxbury, Adam de, 55, 60.
Duy, Ducke, 111.
Dybald, William, 147.
Dyddesbyry, see *Didsbury*.
Dydesbiry, *Dydesbyre*, *Dydesbyri*, *Dydesbyrry*, *Dydesbyry*, see *Didsbury*.
Dydo, Hugh, 122.
Dydy, Roger, 180.
Dyer (Tynctor), Aiice widow of William, 111.
Dytlon, see *Ditton*.

E.

Eadmund, *see* Edmund.
Ebor (York), William de, Justice, ix, xiii, 3, 97, 270, 274.
Ecchelston, see *Eccleston*.
Eccles (Ecclis, Eckelles, Eckles, Heckeles, Hecles, Hekeles, Hekkesl, Hekkeles), Adam de, 154.
,, Alice de, 145, 158.
,, Alice daughter of William de, 183, 186.
,, Robert de, 130, 291, 294.
,, Robert son of Richard de, 20.
,, Roger de, Chaplain, 151.
,, William de, 236.
Eccleshawe, *see* Occleshaw.
Eccleshill (Eccleshil, Eccleshull, Eckeleshulle, Eclishull), par. Blackburn, 47, 146.
Eccleshill, Benne de, 92.
,, Bernard de, 89.
,, Gilbert de, 91, 93.
,, Jordan de, 20.
,, Robert de, 47, 93, 94, 146.
,, William de, 119.
,, William son of Matilda de, 91, 93.

Eccleston (Ecchelston, Hecleston), 201, 221.
,, Church or Chapel of, 220, 221, 222.
Eccleston (Ecleston, Ekleston), par. Prescot, 22, 130, 131, 132, 229.
Eccleston (Eccliston, Egliston), Little, par. Kirkham, 53, 55, 202, 235.
Eccleston, Adam de, 22.
,, Brun de, 118.
,, Richard de, 9, 43, 44, 80.
,, Robert de, 130, 131, 132, 229.
Eccleston, Little, Adam de, 235, 282.
,, ,, Adam son of Ralph de, 55, 300.
,, ,, Alan son of Roger de, 95.
,, ,, Avice daughter and heir of Henry de, 53.
,, ,, Beatrix widow of Ralph de, 53.
,, ,, Henry de, 55.
,, ,, Hugh de, 95.
,, ,, Matilda sister of Robert de, 202.
,, ,, Petronilla sister of Robert de, 202.
,, ,, Quenilda sister of Robert de, 202.
,, ,, Robert de, 202.
,, ,, William de, 54.
Eccleswyc, *see* Elswick.
Ecclis, see *Eccles*.
Eccliston, see *Eccleston (Little)*.
Echeleston, see *Elston*.
Echeleswyk, *see* Elswick.
Eckeleshull, see *Eccleshill*.
Eckelles, *Eckles*, see *Eccles*.
Ecleston, see *Eccleston (Prescot)*.
Eclishull, see *Eccleshill*.
Eda, William son of William son of, 108, 113.
Edda, Adam son of, 141.
Edenevec, John son of, 67.
Edingham, see *Aldingham*.
Edisford (Edisforth, Hedisford), Adam son of Ralph de, 300.
,, Alice widow of Ralph de, 300.
,, Jordan son of Eve de, 90.
Edith daughter of Ranulph, 21.
,, wife of William son of Absolon, 25.
Edmund (Eadmund), Lord, the King's brother, 162, 211.
Edmund, Richard son of, 266.
,, Walthef son of, 57.
,, William son of, 141.
Edrith, Henry son of, 118.
Edusa, Ambrose son of, 51.
Edward the Confessor, 123.
Edge (Egge), Robert de, 177.
Edgefield (Eggefeld) in Lonsdale, 111.
Edgeworth (Egeworth, Eggesworth, Eggewrth, Eggewurth), par. Bolton, 14, 47, 132, 138, 146, 178, 184.
Edgeworth, Elias son of Hugh de, 178.
,, William de, 6, 129.
Egergard, Ellen daughter of Ralph de, 165.
Egeworth, see *Edgeworth*.
Egge, *see* Edge.
Eggefeld, see *Edgefield*.
Eggesworth, see *Edgeworth*.
Eggetane, see *Egton*.
Eggewrth, *Eggewurth*, see *Edgeworth*.
Egliston, see *Eccleston (Little)*.
Egton (Eggetane), par. Ulverstone, 147.
Eir (Eyr), Richard le, 35.
,, Robert son of Richard le, 35.
Ekclia, John de, 229.
Ekleston, see *Eccleston (Prescot)*.
Elaund, Thomas de, 65, 95.
Elecocc son of Elias, 65.
,, son-in-law of Gilbert de Tong, 75.
Elhal, *Elhale*, see *Ellel*.
Elias (Elyas), Adam son of, 6, 156, 257, 258, 260-4.
,, Alexander son of (de Aighton), 276, 277, 278, 282, 284, 286.
,, Elecocc son of, 265.
,, Henry son of, 259-64.
,, John son of, 253.
,, Richard son of, 154.
,, Roger son of, 28.
,, William son of, 203.
,, son of Arnold, 48.
,, ,, Gamel, 198.
,, ,, Gene, 116.
,, ,, Henry, 116.
,, ,, Herbert, 54.
,, ,, Richard, 146.
,, ,, Swain, 268.
,, ,, Thomas, 49.
,, son-in-law of Adam Dudeman, 70.
,, ,, ,, Richard de Henthorn, 147.
Elis, *see* Ellis.

Ellel (Elhal, Elhale, Ellahal, Ellale), par. Cockerham, 26, 37, 47, 105, 106, 147, 149, 153, 164, 167, 248, 251.
Ellel, Agnes daughter of William de, 105.
,, Grimbald de, 37, 40, 47, 57.
,, Henry de, 167.
,, Hulle de, 113.
,, Hulle brother of William son of Avice de, 291, 293.
,, Richard son of John de, 147.
,, Simon de, 40.
,, Thurstan de, 167.
,, Walter son of Godith de, 105.
,, William son of Walter de, 105.
Ellen widow of John son of Lucock, 190.
Ellerbeck (Ellerbek), Thomas de, 119.
Ellesleia, Richard de, 17.
Elleton, see *Elton*.
Ellis (Elis, Elyce), Henry son of, 227.
,, Isabel widow of, 227.
,, servant of William de Lancaster, 42.
Ellom, William son of William de, 129.
Elmet, Gamel de, 95.
Elmslucsdale, see *Ainsdale*.
Elston (Echeleston, Ethelaston, Etheliston, Ethelyston, Ethereston), par. Preston, 5, 203, 232, 233.
Elston, Alexander de, 99.
,, James de, 203, 206.
,, James son of Roger de, 232.
,, John de, 99.
,, Jordan son of Ralph de, 99.
,, Richard brother of Alexander de, 99.
,, Richard son of Walter de, 99.
,, Robert de, 99.
,, Robert son of Thomas de, 99.
,, Robert son of William de, 203.
,, Warin de, 99.
,, Warin son of Thomas de, 99.
,, William de, 232, 299, 302.
,, William brother of Robert de, 99.
,, William son of Alexander de, 99, 233.
,, William son of Robert de, 99.
Elswick (Eccleswyc, Echeleswyk, Etheliswyc, Herthilliswik, Hertliswic, Hetheleswyk), Adam de, 95, 154.
,, Alan de, 42.
,, Alexander de, 52, 54.
,, Matilda wife of Alexander de, 52.
Elton (Elleton, Helton, Holton), par. Bury, 74.
Elton, Alexander de, 149, 160.
,, Alexander brother of Scaine de, 75.
,, Richard brother of Alexander de, 149.
,, Richard son of Alexander de, 160.
,, Roger de, 117.
,, Steyn (Scaine) de, 75, 115, 116; *see* Holton.
Eltonhead (Eltonheued), Henry son of Alan de, 185.
Elueteham, *Eluetham*, see *Altham*.
Elyas, *see* Elias.
Elyce, *see* Ellis.
Emma, Adam son of, 25.
,, John son of, 6, 11, 166, 179, 190.
,, Ralph son of, 29.
,, Richard son of, 186, 189.
,, Robert son of, 79, 167.
,, widow of Adam fiz Baudre, 190.
,, wife of Gilbert, 188.
Emod, Richard, 93.
England, Warden of, 321.
English (Anglicus), Alesia wife of Simon, 265.
,, Simon, 265.
English Lea (Le Englesch), par. Preston, 220.
Ennetwysel, *see* Entwistle.
Entry, Writ of, xxiii.
Entwistle, Elias de, 138.
,, Richard de, 138.
Erdinton (Ardinton), Giles de, Justice, 225-8, 238, 239.
Erghum, *Ergum*, see *Arkholme*.
Erl, Adam le, 88.
Erne, Richard, 166.
Eschag, Eschagh, *see* Shaw.
Escheats, 83, 113.
Escot, *see* Scott.
Escruyant, William le, 100; *see* Lescrieyn.
Escurinton, *see* Scarrington.
Eskebrenner, Robert le, 171.
Eskeslac, Agnes wife of Alexander de, 192.

Eskin, Richard de, 297, 299, 303.
Essoins, xxiv, xxv.
Essoll (Asolf?), Robert le fiz, 177.
Estcherinok, Estchernok, see *Charnock Gogard*.
Esteir, Esteyr, *see* Estre.
Esthesrette, Richard son of Adam, 161; *see* Ofthestreet.
Estleg, see *Astley*.
Eston, *see* Ashton.
Estre (Esteir, Esteyr), William del, 60, 67, 285, 289, 290, 293.
Estrodes, par. Melling, 124.
Ethelaston, Etheliston, see *Elston*.
Etheliswyc, *see* Elswick.
Ethelyston, Ethereston, see *Elston*.
Ethereswyk (Etherwyk), Robert de, 95, 97.
Eton in Lonsdale, 108.
Eton, Robert son of Siward de, 108.
Euckeston, see *Euxton*.
Euerard, *see* Everard.
Eukestan, Eukeston, Euketon, Eukiston, see *Euxton*.
Euot, *see* Ewood.
Euxton (Euckeston, Eukestan, Eukeston, Euketon, Eukiston, Henkistone, Hevkeston, Houkeston, Hulkeston), par. Leyland, 5, 11, 14, 20, 31, 132, 141, 150, 179, 333.
Euxton, Adam brother of Roger de, 19.
,, Avice wife of Stephen de, 11, 19.
,, Margery wife of Richard de, 11.
,, Nicholas de, 31.
,, Richard de, 11, 31.
,, Richard de (Judge), 20.
,, Roger de, 19, 20.
,, Stephen de, 11, 19.
Euyas, *see* Ewyas.
Eve, Nicholas son of, 86.
,, daughter of Ralph, 14.
Everard, Adam son of, 296, 302.
Evesham, Abbot of, 37.
Evygton, John de, Justice, 339.
Ewyas (Euias, Evyas), Cecily wife of John de, 134, 150, 156, 171.
,, John de, 134, 150, 156, 171, 184, 239.
,, Nicholas de, 300.
Ewood (Euot, Eywode, Cawod), Richard de, 91, 93.
,, Robert de, 91, 92.
Exchequer, Great Rolls of the, 254.
Excommunicatus, Jordan, 99.
Exineshull, Richard son of Waldeve de, 90.
Extwisle (Extwelle, Extwille), par. Whalley, 234.
Extwistle, Avice daughter of Alexander de, 234, 303.
,, Matilda daughter of Alexander de, 234, 303.
,, Sabina daughter of Alexander de, 234, 303.
Eylond, Osbert, 284.
Eyncurt, Edmund de, Justice, 333.
,, Peter de, 114.
Eyntre, see *Aintree*.
Eyr, *see* Eir.
Eyre, Articles of the, xv, xix.
,, Justices in, vii, xi, 254, 255.
Eyres, Lancashire, *temp.* Henry II., xi.
,, ,, ,, Richard I., xi.
,, ,, ,, John, xii.
,, ,, ,, Henry III., xiii, xiv, xv.
Eywode, *see* Ewood.

F.

F . . ., Robert, 190.
Faber, *see* Smith, Fevre.
Failsworth (Failesworth, Thayleswurth), par. Manchester, 37, 71.
Fairhurst (Fairhyrst, Fayrhust, Feirhurst), Henry de, 299, 302.
,, William de, 225, 229.
Faith, Pledge of, xxv.
Falchurst, *see* Falehurst.
Faldeworthyng, John de, 156.
Faleghes, Robert de, 22.
Falehurst (Falchurst), Roger de, 276, 277, 278.
Falenhurst (Folenhurst), Roger de, 75.
Falle, Gilbert de la, 122.
Farenton, *see* Farrington.
Farenwurth, see *Farnworth*.
Farington, Farinton, *see* Farrington.
Farleton (Farlton), par. Melling, 21; see *Tharilton*.
Farleton, Adam de, 61.
,, Adam son of Adam de, 105.
,, Gilbert de, 303.
,, John brother of Adam son of Adam de, 105.
,, John son of Benedict de, 99.
Farnworth (Farenwurth, Farneworth, Farnewurth, Farnwrth, Farnwurth), par. Dean, 25, 163, 166, 168.

Farnworth, Adam de, 73, 283, 288, 289.
,, Adam le Chef de, 25, 32.
,, Adam son of Emma de, 25.
,, Dande de, 73.
,, Elias son of Henry de, 116.
,, Emma de, 25.
,, Henry son of Alward de, 73.
,, Matthew son of Siward de, 168.
,, Ralph de, 116.
,, Ranulph de, 116.
,, Richard de, 142.
,, Richard le Chef de, 167.
,, Roger de, Clerk, 163, 166, 167.
,, Roger son of Sigherith de, 32.
Farrer, William, xi, xxvi, 254.
Farrington (Farenton, Farington, Farinton, Faryngton), Henry de, 38.
,, John de, 156, 179.
,, Ralph de, 38.
,, Robert de, 37, 38.
,, Roger de, Justice, 323, 337.
Fasakerlegh, *see* Fazakerly.
Fasteswurth, Robert son-in-law of William de, 116.
,, Simon de, 115, 116.
,, William father of Simon de, 116.
Faucunbergh, Walter de, 178.
Faversham, 220, 221.
Fayrarmful, Adam, 80.
Fayrhust, *see* Fairhurst.
Fayrstan (Fetherston), Robert de, 135, 136.
,, Sarra daughter of Robert de, 136.
Fayrwayt, Hudde de, 119.
Faytwayt, Adam de, 143.
Faywra, Hugh de, 20.
Fazakerly (Fasakerlegh), Henry de, 136.
Feinycholes, *see* Feniscowles.
Feirhurst, *see* Fairhurst.
Feld, Richard del, 33.
Felony, Appeal of, and punishment, xx.
Fencotes, Thomas de, Justice, 320, 321, 322.
Feniscowles (Feinycholes), Adam de, 146.
Fennay, Adam de, 179.
Fennycotes, John son of Ranulph de, 193, 201.
,, Matilda wife of John son of Ranulph de, 193, 201.
Feriman, Richard son of Richard le, 33.
Feritate, *see* Ferte.
Fernes, Adam de, 71.
Ferrars, Agnes wife of William de, 40, 221.
,, Robert de, 122, 123.
,, William de, Earl of Derby, 18, 40, 55, 66, 73, 74, 169, 220, 221, 271-9, 288, 289, 291, 294.
Ferte (Feritate), Ralph de la, Justice, xiii, 2, 256.
Ferweton, Michael, 164.
Fetherel, Adam, 99.
Fetherston (Fayrstan), Henry de, 299.
,, Robert de, 135, 136.
,, Sarra daughter of Robert de, 136.
Fevre (Faber, Feuer, Feuere, Feure, Fever, Smith), Adam le, 141.
,, Henry le, 183, 186.
,, John le, 148.
,, Margery widow of Robert le, 158.
,, Matilda wife of Richard le, 180.
,, Richard le, 180, 183.
,, Robert le, 32, 236.
,, Robert son of Gilbert le, 136.
,, Roger son of John le, 144.
,, Thomas le, 10.
,, *see* Smith.
Figge, William, 78.
Filde, *see* Fylde.
Fildeford, Adam de, 121.
Fillecunte, John, 111, 112.
Fin, Thomas, 127.
Final Concords, xiii.
Fischewik, see *Fishwick*.
Fisher (Pechaur, Piscator), Henry, 82.
,, John, 192.
,, Richard, 112.
,, Sigherith wife of John, 192.
Fishwick (Fischewik, Fissewik, Fissewyk, Fyschewyk), par. Preston, 203, 206, 246, 247.
Fishwick, Simon de, 203, 206.
Fitton (Fithun, Fitun, Fytun, Phytun), Hugh, 38, 44, 48.
,, Richard, 38, 48, 61, 92, 98, 220, 221.
,, Richard son of John, 38.

Fitz Alan, Brian, Justice, xiii, 3, 264.
Fitz Hervey, Henry, Justice, xii, 1.
Fitz Martin, William, Justice, xi.
Fitz Richard, William, Justice, xii.
Fitz Robert, Ranulph, Justice, xiii, 3, 264.
Fivewinterald, Adam, 19.
Flameng, Flandrensis, *see* Fleming.
Flaxbeter, Geoffrey le, 89.
Flayale, Alice daughter of Gilbert de, 96.
Flecher, *see* Fletcher.
Fleet (Flet, Flete), co. Lincoln, 281, 287, 289.
Fleet, Josc de, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 286, 289, 290, 293.
,, Josc son of Thomas de, 281, 283, 284.
,, Lawrence son of Walter de, 281, 283.
,, Richard son of Ralph de, 280, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Fleibund, Robert, 304.
Fleming (Flameng, Flandrensis, Flemmeng), Alexander son of Richard le, 83.
,, Elizabeth wife of Richard le, 224, 303.
,, Michael le, 56, 57, 58.
,, Richard le, 224, 303.
,, Walter le, 219.
,, William son of Michael le, 58.
Flet, Flete, see *Fleet.*
Fletcher (Flecher), Henry le, 71.
,, Richard le, 63.
Flexton (Flixton, co. Suffolk?), 223.
Flingthawych, 132.
Flixton (Flixeton, Flyxton), 181, 232, 237, 243.
Flixton, Agnes widow of German de, 29.
,, Hugh de, 180.
,, John son of Hawise de, 180.
,, Ranulph de, 180.
,, Richard de, 10, 31.
,, Richard de, Adam de Barton brother of, 10.
,, Robert de, 78.
,, William de, 169, 180, 232.
,, William, Parson of, 28.
,, William son of Thomas de, 180.
,, William son of William son of Valentine de, 162.
Flookborough (Flokeburg), par. Cartmel, 11.
Flori (Flouri), Gilbert, 281, 283, 284, 287.
Flothard, William, 194.
Flouri, *see* Flori.
Fluycell, Hugh, 191.
Folenhurst, *see* Falenhurst.
Folescalis, see *Foulscales.*
Foljambe, Godfrey, Justice, 341.
Folric, Folrich, Folrig, Folrigge, see *Foulridge.*
Ford, Hugh del, 189.
Fordbotle in Furness, 57.
Fordes, Richard del, 283.
Forest, Tottington, 74.
Forester (Forrester), Adam le, 67.
,, Adam le (Clayton), 65.
,, Adam son of Gamel le, 46.
,, Adam son of Orm le, 89.
,, Alan son of Hugh le, 26.
,, Alice daughter of Hugh le, 149, 153.
,, Avice widow of Hugh le, 26.
,, Edith daughter of Gamel le, 46.
,, Gamel le, 46
,, Hugh le, 26.
,, Hugh le (Haunness), 113.
,, Hugh son of Hugh le, 26.
,, Isold daughter of Hugh le, 149, 153.
,, John le, 170.
,, Pimme le (Anderton), 90.
,, Richard son of Hawise, 74.
,, Robert son of Hugh le, 26.
,, William le, 26.
,, William le (Anderton), 67.
,, William son of Hugh le, 106.
Forests beyond Trent, Amercements of the, 291.
,, *between Ribble and Mersey,* 122, 123.
,, Eyre of the, xi, xv.
Formby (Forneby), par. Walton, 239, 245.
Formby, Richard de, 35.
Fornell, Forness, Forney, see *Furness.*
Forth, Robert de, 195.
Forton, Henry de, 28, 106.
,, Matilda widow of Henry de, 106.
Fouler, *see* Fowler.
Foulridge (Folric, Folrich, Folrig, Folrigge, Fulleyk), 235, 252.
Foulridge, Alexander de, 259-64.
,, Alice de, 235.
,, Roger son of Henry de, 87.
Foulscales (Folescalis), in Sharples, 35.

Fountains Abbey, 101.
Fowler (Fouler), Adam le, 208.
,, William le, 203.
Fox, Hugh, 194.
,, Roger, 295.
Foxton, Robert de, 40.
Foyer, Reginald le, 114.
Franceys (Fraunceis, Fraunceys), Absolon le, 182.
,, Hugh le, 298, 302.
,, John le, 109, 182.
,, Matilda wife of Roger le, 33, 51.
,, Roger le, 21, 33, 51, 91, 93.
,, Roland le, 101.
,, William le, 182.
Francisch (Fraunceis) Lee, see *French Lea*.
Fraunk, Elias le, 85.
Fraxino, Adam de, 143.
Freckleton (Frekelton, Frekenton, Frikelton), par. Kirkham, 34, 54, 231, 248.
Freckleton, Adam de, 93.
,, Richard de, 34, 54, 55, 61, 231.
,, Richard son of Richard de, 231.
,, Robert de, 13, 88.
Freedom, Proof of, xxiii.
Frekelton, Frekenton, see *Freckleton*.
French Lea (Frenkesslee, Lee Fraunceis, Le Francisch), par. Preston, 155, 220, 232.
Frend, Roger, 209.
Frendles, Henry, 103.
Frenkesslee, see *French Lea*.
Frere, Adam, 114.
Freskenay (Fresknay), Hugh de, 289, 291, 293.
Frikelton, see *Freckleton*.
Frisinton, Ralph de, 114.
Frodesham, Nicholas de, 80.
Fulewode, *see* Fulwood.
Fulinard, Alan, 106.
Fulk, Alexander son of, 63.
,, Richard son of, 266.
,, Roger son of, 63, 112.
Fuller (le Fulun), Alexander, 89.
,, Edith wife of Michael, 11.
,, Herbert, 82.
,, Hugh, 73.
,, Hugh (Alston), 73.
,, Michael, 11.
,, Richard, 177.
Fulleyk (Foulridge), 252.
Fulthorp, Roger de, Justice, 330, 331.
Fulton, Robert, Justice, 243, 244, 247, 248, 251.
Fulun, *see* Fuller.
Fulwood (Fulewode), Roger de, 207.
Furlang (Furlange), Richard de, 299, 302.
Furness (Fornell, Forness, Forneys, Furnais, Furnays, Furneis, Furnell, Furnes, Furneys), 56, 57, 58, 63, 109, 279.
,, Abbey, 101, 103.
,, Abbot of, 46, 56, 57, 58, 63, 133, 147, 239, 243, 244, 247, 270, 276, 280, 283, 284.
,, Forest of, 57.
,, Ivo, lay brother of, 102.
,, Monks of, 58.
Furness, Alyna daughter and heir of of William de, 144.
,, Henry son of Michael de, 103.
,, William de, 44, 61, 101, 144, 222, 223, 230, 236, 239, 287, 300.
Fylde (Filde), Dike del, 115.
Fyncheden, William de, Justice, 328.
Fyschewyk, see *Fishwick*.
Fytun, *see* Fitton.
Fyzelote, Robert le, 109.
Fyz-le-Persone, Master Adam le, 245.

G.

Gadder, John le, 202.
Gaderpeynye, Mirreda daughter of Adam, 216.
Gairestang, Gairstan, Gairstang, see *Garstang*.
Galeway, *see* Galway.
Galpe, Adam, 195.
Galway (Galeway), Adam son of John de, 114.
Gamel (Gamelly), Elias son of, 198.
,, Matilda widow of, 186.
,, Ralph son of, 114.
,, Roger son of, 50.
,, Siward son of, 260-3.
,, William son of, 91.
Gangeof, Henry, 217.
Gangy, John, 191.
Gannock (Ganok) Castle, 80.
Ganth, Geoffrey, 112.
Gaol Delivery, Lancaster, 222, 223, 225, 230, 233, 234, 236, 239, 240, 250, 332, 333, 335.

Gardiner, Adam son of William le, 144.
,, William le, 111.
Gargrave (Gayrgreve), William de, 89.
Garnet, *see* Gernet.
Garstang (Gairestang, Gairstan, Gairstang, Garstand, Gayrstan, Gayrstang, Geirstak, Grostein), 22, 26, 42, 52, 222, 245.
,, Benedict, Vicar of, 152.
,, Church of, xii, 152.
,, Court at, 22.
Garstang, Hugh le, 95.
,, John de, 45, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, Ranulph brother of Richard de, 45.
,, Richard de, 45.
,, Robert de, 45, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, William de, 95.
Garston (Gerstan, Gerstay), par. Childwall, 42, 80.
,, Richard, Chaplain of, 122.
Garteside, Richard de, 206.
Garzun, Scot le, 220.
Garzun-Johan, Gilbert le, 159.
Gas, Nicholas, 209; *see* Gos.
Gateley Gatele), Elias de, 116.
,, Richard son of Roger de, 116.
,, Roger de, 115, 116.
Gawel, Adam son of William, 190.
,, Agnes widow of William, 190.
Gaynstak, John de, 94.
Gayrgreve, *see* Gargrave.
Gayrstan, Gayrstang, see *Garstang*.
Gedelowe, *see* Gidlow.
Gegge, William, 122.
Geirok, Adam, 144.
Geirstak, see *Garstang*.
Gemman (Gemme) brother of Gilbert, 285.
,, son of Gilbert, 38, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Gene, Christian wife of Robert son of, 31.
,, Elias son of, 116.
Geoffrey, Adam son of, 198, 199, 249.
,, Alan son of Robert son of, 241.
,, Henry son of, 163.
,, Hugh brother of William son of, 90.
,, Walter son of, 37, 38.
,, William son of, 63, 90.
,, son of Adam, 101.
Geoffrey son of Hugh, 62.
,, ,, Jennet, 154.
,, ,, John, 154.
,, ,, Luke, 7, 235.
,, ,, Middi, 299.
,, ,, Orm, 117.
,, ,, Sigherith, 266.
George, Henry son of, 18.
,, Thomas son of, 49.
Gerard, Adam, 74.
,, Licock son of William son of, 74.
,, Robert son of, 65.
,, Wydo son of, 113.
,, son-in-law of Richard de Bolton, 68.
Gerardeshath, Simon de, 19.
Gernestok, John son of Philip de, 286, 288, 290, 293.
Gernet (Garnet, Gerneth, Gornet), Adam, 61, 100, 106, 107.
,, Benedict, 165, 179, 189, 203, 236, 246, 247, 285, 288, 292.
,, John (of Caton), 177, 179, 267.
,, John (of Liverpool), 229, 230, 235.
,, John son of Roger, 250.
,, Margaret wife of Benedict, 165.
,, Margaret wife of John, 229, 230, 235.
,, Quenilda (Quenyna) wife of Roger, 33, 39.
,, Roger, 14, 33, 39, 43, 59, 109, 219-22, 263, 267, 288.
,, Roger (of Burgh), 37.
,, Thomas, 252, 260, 261.
,, Vivian, 57.
Gernok, 145; see *Charnock*.
Gersingham, Gersinghaym, see *Gressingham*.
Gerstan, Gerstay, see *Garston*.
Gervase, Hugh son of, 13, 77.
,, Roger son of, 91.
,, Wimarka wife of Hugh son of, 13.
,, son of Thomas, 237.
Gestlings, John de, Justice, xii, 1.
Gidlow (Gedelowe, Goddelowe, Godlowe, Guddelowe, Gydelawe), Adam de, 187, 195.
,, Robert de, 204.
,, Thomas son of William de, 77.
,, William de, 52.
Giggleswick (Kykeleswyk), John de, 90.
Gilbe, Henry, 185.

Gilberdesholm (Gilberdholm), John de, 177.
,, John son of John de, 126.
Gilbert, —, 188.
,, Adam son of, 16, 37, 38, 127.
,, Alcock son of, 259.
,, Avice widow of Adam son of, 16.
,, Avice wife of Robert son of, 54.
,, Gemman brother of, 285.
,, Gemman son of, 38, 285, 287, 290, 293.
,, Gilbert son of, 38, 79, 154, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, John son of, 177, 185, 187, 230.
,, Matilda wife of Richard son of, 43.
,, Richard son of, 43, 80.
,, Robert son of, 54, 150, 259-63.
,, Simon son of, 36.
,, William son of, 53, 106.
,, William brother of William son of, 53.
,, le garzun Johan, 159.
,, son of Adam, 259.
,, ,, Gilbert, 38, 79, 154, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, ,, Leonard, 115.
,, ,, Richard, 68, 121.
,, ,, Roger fitz Reinfrid, 44.
,, ,, Roger fitz Reinfrid, Helewise wife of, 44.
,, ,, Tilla, 65.
,, ,, William, 219, 265, 269.
Gildeford, see *Guildford*.
Gile, Thomas del, 51.
Gilenichel, Adam, 114.
Gilibrond, Juliana daughter of John, 154.
Gille, Adam fiz, 164.
Glafeld, Robert de, 298.
Glanville, William de, Justice, xi.
Glasbrok, Glasebroc, Glasebrok, see *Glazebrook*.
Glayue, Simon, 98.
Glazebrook (Clascrok, Glasbrok, Glasebroc, Glasebrok, Glazebrok), par. Warrington, 5, 9, 81, 235.
Glazebrook, Geoffrey de, 9, 31, 251, 265.
,, Robert de, 5, 235.
Glazebrook, Robert son of Wolveter de, 31.
Gleaston (Clesdon, Cleston, Cleyston, Gleston, Gleseton), par. Aldingham, 101, 103.
,, *Great*, 243, 247.
,, *Little*, 243, 247.
Gleaston, Matilda widow of William de, 100, 101.
,, Roger de, 100.
,, William de, 100.
Gled, Adam, 183.
Gledeclif, Alan de, 288.
Glest, Adam de, 130.
Glodwick (Glothithe), Ralph de, 72.
Glore, Henry, 75.
Glothithe, *see* Glodwick.
Gnohusleg, see *Knowsley*.
Godard, *see* Gogard.
Goddelowe, *see* Gidlow.
Godfrey, Richard son of, 265.
Godinpriche, Roger, 90.
Godith, Hugh brother of John son of, 7.
,, John son of, 7.
,, Richard son of, 17, 62.
,, Simon son of, 107.
,, daughter of William, Parson of Walton, 245, 246.
,, mother of Simon, 107.
,, wife of Alan son of Simon, 9.
Godlowe, *see* Gidlow.
Godman, Richard son of William, 26.
,, William son of William, 26.
Godrit, Thomas son of, 18.
Gogard (Godard, Goggard), Hugh, 33, 55, 145, 160, 161, 187.
,, John, 145.
,, Matilda widow of Ralph, 145, 160.
,, Richard son of Ralph, 145, 160.
,, Thomas, 131.
,, William, 160.
Golborne (Golburne, Goldburn, Goldburne, Goldeborne, Goldeburn), par. Winwick, 131, 154, 230, 251.
Golborne, Gilbert de, 116.
,, Hugh de, 115, 116.
,, John son of Richard de, 154.
,, Richard de, 90.
,, Richard son of William de, 230.
Golda, Dobbe son of, 73.
,, Roger son of, 73.
Goldburn, Goldburne, Goldeborne, Goldeburn, see *Golborne*.

Goldsmith (Aurifaber), Robert, 40.
Goldwegge, *see* Caldwegge.
Goosnargh (Gosenar, Gosenarch, Gosenard, Gosenarech, Gosenarewe, Gosenarg, Gosenarge, Gosenargh, Gosenark, Gosenarker, Gosenarw, Gosenarwe, Gosenere, Goseneregh, Gosenharegh, Gosenier, Goseniere, Gosiner, Gosnarhe, Gusenhach), par. Kirkham, 12, 15, 22, 141, 146, 184, 185, 241, 243, 250.
Goosnargh, Alice wife of Ranulph de, 22, 52.
,, Beatrix daughter of Robert de, 11.
,, John son of Richard de, 303.
,, Jordan de, 96.
,, Lettice wife of Richard de, 13.
,, Ranulph de, 12, 15, 22, 52, 303.
,, Richard de, 13.
,, Robert son of Richard de, 13.
Gorhull, par. Middleton, 46.
Gorhull (Gorrell), Cecily daughter of Hugh de, 46.
,, Geoffrey son of Hugh de, 201, 205.
,, Hugh de, 201.
,, Hugh son of Spraging de, 46.
Gornet, *see* Gernet.
Gorrell, *see* Gorhull.
Gos, Nicholas, 194; *see* Gas.
Gosenar, Gosenarch, Gosenard, Gosenarech, Gosenarewe, Gosenarg, Gosenarge, Gosenargh, Gosenark, Gosenarker, Gosenarw, Gosenarwe, Gosenere, Goseneregh, Gosenharegh, Gosenier, Goseniere, Gosiner, see *Goosnargh.*
Gosman, Gilbert, 105.
Gosnarhe, see *Goosnargh.*
Gospatrick, William son of, 259-63.
Gousle, Simon de, 133, 147, 152, 159.
Grand Assize, xiv, xxi, 5.
Gras, Robert le, 38.
Grassmere (Gresemere), co. Westmorland, 112.
Greacris, John de, 117.
Gredeley, Gredley, Gredleye, *see* Grelley.
Green (Grene), Hugh de la, 80.
,, Thomas del, 197.
Greenhalgh (Greenhol, Grenhole, Grenhull, Grenol, Grenole), par. Kirkham, 248.
Greenhalgh, Dobbe de, 95.
,, Michael de, 23.
,, Robert de, 66.
,, Simon son of William de, 19.
,, Suunyna widow of William de, 23.
,, William de, 23.
,, William brother of Michael de, 23.
Greenhead (Grenhed), Alan, 87.
Greenhol, see *Greenhalgh.*
Greenhurst (Grenechirst, Grenehurst, Grenehyrst, Grenhyrst), Ellen wife of Gilbert de la, 191, 192, 198, 206.
,, Gilbert de la, 191, 192, 198, 203, 206.
,, Gilbert brother of Reginald de, 149.
,, Reginald de, 149.
,, Richard son of Richard de, 87, 119.
,, Simon de, 24.
Greenshaw (Grenesho) in Furness, 239.
Greensleeve (Grenescleue), William, 70.
Gregory, Alan son of, 77.
,, Robert son of, 34.
,, Walter son of, 298.
,, son of Adam, 27.
,, ,, John, 21.
Grein-de-Orge, William, 57, 59.
Greines, William son of Waldeve del, 102.
Grelley (Cresley, Gredeley, Gredley, Gredleye, Greley, Greleye, Grelly, Greslee, Gresley, Greyley, Greyleye), Alan, 226.
,, Ann wife of Alan, 226.
,, Margery de, 137, 226.
,, Peter de, 253.
,, Robert (Sir) de, xxii, 134, 143, 145, 155, 168, 174, 188, 264.
,, Thomas, 32, 64, 72, 188, 223, 225, 274-7, 291, 299.
Grendesholes, 138; see *Brendeschales.*
Grene, *see* Green.
Grenechirst, Grenehurst, Grenehyrst, *see* Greenhurst.
Grenescleue, *see* Greensleeve.
Grenesho, see *Greenshaw.*
Grenhed, *see* Greenhead.
Grenhole, Grenhull, see *Greenhalgh.*

Grenhyrst, *see* Greenhurst.
Grenol, Grenole, see *Greenhalgh.*
Gresemere, see *Grassmere.*
Greslee, Gresley, *see* Grelley.
Gressingham (Gersingham, Gersinghaym), par. Lancaster, 111, 211.
Gressingham, Adam son of Ketel de, 99.
,, Benedict de, 61.
,, Thomas de, 111.
,, Thomas son of John de, 112.
,, Thomas nephew of Thomas de, 111.
Greteby, Walter de, 118.
Greues, Richard del, 50.
Greyley, Greyleye, *see* Grelley.
Greyst, Thomas, 220.
Greystock (Craystok, Creistok), Agnes wife of Thomas de, 238, 240.
,, Thomas de, 238, 240.
,, William son of Thomas de, 251.
Griffin, John son of, 7.
,, Richard son of, 191.
Grimesargh, Grimesaruwe, Grimeshark, *see* Grimsargh.
Grimeston, *see* Grimston.
Grimsargh (Grimesargh, Grimesaruwe, Grimeshark), Adam de, 87.
,, Hawise sister of Robert de, 87.
,, Robert de, 87.
,, Robert brother of Adam de, 87.
,, Roger de, 99.
,, William de, 61.
Grimshaw (Grymeshawe), Adam de, 181.
,, Richard de, 181.
Grimston (Grimeston, Grymeston), John de, 299, 302.
,, William de, 193.
Grindlas (Gryndelas, Gryndelase), Robert, 209, 213.
Gris, William, 193.
Griseheued, *see* Grizehead.
"Gritserjaunt," Office of, 59.
Grizehead (Griseheued), John de, 235.
Groneg, Gilbert de, 18.
Grostein, see *Garstang.*
Gryme, Walter, 190.
Grymeprest, Robert, 215.
Grymeshawe, *see* Grimshaw.
Grymeston, *see* Grimston.
Grymmesdyk, William de, 57, 59.
Gryne, Ingram, *see* Gynes.
Guddelawe, *see* Gidlow.
Guildford (Guildeford, Gildeford), co. Surrey, xv, 122, 234, 235, 252, 309.
Gunild, Henry son of, 148; *see* Gunnesone.
,, Simon son of, 103.
,, William son of, 146.
Gunne, William son of, 17.
Gunnesone, Henry, 148, 166.
Gusenhach, see *Goosnargh.*
Guttelay (?), 321.
Gwipe, Adam de, 178.
Gydelowe, *see* Gidlow.
Gynes (Gryne), Ingram del, 191, 196, 209-11, 214.
,, Christian wife of Ingram del, 191, 196, 210, 211.

H.

Hache, *see* Alt.
Hacking (Hakun), John de, 98, 250.
Hackinsall (Hacunesho, Hacuneshond, Hacuneshou, Hakeneshow, Hakinischow, Haucaneshou), par. Lancaster, 97.
Hackinsall, America widow of Geoffrey de, 197.
,, Geoffrey de, 97, 248.
,, John de, 85.
,, John son of Geoffrey de, 19, 97, 190, 191, 197.
Hacton, see *Aughton.*
Hacton, Richard de; *see* Aighton.
Hacunesho, Hacuneshond, Hacuneshou, see *Hackinsall.*
Hadburgham, *see* Abram.
Haderton, *see* Atherton.
Hadlow (Hadlon), Nicholas de, Justice, xiv, 120, 225, 292.
Haget, Thomas, 210.
Haggelewe, William de, 74.
Hahulm, Adam son of Orm de, 117; *see* Hulme.
Haidoc, see *Haydock.*
Haigh (Haugh), par. Wigan, 162.
Haihurst, *see* Hayhurst.
Hainton, John de, 96.
Hakeneshow, Hakinischow, see *Hackinsall.*
Hakun, *see* Hacking.
Hakynghaye, Hugh de, 130.
Halcgton, Halcton, see *Halghton (West Houghton).*
Halch, *see* Alt.
Hale, par. Childwall, 47, 132, 172, 181.
Hale, Geoffrey de, 78.

Hale, Henry de, 257, 258, 260, 261.
,, Henry son of Dande de, 80.
,, Richard de, 47.
,, Roger son of Geoffrey de, 78.
Haler, Richard de, 211.
Haleshal, Halshale, see *Halsall*.
Halewart (Ailward?), Roger son of, 19.
Halfiston, *see* Alston.
Halghton (Halcghton, Halcton, Halgton, Halicton, Halketon), *West Houghton*, par. Dean 28, 116, 159, 226.
Halghton, Ellen wife of John de, 159.
,, Hugh son of Blenin de, 116.
,, Jennet daughter of John de, 159.
,, John de, 159.
,, John son of Robert de, 10.
,, Katherine daughter of John de, 159.
,, Maddok de, 116.
,, Matilda daughter of John de, 159.
,, Roger de, 57.
,, William son of Blenin de, 116.
Haliday, Simon, 105.
Haliwell, see *Halliwell*
Halketon, see *Halghton*.
Hallesnad, *see* Halsnead.
Halleston, *see* Alston.
Hallestud, *see* Halstead.
Halliwell (Haliwell, Hallewell, Halywell), par. Dean, 7.
Halliwell, Alan son of John de, 198.
,, Augustine son of Roger de, 68.
,, Gervase de, 13, 299.
,, Hawise wife of Gervase de, 13.
,, Hugh son of Gervase de, 13.
,, Hugh son of Godith de, 68.
,, John son of Godith de, 68.
,, Richard son of Roger de, 68.
,, Robert son of Richard de, 68.
,, Roger de, 68, 116.
,, Wimarca wife of Hugh son of Gervase de, 13.
Halsall (Allesale, Halsal, Halsale, Haleshal, Haleshale, Halshal), Adam de, 179.
Halsall, Alan de, 207, 215, 257, 258, 260, 261.
,, Gilbert de, 164, 185.
,, Richard de, 240.
,, Simon de, 8, 28, 36, 51, 59, 60, 263.
Halsnead (Halsnad, Halsnade, Hallesnad, Holsnade), par. Prescot, 15, 29, 223.
Halsnead, Adam de, 223, 291, 294.
Halstead (Hallestud), Peter de, 20.
Halton, 109.
Halton, Gille de, 112.
,, John de, 146.
Halveston, *see* Alston.
Halwetham, see *Altham*.
Halygton, Hawise wife of Richard de, 131.
,, Richard de, 131.
Halywell, see *Halliwell*.
Hambury, Henry de, Justice, 318, 336.
Hamelin, Jordan son of, 105.
Hamelton, Alice wife of Simon son of Henry de, 190, 193, 197.
,, Alice widow of William de, 193.
,, John son of William de, 193.
,, Roger de, 26.
,, Simon son of Henry de, 190, 192, 193, 197.
,, William de, 19.
Hamerton, 265.
Hamo, Henry son of, 145, 158.
,, son of Philip, 107.
Hampton (Southampton), 58.
Hampton (Haunton, Hounton), Margery wife of Robert de, 135, 153.
,, Robert de, 135, 153, 300.
Hansfield, par. Prestwich, 38.
Hanton, 222; for *Hauton*, see *Aughton*.
Hapton, par. Whalley, 24, 32.
Hapton, Adam son of Warin de, 89.
,, Roger son of Robert de, 92.
Harang, John, 98.
Hare, John, 209.
Hareghe, Robert, 210.
Hareng, Ralph, Justice, xii, 1.
Harescherd, Henry, 183.
Harewde, Harewod, Harewud, Harewude, see *Harwood*.
Harkelbeck, Elias de, 177.
Harlecroft (Harlecrofte), Swayn de, 89.
Harlot, Ralph le, 85; *see* Herlot.

Harper (Cythariste, Harpur), Adam son of William le, 18.
,, Alice wife of Elias le, 20.
,, Elias le, 20.
,, Henry le, 129.
,, Matilda wife of Thomas le, 198, 204.
,, Patrick le, 20.
,, Richard le, 187, 240.
,, Thomas le, 198, 204.
,, William son of Ralph le, 118.
Harrington (Hauerigton, Hauerington), John de, 334, 335, 337, 338.
,, Robert de, 144.
Harwood (Harewde, Harewod, Harewud, Harewude, Harwod), par. Bolton, 203.
Harwood, par. Blackburn, 38, 48, 88, 91.
Harwood, Adam son of Matthew de, 116.
,, Alan son of John de, 135.
,, Alan son of Ralph de, 84.
,, Alexander de, 91, 93.
,, Elias son of Alexander de, 84.
,, Elias son of Henry de, 84.
,, James de, 65.
,, John de, 6, 135.
,, Richard son of Henry de, 84.
,, Simon de, 48.
Haselindene, see *Haslingden*.
Haselun, *see* Haslam.
Haselwell, John de, 80, 219.
,, Margery daughter of Patrick de, 132.
,, Nicholaa de, 171, 172.
,, Nicholaa daughter of Patrick de, 132.
,, Patrick de, 132, 172.
Haslam (Haselun, Haslum, Hesellum), Hugh de, 71, 76, 80, 220.
Haslingden (Aschelindene, Aselindene, Haselindene, Heselindene), par. Whalley, 74, 90, 121.
,, *Blakerode in*, 75.
,, Thomas, Clerk of, 74.
Haslingden, Henry son of John de, 91.
,, Thomas son of Matilda de, 91, 94.
,, Wyun son of Roger de, 91, 93.
,, William son of Alexander de, 121.
Haslum, *see* Haslam.
Haspeden, Haspedene, *see* Aspden.
Haspull, see *Aspull*.
Hasteleg, Hasteley, see *Astley*.
Hastings, 58.
Hatherwyk, 74.
Haton, 38; see *Heaton*.
Haucaneshou, see *Hackinsall*.
Hauckeswurth, *see* Hawksworth.
Hauekesheghe, *see* Hawkshaw.
Hauerhill, *see* Haverhill.
Haueresegge, *see* Haversedge.
Hauerigton, Haueryngton, *see* Harrington.
Haugh, see *Haigh*.
Haukeseye, Haukesheye, *see* Hawkshaw.
Haukesle, *see* Hawksley.
Haunnes, 113.
Haunton, *see* Hampton.
Hauwyse, *see* Hawise.
Haverhill (Hauerhill), William de, 83.
Havering, co. Essex, 219.
Haversedge (Haueresegge, Haversegge), Dike son of Richard de, 118.
,, Roger de, 295, 301.
Hawelton, Geoffrey son of Simon de, 296.
Hawerthen, William de, 74.
Hawise (Hauwyse, Hawyse, Helewise, Howyes), Adam son of, 228, 233, 298; *see* Bedford.
,, Avice daughter of, 281, 283, 284, 287.
,, John son of, 180.
,, Richard son of, 74.
,, William son of, 303.
,, wife of Gilbert son of Roger son of Reinfrid, 44.
Hawkshaw (Hauekesheghe, Haukeseye, Haukesheye), Adam, 203, 206.
,, Henry, 259.
,, Henry brother of Adam, 203, 206.
Hawksley (Haukesle), William de, 296, 302.
Hawksworth (Hauckeswurth, William de, 20.
Hawod, see *Heywood*.
Haworth (Hawurth), Geoffrey de, 75.
Hawthwaite (Hothwayt, Hothweit, Hotwayt), Adam de, 293, 294.
,, Thomas de, 111.
Hawurth, *see* Haworth.

Haydock (Chaydok, Haidoc, Haydoc, Haydok, Heydoc), par. Winwick, 77.
Haydock, Agnes widow of John de, 195, 205.
,, Andrew de, 62.
,, Gilbert de, Justice, 337.
,, Henry de, 77, 177.
,, Henry de, Justice, 323, 337.
,, Henry son of Gilbert de, 245.
,, Henry son of Henry de, 177.
,, Hugh de, 62, 81, 259.
,, Hugh son of John de, 187.
,, John de, 169, 227, 297.
,, John son of Thomas de, 37.
,, Richard son of John de, 133.
,, Simon son of Thomas de, 37, 53.
Haydon's Calendar of Patent Rolls, xxv.
Haye, John de la, 298, 302.
Hayhurst (Haihurst), Adam son of Richard de, 89.
,, Dike son of Thomas de, 89.
,, Robert de, 296, 301.
Haylton, Jordan de, 180.
Hayna, the house of, 144.
Haynesworth, *see* Ainsworth.
Haynuldisdal, see *Ainsdale*.
Haysam, see *Heysham*.
Haywood, *see* Heywood.
Heald (Held), Richard del, 84.
Healey (Heleye, Helleg, Hellei, Hely), John de, 190.
,, Peter de, 255, 261, 262, 263.
,, William de, 130.
Heapey (Hepay, Hepe, Hepei, Hepeie, Hepethe, Heppay, Heppey, Hopay, Hophay), Adam son of Mabel de, 67.
,, Henry de, 37.
,, Henry son of Cecily de, 134.
,, Mabel de, 67.
,, Peter de, 26, 203, 258.
,, Ralph de, 279, 280, 283, 284, 286, 293.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 167.
,, Robert de, 67; *see* Ralph de.
Heath Charnock, see *Charnock Gogard*.
Heaton (Heton, Hetton), par. Prestwich, 38, 158, 183, 188.
Heaton (Heton), par. Dean, 7, 42.
Heaton Norris (Heton, Heton Noreys), par. Manchester, 137, 150, 169, 174, 175, 238, 253.
Heaton, Adam de, 7, 53, 256.
,, Adam son of Agnes de, 71.
,, Adam son of Richard de, 158.
,, Alexander de, 10, 64, 71.
,, Alina daughter of Ralph de, 158.
,, Augustine de, 44.
,, Cadigan de, 98.
,, Dodin comrade of Cadigan de, 98.
,, Elias son of Ranulph de, 158.
,, Jordan de, 7.
,, Matthew brother of Robert de, 7.
,, Ralph de, 7.
,, Robert de, 158.
,, Robert brother of Adam de, 7.
,, Roger de, 234.
,, Roger son of Agnes de, 169.
,, Roger son of Augustine de, 42, 44.
,, Silvester de, 7.
,, Thomas de, 145, 155, 189.
,, William de, 137, 150, 169, 238.
,, — de, 273.
Hec, John de, 255, 261, 262, 264.
Hechamenlachton, 248.
Hechylee, Thomas de la, 169.
Heckeles, *Hecles*, see *Eccles*
Hecleston, see *Eccleston*.
Hedisford, *see* Edisforth.
Hegham, John de, 96.
Heghwude, *see* Heywood.
Heisham, *see* Heysham.
Hekeles, *Hekkeles*, *Hekkesl*, see *Eccles*.
Held, *see* Heald.
Helewise, *see* Hawise.
Heleye, *see* Healey.
Heliun, *see* Helyon.
Helleg, Hellei, *see* Healey.
Helton, Roger de, 117; *see* Elton.
,, Roger son of Henry de, 90.
Hely, *see* Healey.
Helyon (Heliun, Helyun, Helylyone), Walter de, Justice, xiv, 121, 123, 135, 155, 244, 245.
Hendeley, Hendeleye, *see* Hindley.
Henes, see *Ince*.
Hengham, Ralph de, Justice, 251.
Henkestone, 150; see *Euxton*.

Hennetherne, Hennethyrn, Hennethyrne, see *Henthorn*.
Henry I, King, 57.
Henry II, King, viii, xi, 35, 57, 58.
Henry, Adam son of, 42, 51, 127, 160, 249.
,, Alice wife of Roger son of, 23, 47.
,, Elias son of, 116.
,, James son of, 49.
,, John son of, 48.
,, Matilda daughter of, 50.
,, Peter son of, 89.
,, Richard son of, 88, 166, 303.
,, Robert son of, 234, 268, 269.
,, Roger son of, 23, 47.
,, Thomas con of, 155.
,, Warin son of, 49, 65.
,, William son of, 15, 231, 232.
,, William son of Richard son of, 166.
,, grandfather of Ellen wife of Henry son of Roger de Lathom, 198.
,, son of Adam, 36, 248.
,, ,, Akemone, 116.
,, ,, Arkel, 18, 31.
,, ,, Beatrix, 167.
,, ,, Cecily, 48, 132.
,, ,, Christian, 149.
,, ,, Colla, 172.
,, ,, Edrith, 118.
,, ,, Elias, 259-64.
,, ,, Elyce, 227.
,, ,, Geoffrey, 163.
,, ,, George, 18.
,, ,, Gunild, 148.
,, ,, Hamo, 145, 158.
,, fitz Harvey, Justice, xii, 1.
,, son of Hugh, 73, 141.
,, ,, Ivo, 20, 31.
,, ,, ,, Agnes mother of, 20.
,, le fiz le Keu, 141.
,, son of Milla, 94, 99.
,, ,, ,, Wilkin son of, 94.
,, ,, ,, William son of, 99.
,, ,, Mirra, 249.
,, ,, Nicholas, 259-63.
,, ,, Philip, 119
,, ,, Quenilda, 51.
,, ,, ,, Christian widow of, 51.
,, ,, Ralph, 164.
,, ,, ,, Richard son of, 163.
Henry son of Reginald, 156, 232.
,, ,, ,, Cecily mother of, 156.
,, ,, Roger, 303.
,, ,, Sudda, 214.
,, ,, Tyok, 95.
,, ,, Wenne, 29, 60, 64, 69, 70, 184, 279.
,, ,, William, 118, 249, 268, 303.
,, ,, William son of Loard, 95.
,, ,, Wrennou, 119.
,, son-in-law of John son of Richard, 38.
Henthorn (Hennetherne, Hennethyrn, Hennethyrne), par. Whalley, 140, 147.
Henthorn, Adam de,
,, Agnes daughter of Richard de, 147.
,, Agnes mother of Richard de, 147, 148.
,, Elias son-in-law of Richard de, 147.
,, Henry de, 148.
,, Jordan de, 94.
,, Jordan son of Richard de, 140, 147.
,, Richard de, 147, 148.
Hepay, Hepe, Hepei, Hepeie, Hepethe, Hephay, Heppay, *see* Heapey.
Heppescotes, Thomas de, Justice, 319, 320.
Heppewyk, Henry (Adam) de, 183.
Heppey, *see* Heapey.
Herbert, Elias son of, 54.
,, Robert son of, 117.
Herefalling, *see* Horfelling.
Hereford, 239.
,, Ralph, Archdeacon of, Justice, xi.
Heriz (Heryz), Geoffrey de, 54.
,, John de, 290, 292.
,, Richard de, 5, 235, 304.
,, Robert son of Richard, 304.
,, Simon le, 300.
Herkilston, Richard de, senior, 175.
Herle, William, Justice, 316, 317, 334.
Herlot, Adam, 18.
Hernessden, John de, 75.
Heron (Herun, Heyrun), William, Justice, 224, 297.
Herst, *see* Hurst.
Hertford, Robert de, Justice, 311.
Herth, Robert, 195.
Herthilliswik, Hertliswic, *see* Elswick.

Hertwait, Stephen de, 103.
Herun, *see* Heron.
Hervey (Hervi), Henry Fitz, Justice, xii, 1.
,, John son of, 89.
,, Roger son of, 29.
Heryz, *see* Heriz.
Hesam, Heseham, see *Heysham.*
Heselindene, see *Haslingden.*
Hesellum, *see* Haslam.
Hesham, see *Heysham.*
Heskyn, Richard, 225.
Hest, Adam de, 259, 260, 261.
Hethe Chernoce, 249; see *Charnock Gogard.*
Hetheleswyk, *see* Elswick.
Heton, Hetton, see *Heaton, Heaton Norris.*
Heued (Head), Robert del, 105.
Heuey, Adam de, 259.
Hevkeston, see *Euxton.*
Hewode, Hewud, see *Heywood.*
Heydoc, *see* Haydock.
Heylyone, *see* Helion.
Heyrod (Heyerode), William de, 69.
Heyrun, *see* Heron.
Heysham (Heisham, Hesam, Heseham, Hesham), 110.
Heysham, Elias brother of Juliana de, 102.
,, John son of Roger de, 164.
,, Juliana widow of Vivian de, 102, 109.
,, Richard de, 266.
,, Roger de, 110.
,, Roger son of Vivian de, 250.
Heytre, see *Aintree.*
Heywood (Hawod, Hewode, Hewude, Heyuuode), Adam de, 36, 116.
,, Avice wife of John son of Henry de, 24, 32.
,, Award de, 216.
,, John son of Henry de, 24, 32.
,, Henry de, 24.
,, Peter son of Robert de, 13.
,, Richard de, 216.
Hibernia, *see* Ireland.
Hiche son of Simon, 259; *see* Huck.
Hil, *see* Hill.
Hilda, Adam son of, 82, 108.
Hildigrim, Richard, 75.
Hill (Hil), Walter del, 63.
,, William son of William de, 158.
Hillary, Roger, Justice, 336.
Hillepol, William de, 156, 161.
Hilton, see *Hulton.*
Hilton, Adam de, Justice, 224, 225.
Hindley (Hendeleye, Hindel, Hindelay, Hindele, Hindelegh, Hindeleye, Hyndelay, Hyndele, Hyndeleg, Hyndeley, Hyndeleye), par. Wigan, 119, 202, 230.
,, William, Clerk of, 119.
Hindley, Adam de, 136, 169, 187, 192, 195.
,, Agnes widow of Henry de, 131.
,, Elizabeth, *see* Isabel.
,, Ellen (Elana) wife of Robert de, 133, 151.
,, Henry de, 113, 119.
,, Hugh de, 227, 230, 298.
,, Isabel (Elizabeth) wife of Adam de, 133, 169, 195.
,, Jennet wife of Thomas de, 195; *see* Holcroft.
,, Margery daughter of Adam de, 187, 195.
,, Matilda widow of Henry de, 113.
,, Richard de, 62, 70, 81, 105.
,, Robert de, 133, 151, 178.
,, Robert son of Robert de, 117.
,, Thomas de, 151, 169, 195; *see* Holcroft.
,, Thomas son of Agnes de, 117.
Hines, see *Ince.*
Hinskipe, see *Inskip.*
"History of English Law," viii, xx, xxi.
Hitton, see *Huyton.*
Hobekin son of Nicholas, 117.
Hocgton, see *Hoghton.*
Hoch (Hogh), Ellecocc (Ellis) de, 69, 72.
Hocke, Richard del, 197.
Hocton, see *Hoghton.*
Hod, Roger, 304.
Hodeleston, *see* Huddleston.
Hodresal, see *Hothersall.*
Hog (Hogge), Robert, 190.
,, Roger, 193.
Hogh, *see* Hoch.
Hoghton (Hocgton, Hocton, Hoighton, Hooghton, Hothon, Hoton, Houaton, Houcton, Houton, Huton, Hutune, Octon), par. Leyland, 25, 134, 161, 215.
Hoghton, Adam de, 17, 25, 37, 61, 87, 89, 100, 105, 115, 116, 134, 138, 139, 146, 148, 159, 161, 179, 184, 185,

204, 208, 210, 224, 227, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 250, 267, 268, 286, 292, 294, 300, 301.
Hoghton, Adam son of Adam de, 146.
,, Adam son of Agnes de, 215.
,, Brun brother of Henry de, 91, 94.
,, Dobbe de, 115, 116.
,, Henry de, 91, 92, 152, 192, 214, 215, 216.
,, Hugh de, 116.
,, John de, 177.
,, John son of Adam de, 148, 166.
,, Matthew de, 116.
,, Peter son of Henry de, 68.
,, Richard de, 25.
,, Richard de, Justice, 335.
,, William de, 116.
Hoghwyk, see *Howick*.
Hoighton, see *Hoghton*.
Hoiland, see *Holland*.
Hok, Walter, 123.
Hokeleschawe, *see* Occleshaw.
Hola, *see* Hole.
Holand, *Holaund*, *Holaunde*, see *Holland*.
Holcroft (Holecroft, Hulecroft), Henry son of Martin de, 20.
,, Jennet wife of Thomas de, 133, 169, 187; *see* Hindley.
,, Roger son of Robert de, 80.
,, Simon de, 118.
,, Thomas de, 133, 169, 187; *see* Hindley.
Holden (Aldaine), Robert de, 91, 92, 207.
Hole, see *Hoole*.
Hole (Hola), Henry de, 258.
,, John de, 140.
,, Ralph de, 60.
,, Ranulph de, 7, 22.
,, Richard de, 181.
,, Sabina wife of Ranulph de, 7, 22.
,, Simon de, 193, 200.
,, Walter de, 60, 259, 260, 261.
,, William de, 64, 140.
Holecroft, *see* Holcroft.
Holker (Holkere), par. Cartmell, 132.
Holland (Hoiland, Holand, Holaund, Holaunde, Hoylande, Hoylaund), par. Wigan, 4, 6, 8, 19, 157.
Holland, Adam de, 11, 14, 19, 31, 60, 67, 150.
,, Adam son of Roger de, 133.
,, Alice wife of Robert son of Adam de, 251.
,, Alina wife of Robert de, 164, 167, 248.
,, Elizabeth wife of Robert de, 134, 150, 156, 171, 184.
,, Henry de, 8, 19, 40.
,, Henry son of Adam de, 118.
,, Henry son of Alan de, 118.
,, Hugh de, 19.
,, Jordan de, 118.
,, Madin son of William de, 19, 20.
,, Matthew brother of Adam de, 19, 20.
,, Richard brother of Adam de, 19, 20.
,, Robert de, 5, 134, 150, 154, 156, 157, 162, 164, 167, 171, 172, 175, 181, 184, 199, 248.
,, Robert de, Justice, 333.
,, Robert son of Adam de, 251.
,, Roger de, 8, 80.
,, Roger son of Thurstan de, 19.
,, Thurstan de, 6, 36, 60, 80, 130, 131, 132, 172, 230, 251.
,, Walter de, 19.
,, William son of Adam de, 8.
Holme (Holm) in Furness, 46, 247.
Holme, Adam de, 102, 154, 155; *see* Hulme.
,, Elias de, 87.
,, Ellen de, 46.
,, Jordan de (Mitton), 61.
,, Norman de, 46.
,, Richard brother of Norman de, 46.
,, William de, 64, 148.
Holsnade, see *Halsnead*.
Holton, see *Hulton*.
Holton, Steyn de, 115, 116; *see* Elton.
Homage, Writ of, xxiii.
Honeworthesfeld, see *Hundersfield*.
Hooghton, see *Hoghton*.
Hoole (Hole), 265.
,, *Little*, 248.
Hopay, see *Heapey*.
Hope, Roger son of Hugh le, 65.
,, Vital le, 45.
Hophay, see *Heapey*.
Hopwood (Hoppewod, Hopwode), William de, 154, 189, 216.

Hore, Matthew le, 7.
,, Roger le, 204.
Horegraue, see *Orgrave*.
Horelleton, Robert de, 215.
Horesfeld, *see* Horsfield.
Horewud, see *Harwood*.
Horfalling (Herefalling), Elias de, 80.
,, Henry de, 117.
,, Richard de, 80.
Horhul, see *Orrell*.
Horn, Alexander, 112.
Hornby (Hornebi, Horneby), par. Melling, 104, 105, 107, 124, 234, 251, 252, 265.
,, Robert, Prior of, xx, 104.
,, William de Kyrketon, Constable of, 107.
Hornby, John de, Justice, 334, 335.
Horsfield (Horesfeld), Henry son of Patrick de, 120.
Horton, 274.
Horton, Dobbe de, 127.
Hose, Nicholas de la, 127, 132.
Hospital, Ralph del, 179.
Hospital of S. John of Chester, 298.
Hospital of S. John of Dutton, 249.
Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, 10, 18, 43, 51, 52, 104, 106, 126, 176, 194, 290; *see* Prior, Master.
Hothersall (Hodresal, Hodresale, Hudresal, Hudreshal, Hudreshall, Udereshale), par. Ribchester, 227, 231.
Hothersall, Adam de, 231, 296, 302.
,, Alan son of Robert de, 240.
,, Richard de, 99.
,, Richard brother of Adam de, 231, 296, 302.
,, William de, 227, 240.
Hothon, Peter son of Henry de, 68; *see* Hoghton.
Hothwayt, Hothweit, *see* Hawthwaite.
Hoton, 133; see *Hutton*, par. Penwortham.
Hoton, 41; see *Huyton*.
Hoton, *see* Hoghton, Hutton, Huyton.
Hotwayt, *see* Hawthwaite.
Houaton, *Houcton*, see *Hoghton*.
Houghton (Houton), par. Winwick, 122.
Houghton, *West*, see *Halghton*.
Houghton (Houton), Henry de, 122.
Houkeston, see *Euxton*.
Houlton, see *Hulton*.
Hounte, *see* Hunte.
Hounton, *see* Hampton.
Houton, see *Hoghton*, *Houghton*.
Houwyc, *Houwyk*, *Houwyke*, *Houyk*, see *Howick*.
Howard, William, Justice, 312.
Howes, Henry de, 187.
Howick (Hoghwyk, Houwyc, Houwyk, Houwyke, Houyk, Howik, Howyk), par. Penwortham, 15, 137, 200.
Howick, Adam de, 64.
,, Alice widow of Adam de, 200.
,, Almarica daughter of Adam de, 140.
,, Geoffrey de, 182.
,, Gregory de, 64.
,, Simon de, 182, 200.
Howod, Robert de, (of Claughton), 45.
Howyes, *see* Hawise.
Howyk, see *Howick*.
Hoylande, *Hoylaund*, see *Holland*.
Hucgtrid, *see* Uctred.
Huck (Hiche, Huche, Hutte), William son of, 121.
,, son of Simon, 259.
,, son of Thomas, 38.
Hucmonriding, 231.
Huddleston (Hodeleston), Sir John de, 175.
,, Richard de, Justice, 334.
Hudidan, Hulle, 74.
Hudresal, *Hudreshal*, *Hudreshall*, see *Hothersall*.
Hugeloc, Hugh, 178; *see* Hugh son of Hugh.
Hugh, Alan son of, 190.
,, Benedict son of, 298, 302.
,, Chaplain of Wellingore, 275, 276, 277, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293.
,, Geoffrey son of, 62.
,, Henry son of, 73, 141.
,, Hugeloc, 178, 185, 211.
,, Hugh son of, 190, 259-63.
,, John son of, 8, 12, 83, 190.
,, Martin son of, 281.
,, Michael (Benedict) son of, 298.
,, Parson of Standish, 222.
,, Richard son of, 143.
,, Robert son of, 32, 47.
,, Roger son of, 41, 295, 301.
,, Simon son of, 85.
,, Stephen son of, 136.
,, Walter son of, 112.
,, Warin son of, 115.
,, William son of, 5, 108.
,, son of Alexander, 35.
,, ,, Alward, 28.

Hugh son of Amaria, 180.
,, ,, Avice, 26.
,, ,, Benin, 115, 116.
,, ,, Geoffrey, 90.
,, ,, Gervase, 13, 77.
,, ,, ,, Wimarca wife of, 13.
,, ,, Godith, 7.
,, ,, Hugh, 190, 259-63.
,, ,, Hugh (Hugeloc), 178, 185, 211.
,, Hugh son of Ralph, 190.
,, ,, Lewin, 48.
,, ,, Matilda, 238.
,, ,, Ranulph, 30, 240, 283, 285, 287.
,, ,, Richard, 112.
,, ,, Robert, 49.
,, ,, Siward, 18, 54, 95.
,, ,, William, 33.
,, ,, ,, Cecily wife of, 33.
,, ,, Win (William), 34.
Hulecroft, *see* Holcroft.
Hulkeston, 132; see *Euxton*.
Hulkotes, John son of Adam de, 98.
Hull, William de, 25.
,, son of Magge, 115.
Hulme (Holm, Holme, Hulm), par. Manchester, 142, 145, 155, 207.
Hulme, par. Winwick, 34, 130.
Hulme, Adam de, 102, 142, 145, 154, 155, 188, 189.
,, Alexander de, 188, 189.
,, Henry de, 195.
,, Hugh de, 195.
,, John brother of Thomas de, 73.
,, Peter son of Adam de, 126.
,, Thomas de, 117.
,, *see* Hahulm.
Hulton (Hilton, Holton, Houlton, Hylton), par. Dean, 68, 239, 252.
Hulton, Adam de, 116.
,, Adam de, Justice, 221, 224, 225.
,, Algareth son of Yarwell de, 68.
,, David de, 175, 239.
,, David son of Richard de, 49.
,, Dionis wife of Thomas de, 156, 252.
,, Ellen (Helen) daughter of Robert de, 226, 296, 302.
,, Emma wife of Ithell de, 228.
,, Hugh de, 175, 183.
,, Isold de, 227.
,, Ithell (Ythel) de, 228.
Hulton, John de, 9, 175, 233.
,, Jordan de, 162, 228, 229, 237, 287, 290, 293, 297, 298, 302, 303.
,, Jordan de, Parson of Warrington, 199, 214, 232.
,, Jordan son of Robert de, 72.
,, Richard de, 130, 154, 175.
,, Richard son of David de, 145.
,, Richard son of Ithell de, 116.
,, Richard son of John de, 215.
,, Robert de, 72, 73, 276-80, 282-6, 288-91.
,, Robert de, the son of, 282, 283.
,, Roger (Robert) de, 287.
,, Thomas de, 156, 252.
,, William de, 59.
,, William son of Roger de, 68.
,, Yarwell de, 68.
,, Ythel de, *see* Ithell de.
Humfridesfeld, 20.
Huncoat (Huncotes, Huntcot), par. Whalley, 26.
Huncoat, Siward de, 266.
,, William de, 266.
Hund, Robert son of Thomas le, 182.
Hundecliue, Richard de, 91, 94; *see* Cunliffe.
Hundersfield (Honeworthesfeld, Hunneswurthefeld), par. Rochdale, 30.
Hundersfield, Andrew son of Matthew de, 30.
,, Richard son of Andrew de, 30.
,, Matthew de, 30.
Hungerford, Robert de, Justice, 336.
Hunneswurthefeld, see *Hundersfield*.
Huntcot, see *Huncoat*.
Hunte (Hounte), Robert son of Thomas le, 209, 212.
,, William le, 8, 12, 212.
Huntingdon (Huntigdene), Beatrix widow of Roger de, 148.
,, Elias de, 237.
,, Eve wife of Elias de, 237.
,, Robert de, 148.
,, Robert son of Roger de, 148.
,, Roger son of Robert de, 148.
Hunteley, Henry de, 92; *see* Vuntley.
Huntingfield (Huntingesfeud), Peter de, 124.
Hupton, *see* Upton.

Hurleton (Hurlton), par. Ormskirk, 31, 36, 40, 77.
Hurleton, Alan son of Gregory de, 77.
,, Robert de, 36.
,, Roger de, 9, 31, 118, 299, 302.
,, Roger son of Robert de, 36.
Hurmiston, see *Urmston*.
Hurst (Herst), Adam del, 61.
,, John del, 7.
Hurstwood, Robert son of John de, 207.
Hurt, Adam, 90.
Huton, see *Hoghton*, *Huyton*.
Hutte son of Thomas, 38; *see* Huck.
Hutton (Hoton), par. Penwortham, 133.
Hutton, 243; see *Huyton*.
Hutton, John de, 143.
,, Roger de, 61, 184.
Hutun, *Hutune*, see *Hoghton*.
Huyton (Hitton, Hoton, Hutton, Hyton, 41, 243.
,, Richard Parson of, 289, 291, 293.
Huyton, Henry de, 171, 203.
,, Roger de, 41, 140.
,, William son of Roger de, 41.
Hybernia, *see* Ireland.
Hydeschawe, Robert de, 177.
Hydewine, Alice de, 272-5.
Hyndelay, *Hyndeleg*, *Hyndeleye*, see *Hindley*.
Hyns, see *Ince*.
Hyrdman, William, 105, 107.
Hyrst, co. Derby, xvii.
Hyton, see *Huyton*.

I.

Ibaueri (Dauer, Dauery, Davery, Ybaueri), Hugh, 219, 263, 264, 268, 269.
Illeman, Richard, 112.
Imbertus, the Clerk, 88.
Ince (Henes, Hines, Hyns, Ines, Inies, Inys, Yins, Ynes, Yns), par. Wigan, 49, 142, 188, 234-6, 245.
Ince, Alienor wife of Thomas de, 213.
,, John de, 62.
,, Thomas de, 207, 209, 212, 213.
Ingel, see *Ingol*.
Ingelard, Richard son of Adam son of, 117, 119.
Ingeram, Richard, 109.
Ingol (Ingel, Ingoles), par. Preston, 19, 22, 40, 94, 177, 225.
Ingol, Adam de, 40.
,, Avice de, 22.
,, Gilbert de, 40, 53.
,, Henry de, 99.
,, John de, 225, 299.
,, Matilda de, 23.
Ingolhead (Thyncoleheued), Richard de, 83.
Inies, see *Ince*.
Iniur, Richard le, 95.
Inskip (Hinskipe, Inschyppe, Inscip, Inscype, Inskyp, Inskyppe), par. S. Michael-on-Wyre, 28.
Inskip, John de, 198, 199, 205.
,, Margery widow of Thomas de, 95.
,, Robert son of Adam de, 13, 28.
,, Thomas de, 95.
,, Witling de, 304.
Inys, see *Ince*.
Ipre, John de, Sheriff, 341.
Ireby (Irebi), Adam son of Adam de, 106.
,, Alan son of Adam de, 106.
,, Gilbert son of Adam de, 106.
Ireland (Hibernia, Hybernia, Irelaund), Adam de, 199.
,, Mabel daughter of Robert de, 230, 297.
,, Margaret daughter of Robert de, 228; *see* Margery.
,, Margery daughter of Robert de, 230, 235, 297, 303.
,, Matilda daughter of Robert de, 230, 235, 297, 303.
,, Ralph de, 180, 183.
,, Ralph son of Robert de, 229, 298.
,, Richard, 112.
,, Robert de, 205.
,, Roger de, 80.
,, William de, 108.
Irewelle, see *Irwell*.
Irlam (Irrewilham, Irwelham, Yrewelham), par. Eccles, 144, 229, 233.
Irnwel, *Irrewelle*, see *Irwell*.
Irrewilham, see *Irlam*.
Irreys, Martin le, 113.
Irton, German de, 114.
,, Thomas de, 114.
Irwelham, see *Irlam*.
Irwell (Irewelle, Irnwel, Irrewelle), River, 69, 143, 144, 156, 253.
,, *Barton-on-*, see *Barton*.

Isabel, Roger son of, 190.
,, daughter of Siward, 41.
,, mother of Henry son of Ellis, 227.
Isherwood (Yserwode), William de, 7.
Isold daughter of William, 227.
Ithgate (Itedgate, Yetgate, Ytedgate), John, 38, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Ivo, Agnes widow of, 20.
,, Henry son of, 20, 31.

J.

Jacton, 35.
James son of Henry, 49.
,, ,, Roger, 232.
Jeland, see *Yealand*.
Jennet, Geoffrey son of, 154.
Jerusalem, Hospital of S. John of, 10, 18, 43, 51, 52, 104, 106, 126, 176, 194, 290; *see* Master, Prior.
Jeu, Hugh le, 202, 214.
Joanas, Dike son of, 119.
,, Dobbe son of, 119.
,, Maddoc son of, 119.
John, Abbot of Peterborough, Justice, xiv, 120.
,, Adam son of, 221, 273.
,, Adam brother of William son of, 168.
,, Agnes wife of John son of, 191.
,, Bishop of Norwich, Justice, xii, 1.
,, Bryan son of, 226.
,, Gregory son of, 21.
,, John son of, 190.
,, (King), 17, 57, 97.
,, Michael son of, 140.
,, Nicholas son of, 14.
,, Parson of Melling, 234.
,, Ranulph son of William son of, 248, 249.
,, Richard son of, 246.
,, Robert son of, 253.
,, Thomas son of, 65, 121.
,, Walter son of, 63, 112.
,, William brother of, 38.
,, William son of, 130, 168, 184, 231, 232.
,, son of Adam, 29, 146, 296, 302.
,, ,, Adam fiz Baudre, 190.
,, ,, Alan, 43, 55.
,, ,, ,, Matilda mother of, 55.
John son of Alice, 288.
,, ,, Baldwin, 48.
,, ,, Beatrix, 18, 76.
,, ,, Edenevec, 66.
,, ,, Elias, 253.
,, ,, Emma, 6, 11, 166, 179, 190.
,, ,, Gilbert, 117, 185, 187, 230.
,, ,, Godith, 7.
,, ,, Griffin, 7.
,, ,, Hawise, 180.
,, ,, Henry, 48.
,, ,, Hervey, 89.
,, ,, Hugh, 8, 12, 83, 190.
,, ,, John, 190.
,, ,, ,, Agnes wife of, 191.
,, ,, Lecia, 62.
,, ,, Lucock, Ellen widow of, 190.
,, ,, Nicholas, 119.
,, ,, Palmer, 259.
,, ,, Richard, 38.
,, ,, ,, Henry son-in-law of, 38.
,, ,, Robert, 26, 28, 37, 38, 115.
,, ,, Roger, 161.
,, ,, Sabin, 141.
,, ,, Simon, 177.
,, ,, Stephen, 50, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, ,, Thomas, 37, 38.
,, ,, Walthef, 21.
,, ,, William, 14, 127, 141, 223, 224, 226.
Jordan, Adam son of, 89.
,, Alan son of, 37, 38.
,, Henry son of, 38.
,, Jordan son of, 186.
,, Ranulph son of, 21.
,, Richard son of, 300.
,, Robert son of, 38.
,, Roger son of, 227, 297.
,, son of Bernard, 112.
,, ,, Hamelin, 105.
,, ,, Jordan, 186.
,, ,, Peter, 253.
,, ,, Quenilda, 39.
,, ,, Ralph, 23.
,, ,, Richard, 112.
,, ,, Simon, 73.
,, ,, Thomas, 54.
,, ,, Torfin, 14.
,, ,, William, 88.
,, ,, Wymarca, 189.
Jorge, William, 291, 294.

Joscelin, Archdeacon of Cirencester, Justice, xi.
,, (Joyce), Clerk of Ribchester, 296.
Joye, William, 98.
Judge, Richard, 20.
Judicator, *see* Doomsman.
Juliana, Robert son of, 20.
,, William son of, 114.
Junc, Brunc, 115, 117.
Juries, xvi, xxii.
Juror, xxvi.
Justices, Associated, ix.
,, in Eyre, vii-xv.
,, of All Pleas, xviii.
,, of the King's Court, viii.
,, Special, x, xi, xv, 218.
Justiciar, Chief, of England, xi.

K.

Kadigan, Thomas son of, 79.
Kain (Caen), 58.
Kane, John de, Justice, 234.
Kar, Adam del, 115.
Kardunel, Eve, 74.
Karington (Karinton), Matthew de, 259.
,, Thomas de, 259.
Karleton, see *Carleton*.
Karlisle, see *Carlisle*.
Karlton, see *Carleton*.
Katerall, Katerhale, *see* Catterall.
Katherine, William son of, 211, 214.
,, wife of William, 211.
Katon, see *Caton*.
Kauncefeld, see *Cantsfield*.
Kay, Adecock, 117, 119.
,, John, 91.
,, Robert son of Hugh, 179.
,, Roger, 206.
Keiurdal, *Keiurdale*, see *Cuerdale*.
Kekere, Adam le, 204.
Kelbrook (Kelbrok, Kerbrok), Elbe de, 90.
,, Thomas son of Ranulph de, 90.
Kelchit, see *Culcheth*.
Kellamergh (Kelghgrymeshare, Kelgrimesarewe, Kelgrimesharewe, Kergrimesarh), par. Kirkham, 39, 40, 203.
Kellamergh, Margery daughter of Siward de, 39.
,, Siward de, 39.
Kellet (Kellett, Kellik), par. Bolton-le-sands, 5, 8, 106, 109, 111, 145, 160, 224, 225.
Kellet, Adam de, 42, 43, 61, 105, 107, 109, 112, 225.
,, Edward de, 106.
,, Gilbert de, 261.
,, Godith de, 109.
,, Hugh son of Walter de, 5, 8.
,, Katherine widow of William de, 109.
,, Orm de, 160, 266.
,, (Over), Peter de, 145, 159.
,, Ralph de, 31, 110.
,, William son of Adam de, 225, 303.
Kelyn, Roger, 189.
Kendal (Kendale), co. Westmorland, 198, 204.
,, Assizes at, xvii.
Kendal, Alexander de, 203.
,, Ellen daughter of Alexander de, 203, 206.
,, John de, 114.
Kenet water, see *Kent*.
Kenian, *Kenien*, see *Kenyon*.
Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 240.
Kensington, co. Middlesex, 321, 336.
Kent (Kenet) *River*, 106.
,, *Sands*, 111.
Kent, William de, 298, 302.
Kent, Eyre in, xvi.
,, Margaret, Countess of, 109, 111.
Kenwrek, Stephen son of, 26.
Kenyon (Kenian, Kenien, Kenyan, Kynian), par. Winwick, 131, 178.
Kenyon, Adam de, 69, 73, 228.
,, Adam son of Jordan de, 178.
,, Agnes wife of Simon son of Richard de, 246.
,, Jordan de, 131, 178, 179, 192, 210, 228, 297.
,, Robert son of William de, 187.
,, Simon son of Richard de, 246.
,, William de, 179.
Kerbrok, *see* Kelbrook.
Kerden, *Kerdyn*, *Keredyn*, see *Cuerden*.
Kergrimesarh, see *Kellamergh*.
Kerneford, see *Carnforth*.
Kersall (Kersale, Kershale), Prior of, 73.
Kersall, Thomas son of Robert de, 116.
Kertmel, see *Cartmel*.
Ketel, Adam son of, 89.
,, William son of, 16.

Keu (Kew), Henry le fiz le, 141.
,, Hugh le, 48.
,, Margery wife of Roger le, 154.
,, Roger le, 154.
,, William son of Robert le, 186.
Keueryldal, Keurdale, see *Cuerdale*.
Kew, *see* Keu.
Kibbel (Kybbel, Kyde, Rybbel), Adam son of Adam de, 210, 213.
,, Adam son of Richard de, 213.
,, Richard de, 213.
,, William son of Richard de, 210, 213.
Kibblesdale, Robert son of Robert de, 177.
Kiggelpeny, *see* Kuglepeny.
Kighley (Kygheley, Kyghley), Henry de, 176, 195.
Kilchild, Kilchith, see *Culcheth*.
Killington, Walter de, 112.
Kima, Roger de, 271.
King, The, 237.
King's Court, Roll of the, xiv, xv.
Kinge, Alan le, 101.
Kingesle, William de, 13.
Kircham, see *Kirkham*.
Kirk (Kyrcke), Richard atte, 193.
Kirkby-Ireleth (Kirkeby-, Kyrkeby-, -Irelith, -Irlis, -Irelyth), 103, 153, 178, 184, 197, 211.
Kirkby, Alexander de, 50, 222; *see* Kirkel.
,, John de, 48, 153, 178, 182, 184, 197, 239, 240.
,, Richard de, 16.
,, Roger de, 41.
,, Serlo de, 103.
,, The heir of Thomas de, 50.
Kirkdale (Kirkedal, Kyrkedal), par. Walton, 21, 39, 245, 246.
Kirkeby, see *Kirkby*.
Kirkedal, see *Kirkdale*.
Kirkel, Alexander de, Justice, 222; *see* Kirkby.
Kirkeland, Kirkelaund, *see* Kirkland.
Kirketon, *see* Kirkton.
Kirkham (Kircham, Kyrkeham), Church of, 97, 237.
Kirkham, Adam de, 200.
,, Cecily widow of Ralph de, 84.
,, Jordan de, 15.
Kirkland (Kirkeland, Kirkelaund), John de, 288, 291.
Kirkley (Kyrkelay), Simon de, 106.
,, Walter nephew of Simon de, 106.
Kirkstall (Kirkestal, Kyrkestal, Kyrkestall), Abbot of, 26, 121, 226, 229.
,, Coucher Book, 120.
Kirkton (Kirketon, Kyrketon), Roger de, Justice, 331.
,, William de, 98, 107.
Kiuerdal, Kiuerdale, see *Cuerdale*.
Kleg, *see* Clegg.
Knifesmith (Cutiller, Knyfsmith), Adam, 194, 209.
Knight (Knit, Knycht, Runt), Alexander, 91, 92.
,, John, 268.
Knoll (Cnolle, Knol, Knolle), Agnes wife of William son of Robert de, 135.
,, Alice daughter of William son of Robert de, 135.
,, Bibby de, 91.
,, Dobbe de, 73.
,, Elias de, 28.
,, John de, 151, 157.
,, Lawrence de, 191.
,, Richard de, 28, 98, 227, 292, 300.
,, Robert de, 135, 168.
,, William son of Robert de, 135.
Knollesle, Knouesle, Knouesley, Knouwesley, see *Knowsley*.
Knowley (Cnolal), Mabel de, 167.
,, Margery de, 167.
,, Muriel de, 167.
Knowsley (Cnosleg, Cnousle, Cnueslegh, Cnusleg, Cunnesley, Gnohusleg, Knollesle, Knouesle, Knouesley, Knouwesley, Knuesle, Knusele, Knusleye), par. Huyton, 119, 243.
,, William, Reeve of, 119.
Knowsley, Adam de, 34, 36, 41, 51, 62, 76, 80, 122, 285, 289, 291, 293, 305.
,, Gilbert de, 119.
,, Henry de, 305.
,, Juliana wife of Adam de, 140.
,, Richard de, 186.
,, Richard de Blake son of Adam de, 122.
Knyfsmith, *see* Knifesmith.
Knycht, *see* Knight.
Kokerhaim, see *Cockerham*.
Kokersand, Kokersaund, see *Cockersand*.
Kotum, see *Cottam*.
Koyners, *see* Conyers.

Kuglepeny (Kiggelpeny, Kygelpeni), Jake, 66.
,, Richard, 90.
Kulchet, Kulcheth, Kulchith, see *Culcheth.*
Kuntecliue, *see* Cunliffe.
Kybbel, *see* Kibbel.
Kyde, William son of Richard, 210; *see* Kibbel.
Kygelpeni, *see* Kuglepeny.
Kygheley, Kyghlay, *see* Kighley.
Kykeleswyk, *see* Giggleswick.
Kylchid, Kylchyld, Kyllechyrth, see *Culcheth.*
Kynger, Elias de, 195.
Kynian, see *Kenyon.*
Kyrcke, *see* Kirk.
Kyrkeby, see *Kirkby.*
Kyrkedal, see *Kirkdale.*
Kyrkehale (Kyrkehalgh), William, (Wilkoc) son of Ralph de, 71, 117.
Kyrkeham, see *Kirkham.*
Kyrkelay, *see* Kirkley.
Kyrkestal, Kyrkestall, see *Kirkstall.*
Kyrketon, *see* Kirkton.
Kyuedal, Kyuerdal, Kyuerdale, see *Cuerdale.*
Kyuerdeleg, see *Cuerdley.*
Kyuerlay, 77; see *Cuerdley.*

L.

Lachok, par. Prescot, 31.
Lachok, Wigan de, 31; *cf.* Laghoc.
Lacu, Henry de, 283, 284, 287; *see* Lacy.
Lacy (Lacu, Lascy), Alesia de, 242, 243.
,, Edmund son of John de, 21, 88, 300.
,, Henry de, 132, 134, 140, 146, 149, 153, 160, 178, 185, 204, 216, 281, 283, 284, 287.
,, John de, xiii, 3, 43, 69, 72, 76, 91, 92, 94, 219, 221, 264.
,, Roger de, 21.
Ladies, Marriage of, Amoundernesse, 96.
,, ,, ,, Blackburnshire, 88.
,, ,, ,, Lonsdale, 109.
Laen, Henry de, *see* Lacy.
Lagheman, Adam son of, 28.
Laghoc, Richard de, 250; *see* Lachok.
Lailondesire, see *Leylandshire.*
Lairebreck, *see* Larbrick.
Lambourn (Lamburn), co. Berks, 250.
Lanard, *see* Leonard.
Lancashire, viii, ix, 2, 3, 5, 14, 120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 143, 152, 174, 176*, 176, 218, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260-64, 266-84, 286, 288, 290-94, 297, 301, 305, 315-20, 329-31, 333.
,, Assize Rolls, vii, 306; Schedule, vi, 307.
,, Assizes, Special, vi, 120, 174, 218.
,, Coroners, ix, x, 63.
,, Coroners' Rolls, x, 70.
,, County Court, 167.
,, Forests of, 122, 123, 285, 286.
,, Gritserjeant of, 59.
,, Justices in Eyre in, viii-xv, 1-4, 6, 12, 309, 312, 332.
,, Pipe Rolls, vi, 254-305.
,, Sheriffs of, 2, 39, 56, 58, 63, 120, 255, 256, 261, 263, 264, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275-9, 281-92, 294, 297, 299, 333.
,, Sheriff's Turns, etc., 333.
"Lancashire Fines" (Farrer), xii, xiii, xiv, 1-5, 9, 16, 17, 19, 21-3, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 40, 44, 47, 50-2, 120, 121.
"Lancashire Lay Subsidies" (Vincent), 123.
"Lancashire Pipe Rolls" (Farrer), xi, 254.
Lancaster (Lancastre), v, vi, xi, 1-6, 12, 63, 64, 104, 107, 108, 111-3, 120, 121, 123, 124, 129, 135, 152, 165, 172-4, 176, 178, 181, 182, 184-6, 188, 190-2, 194, 195, 205, 208, 211-3, 215, 219-23, 230, 240, 241.
,, Assizes at, v, vi, xi-xx, 1-4, 6, 120, 121, 123, 124, 128, 129, 135, 152, 172-4, 176*, 309-23, 326, 329.
,, Attornies and Manucaptors at, 182, 310, 312-4, 316, 318, 320-2, 326, 331, 332, 333, 337.
,, Burgesses of, 113.
,, Castle, 97, 110, 111, 113, 298.

Lancaster, Chancellory of, 323.
,, Charter of, 113.
,, Church, 113.
,, Complaints at, 332.
,, County of, see *Lancashire*.
,, Crown Pleas at, 332, 333-7, 341.
,, Duchy of. 323.
,, Edmund, Lord of, 162.
,, Essoins at, 182, 208, 310, 311-22, 326, 329.
,, Fines and Amercements at, 181, 205, 310, 311, 315, 316, 319, 332, 334, 336, 337, 341.
,, Fishery of, 57.
,, Gaol Delivery, 225, 230, 233, 234, 236, 239, 240, 250, 332, 333, 335, 338.
,, Henry, Duke of, vii, 323, 324, 328.
,, Inquests, etc., at, 332, 334.
,, Jury, 63, 112, 332.
,, Presentments at, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 341.
,, Prior of, 197, 220-2, 238, 270, 271.
,, Quo Warranto Pleas, 322.
Lancaster, Agnes widow of William de, 238.
,, Elis servant of William de, 42.
,, Emma wife of Master Thomas de, 183, 185.
,, Hawise daughter of William de, 44.
,, Henry de, 82.
,, John de, 191.
,, Ralph son of Peter de, 164.
,, Roger de, 147, 153, 178, 182, 184, 197, 211, 250, 251.
,, Master Thomas de (le Scholemastre), 183, 185.
,, Thomas son of Roger de, 297.
,, William de (the 2nd), 44.
,, William de (the 3rd), 16, 22, 23, 38, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 63, 64, 66, 67, 70, 96, 97, 101, 109, 111, 113, 271, 283, 286, 290.
,, William son of Gilbert de, 48.
,, William son of Matthew de, 104.
Land, William de, 211.
Langate, Michael, 298.
Langele, Langeleg, *see* Langley.
Langeley, see *Langley*.
Langeton, see *Longton*.
Langetre, see *Langtree*.
Langewurth, *see* Longworth.
Langgeton, see *Longton*.
Langley (Langeley) [King's], co. Hertford, 318.
Langley (Langele, Langeleg, Longele), Alcock de, 71, 117.
,, Geoffrey de, Justice, 285.
,, Henry de, 271-80, 282, 284, 286.
Langtree (Langetre, Lanketr, Longetre), par. Standish, 41, 227.
Langtree, Henry de, 131, 227.
,, Roger de, 115.
Languse, Roger son-in-law of, 113.
Lanketr, 41; see *Langtree*.
Laplot, Henry de, 74.
Larbrick (Lairebrech), Sibilla wife of Adam de, 26.
Large, Benedict le, 99.
Lascelles (Lascell, Lascels), Agnes wife of Henry de, 18.
,, Avice wife of Richard de, de, 157.
,, Henry de, 18, 75.
,, Richard de, 157, 181, 207.
Lascy, *see* Lacy.
Latham, see *Lathom*.
Latheman, Henry, 167.
Lathom (Latham, Lathum), par. Ormskirk, xxiv, xxv, 7, 13, 35, 141, 165, 243.
Lathom, Alan de, 52.
,, Ellen wife of Henry son of Robert de, 198.
,, Henry de, 192.
,, Henry son of Robert de, 198.
,, Richard de, 50.
,, Robert de, 36, 40, 44, 60, 64, 66, 76, 141, 175, 203, 207, 221, 225, 226, 230, 233, 240, 241, 276, 281, 292, 294, 300, 301.
,, Robert de, Justice, 332.
,, Roger son of Gunild de, 119.
,, Rykewera widow of Richard de, 243.
,, Thomas de, Justice, 334.
,, — de, 274.
Latton, see *Lowton*.
Latton, *see* Layton, Lowton.
Latum, see *Layton*.
Latun (parva), see *Layton*.

Lauedyloue (Leuedyloue), William son of Gilbert de, 180, 197.
,, — son of Thomas de, 183.
Laund, Richard de la, 87.
Lauton, see *Lowton*.
La vedue (the widow), Richard fyz, 133, 152, 159.
Lawayt, William, 62.
Lawe, Benedict de la, 20.
,, Robert son of William de la, 89.
Laweman, Adam, 37.
Lawrence son of Richard, 127.
Lay, see *Lea*.
Laylaundshyre, see *Leylandshire*.
Laylond, see *Leyland*.
Laylondesire, see *Leylandshire*.
Layton (Latton, Latum, Latun parva), par. Bispham, 241.
Layton, Cecily de, 187, 189.
,, Hamo de, 41.
Le, see *Lea*.
Le Englesch, see *English Lea*.
Le Francisch (Franceys), see *French Lea*.
Lea (Lay, Le, Lee, Legh, Leh), par. Preston, 94, 232.
,, Richard the Clerk of, 232, 296.
Lea, Alan son of Henry de, 94.
,, Amabel widow of Roger de, 96.
,, Avice daughter of Henry de, 220.
,, Baldwin du, 134, 166.
,, Henry de (Sir), 57, 155, 175, 219, 250.
,, Henry de, 220, 224, 229, 233, 292, 304.
,, Hugh de, 295.
,, John del, 22, 40, 53, 59, 61, 94, 220-3, 225, 232, 236, 269, 292.
,, John son of Henry de, 99.
,, Richard son of Henry de, 220.
,, Roger de, 96.
,, Roger son of Alexander de, 99, 296.
Lec, see *Leck*.
Lechainton (Lekanton), Almaric de, 181, 215.
Leche, Thomas le, 204.
Lecia, John son of, 62.
,, William son of, 62.
Leck (Lec, Lek), par. Tunstall, 109.
Leck, Benedict son of Ralph de, 104.
,, Gilbert de, 104.
,, John de, 192.
,, Robert son of Uctred de, 104.
,, Thomas de, 51.
Ledian, Hugh brother of Agnes de, 80.
Lee, see *Lea*, *Leigh*.
Lee Fraunceis, see *French Lea*.
Leece (Lees, Les), par. Aldingham, 243, 247.
Legh, see *Lea*, *Leigh*.
Legh, West, see *West Leigh*.
Leghes, *Leghis*, see *Leigh*.
Leghes, Adam de, 71.
,, Thomas de, 31.
Leh, see *Lea*.
Leheued, Robert son of Henry de, 94.
Leicester, 123.
,, Abbot of, 182, 219.
,, Earl of, xi.
Leigh (Lee, Legh, Leghes, Leghis, Leye), 72, 296.
,, Henry, Clerk of, 119.
,, Richard, Clerk of, 296.
Leigh, Adam de, 71.
,, Hugh de la, 80.
,, Hugh son of Simon de, 6.
,, Michael de la, 191, 207.
,, Roger de, 127.
,, Simon de, 6.
,, Thomas de la, 19, 20, 31.
Leighton (Lethton), John de, 105.
Leircestre, Roger de, 49.
Lek, see *Leck*.
Lekanton (Lechainton), Almaric de, 181, 215.
Leland, see *Leyland*.
Lengimur, John, 116.
Lentin, Robert, 66.
Leonard (Lanard), Gilbert son of, 115.
Les, see *Leece*.
Lescriueyn, Robert, 296; *see* Escruaynt.
Lespecier (Lespicier, Lespiesier), Roger, 259-64.
Lessington, *see* Lexington.
Lethton, *see* Leighton.
Leuedyloue, *see* Lauedyloue.
Leued, *see* Lewed.
Leuene, see *Leven*.
Leuere, see *Lever*.
Leuit, *see* Lewed.
Leure, see *Lever*.
Leven River, 102, 107.
Levenshulme (Lewyneshulm), Brun de, 75.
Lever (Leuere, Leure, Levre), *Great*, par. Middleton, 212.
,, *Little*, par. Bolton, 6, 11, 168, 191.

Lever, Adam de (Little), 11, 24, 25, 214.
,, Adam son of William de, 212, 214.
,, Adam son of John de (Great), 163, 166, 167.
,, Aucock de, 74, 75.
,, Dande de, 115, 116.
,, Henry de, 212, 259-61.
,, Henry son of William de, 168.
,, John de, 11, 116.
,, John de (Great), 25, 163, 166.
,, John son of Agnes de (Little), 11.
,, John son of Roger de, 166.
,, Richard de, 116.
,, William de (Great), 10, 29.
Levington, Ralph de, 16.
,, Richard de, Justice, xiii, 3, 271.
Levre, see *Lever*.
Lewaynrith, William son of, 89.
Lewed (Leued, Leuit, Lewet), Edusa wife of John de, 31.
,, Henry son of John de, 31.
,, John le (de), 31, 91, 94.
,, Uctred le, 117.
Lewel, Maddoc son of, 16.
Lewet, *see* Lewed.
Lewin, Hugh son of, 48.
Lewyneshulm, *see* Levenshulme.
Lexhusum, Robert de, 60.
Lexington (Lessington, Lexinton), John de, Justice, 223, 224, 291.
,, Robert de, Justice, xiii, 4, 8, 21, 66, 276-80, 283, 284, 286.
Leyburn, Roger de, Justice, 241.
Leye, see *Leigh*.
Leylanchirre, see *Leylandshire*.
Leyland (Laylond, Leland, Leylaund, Leylond), 37, 38, 179, 245.
,, Church, William, Parson of, 37, 38.
,, Wapentake, see *Leylandshire*.
Leyland, Thomas de, 156.
,, Thomas son of Siward de, 70.
Leylandshire (Lailondesire, Laylaundshyre, Laylondesire, Leylanchirre, Leylandschire, Leylaundesyre, Leylaundschyre, Leylondschyre) Wapentake, 60, 63, 66, 138.
,, Bailiff of, 156.
,, Jury of, 60, 63, 87, 115.
Leylandshire, Presentments, 63-7, 334.
,, Serjeanties of, 66.
Leylaund, see *Leyland*.
Leylaundesyre, *Leylaundschyre*, see *Leylandshire*.
Leylond, see *Leyland*.
Leylondschyre, see *Leylandshire*.
Leys, Robert son of Thomas de, 165.
,, Thomas de, 165.
Leysing, Adam son of, 119.
,, William brother of Adam son of, 119.
,, son of William, 119.
Leystok, Robert de, 87.
Lezin, William, 76.
Lichfield, 224.
,, Bishop of Coventry and, 127.
Liclington, Thomas de, 38.
Licock, *see* Lucock.
Lidgyate, *Lidyate*, see *Lydiate*.
Lidgyatelegh, *see* Lydiateleigh.
Lightollers (Lightholeuers, Lyghtholes, Lyghteellers), Michael de, 31.
,, Roger de, 206, 215.
Likeheued, John brother of William de, 291, 293.
Likyl, John de, 103.
Lincoln, 123, 128, 239, 264, 272.
,, Assizes at, xvi, xvii.
,, County of, 300.
,, Henry, Earl of, 132; *see* Lacy.
,, John, Earl of, 43, 55, 92.
,, Margaret, Countess of, 88.
,, Sheriff of, 3.
Lincoln, Peter son of Reginald de, 281, 283, 284.
Lindale, par. Cartmel, 21.
Lindale, Hamo de, 298, 302.
,, John son of Thomas de, 104.
,, Thomas de, 21.
Lindeby, Roger de, 292.
Lindsay (Lindese, Lindeseye, Lyndesey, Lyndeseye), Ada widow of William de, 191, 196, 210.
,, Walter de, 222, 224, 238, 245, 251, 290.
,, William de, 127.
Lingard (Lingarth, Lyngard), Adam, 89.
,, Adam son of Jordan de, 16, 50.
,, John son of Christian de, 202.

Lingard, William, 89.
L'Isle, Geoffrey de, Justice, xii, 1, 264.
,, John de, Justice, 313, 315.
,, William de, Justice, xiii, 3.
Litherland (Litherlaund), par. Sefton, 118.
,, William, Doomsman of, 16.
Litherland, Edith de, 78.
,, Roger de, 118.
,, William de, 34.
,, William son of Godith de, 118.
,, Yarwerth (Yarewyt) de, 78, 119.
Lithun, see *Lytham*.
Litlebiri, *see* Littlebury.
Little (Parvum), Adam, 18.
Littlebury (Litlebiri), Martin de, Justice, 228.
Liuerpol, *Liuerpool*, see *Liverpool*.
Liuessay, see *Livesey*.
Liuot, Richard, 62.
Liverpool (Liuerpol, Liuerpool, Liurepol, Liverpol, Lyuerpol), 62, 81, 82, 140, 163, 180, 184, 197, 228-30, 235.
,, Crown Pleas at, 336.
,, Jury of, 62, 81.
,, Inquests and Presentments at, 336, 337.
Liverpool, Emma widow of John de, 228.
Liversedge (Liverseg), Alice daughter of Robert de, 30, 31.
,, Robert de, 30.
Livesey (Liuessay, Liveshay, Lyuesay), par. Blackburn, 88, 91, 93.
Livesey, Adam de, 89.
,, David de, 89.
,, Henry son of William de, 19, 20.
,, William de, 20, 61, 93, 94.
Loard, Henry son of William son of, 95.
Locka (Lochawe), par. Melling, 124.
London, 234.
,, S. Paul's, 234, 235, 238, 241.
,, Tower of, 128, 235, 322.
Lone, see *Lune*.
Longesoc, Longestoc, Longestok, *see* Longstock.
Longele, *see* Langley.
Longeton, see *Longton*.
Longetre, *see* Langtree.
Longford, Nigel de, 66.
Longstock (Longesoc, Longestoc, Longestok), Henry de, 286, 288, 290, 293.
Longton (Langeton, Langgeton, Longeton), par. Penwortham, 140, 151, 161.
Longton, Adam son of Richard de, 151.
,, Adam son of Stephen de, 65.
,, Robert son of Norman de, 15.
Longuilers, *see* Lungvilers.
Longworth (Langewurth, Lungewrthe), par. Bolton, 142.
Longworth, Arthan de, 12.
,, Ellen wife of John son of Hugh de, 142.
,, Hugh de, 8, 12, 116.
,, John son of Hugh de, 142.
,, William man of Hugh de, 12.
Lonsdale (Lonnesdal), Wapentake, ix, 61, 100, 104, 107, 267.
,, Jury of, 61, 100, 113.
,, Presentments, etc., 100-12, 334, 338.
Lord, Robert (of Clayton), 65.
Lorimer, Adam le, 272, 274.
,, Roger le, 208, 212.
Lostock (Lostoc, Lostok), Richard son of Robert de, 73.
,, Roger de, 70.
,, Thomas de, 268.
Loterhunt, *see* Otterhunter.
Lothwaite (Loutwayt), Uctred de, 114.
Loveday, Sir Roger, Justice, 174, 310.
Lovel, Master John, Justice, 312, 332.
Low, Henry de, 29.
Lowe, William le, 279.
Lowick (Lowyk), par. Ulverston, 46.
Lowton (Latton, Lauton), par. Winwick, 232.
Lowton, Robert de, 172, 232, 242.
,, William de, 62, 68.
Lowyk, see *Lowick*.
Lucock (Licoc, Luuecok, Lycoc), Ellen widow of John son of, 190.
,, William le fyz, 181.
,, son of Siward, 95.
,, ,, William son of Gerard, 74.
Lucy daughter of Dion, 239.
Lucy, Godfrey de, Justice, xi.

Lude, Roger de la, 303.
Ludescales (Ludehal, Ludescal, Ludescale, Ludescall, Ludreskal), Walter de, 256, 258, 260-3.
Luke, Geoffrey son of, 7, 235.
,, Simon son of, 74.
Lund, Richard del, 189.
Lune (Lone) *River*, 104, 107.
Lung, John le, 295, 301.
Lungeford, *see* Longford.
Lungeworthe, see *Longworth*.
Lungvilers (Longuilers), Ellen widow of John de, 296, 302.
,, John de, 88.
Lur, Peter, 99.
Luseleg, Luselegh, *see* Luzley.
Luuecok, *see* Lucock.
Luzley (Luseleg, Luselegh), Henry de, 69.
,, Thomas de, 115, 116.
Lycoc, *see* Lucock.
Lydiate (Lidgyate, Lidyate, Lydeyate), par. Halsall, 185.
Lydiate, William de, 8, 35.
Lydiateleigh (Lidgyatelegh), Thomas, 10.
Lyelf (Lyelph), Roger son of, 99.
Lyghte-ellers, Lightholes, *see* Lightollers.
Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, *see* Lindsay.
Lyngard, *see* Lingard.
Lytham (Lithun, Lythum), Prior of, 29.
Lytham, John son of John de, 232.
Lythegreyns, John de, Justice, 311.
Lyurepol, see *Liverpool*.
Lyuesay, see *Livesey*.

M.

Mabel (Mabbe), Richard son of, 62, 82.
Mackerfield (Makefeud, Makerfeld), Wapentake, 62, 68, 81, 234.
,, Jury of, 62, 81, 119.
Macus, Dobbe, 74, 75.
Maddoc (Maddok), Cuvin son of, 81.
,, Dike son of, 115, 116.
,, Robert son of, 116.
,, Thomas son of, 116.
,, William son of, 116.
,, le Walays, 81.
,, son of Bledin, 35.
,, ,, Joanas, 119.
,, ,, Lewel (le Walays?), 16.
Maddokescales (Maddokeschales), Thomas de, 298, 302.
Madesle, see *Mawdsley*.
Magehal, see *Maghull*.
Magge, Hull son of, 115.
Maghull (Magehal, Maghal, Maghale, Maghall), par. Halsall, 28, 164.
Maghull, Alward de, 257, 258.
,, Richard de, 22, 41.
,, Simon de, 257, 258, 260, 261.
,, William de, 164.
Mainard, *see* Maynard.
Mainwaring (Maynwarin), William le, 71.
Maitland, Professor, viii.
Makefeud, see *Mackerfield*.
Makeles, John, 107.
Makerfeld, see *Mackerfield*.
Makins (Mokenes) in Worsley, par. Eccles, 170
Malebraunche, Roger, 85.
Malherb (Malerb), Adam, 68.
Malleson (Maylersone), Henry, 195.
,, Ranulph, 195.
Mallingg, see *Melling*, par. Halsall.
Malo Lacu, *see* Maulay.
Malumton, John, 170.
Mamecestre, *Mammecestre*, see *Manchester*.
Manchester (Mamecestre, Mammecestre, Mannecestre), 174, 175, 176.
,, Assizes at, v, 174, 310.
,, Lord of, 143.
Manchester, Master John de, 137.
,, Richard son of Ranulph de, 73.
,, Thomas son of John de, 137.
Manning (Mannyng), Richard, 166.
Manor Courts, xv.
Manucaptors, 333, 336, 337, 338.
Manways, Hugh de, 70.
Mara, *see* Mare.
Marays, Richard de, 99.
Marchdene, *Marchesden*, see *Marsden*.
Marclane, *see* Markelan.
Marclough (Merclough, Merechelou, Merecloue, Mereclough, Merklok, Merolhàn), John de, xxii, 117, 118, 141, 165, 207.
Marcloughurst (Mercleghurst, Merclokhurst, Merklekhirste, Merklokhurst), Dobbe de, 117, 118, 119.
,, Robert de, 80, 81.

Mare (Mara, Mora), John de la, 60, 63, 273, 289, 291, 293, 294.
,, William de la, 151, 156, 161, 246.
Marehalgh (Margerhale), Emma de, 188.
,, Richard son of Emma de, 183, 188, 196; *see* Wigan.
Marescall, *see* Marshall.
Margerhale, *see* Marehalgh.
Margery, Richard son of, 188, 189.
,, William son of, 149.
Marisco, *see* Marsh.
Markelan (Marclane), Benedict de, 165.
,, Master Richard de, 165.
Markendall, Robert de, 133; *see* Martindale.
Marlborough, 247.
Marscall, *see* Marshall.
Marsden (Marchdene, Marchesden, Mercelesdene, Merclkesdene, Merkelesden, Merkesden), par. Whalley, 90, 149.
,, Simon, Reeve of, 90.
Marsden, Adam de, 91.
,, Alan de, 88, 89.
,, Henry son of Peter de, 279.
,, Jordan son of Elias de, 90.
,, Robert de, 149.
Marsh (Marisco, Mers), Adam brother of John, 10.
,, Geoffrey, 88.
,, Hugh son of John, 114.
,, John, 10, 114.
,, Robert, 295, 301.
Marshall (Mareschall, Marscall), Henry, 209.
,, William le, 222.
Martilia, Adcock son of, 74.
Martin, Nicholas brother of, 113.
,, William Fitz, Justice, xi.
,, son of Hugh, 281.
Martindale (Markendall), Adam de, 178.
,, Robert de, 133, 178.
Marton (Merton), par. Poulton, 39, 176, 233, 241.
Mary, Adam son of, 15, 119.
,, Robert son of, 116.
,, Thomas son of, 13.
,, Thomas brother of Robert son of, 116.
Massy (Mascy), Hamo de, 74, 260-4, 267.
Master of Hospital, S. John, Jerusalem, 104.
Master of Hospital, S. John, Dutton, 249.
Mat, Thomas, 209.
Matilda, 268.
,, Hugh son of, 238.
,, Richard son of, 239.
,, Siward son of, 25.
,, William son of, 19, 304.
,, daughter of Henry, 50.
,, ,, ,, Michael, 224.
,, ,, ,, Roger, 219.
,, widow of Gamel, 186.
,, ,, ,, Richard son of Gilbert, 43.
,, wife of Alan, 55.
Matthew, Henry son of, 69.
,, Warin son of, 157.
,, William son of, 116.
,, father of Henry, 69.
,, ,, ,, Warin, 157.
,, the Sheriff, *see* Redman.
,, son of Adam, 20.
,, ,, William, 48.
Mauduit, John, xi
Maulay (Malo Lacu), Peter de, Justice, 333.
Maunsell, John, 295, 301.
,, Richard (brother of Henry de Wigan), 183, 188, 196.
Maurice, William son of, 255, 261, 262.
Mawdsley (Madesle, Moudesleye), par. Croston, 246.
Mawdsley, Andrew de, 257.
Mawenton, *Mawynton*, see *Monton*.
May (Mey), Agnes wife of Alexander le, 130, 230.
,, Alexander le, 130, 134, 149, 150, 153, 164, 230.
,, Alexander son of Alexander le, 149.
,, *see* Bromyhurst.
Maylersone, Ranulph, 195; *see* Malleson.
Maynard (Mainard), Henry, 74, 90.
Maynwarin, *see* Mainwaring.
Mayok, Roger son of, 87.
Mazun, Elias le, 89.
,, Henry le, 74, 75.
,, John le, 90.
Meadowcroft (Medecroft, Medewecroft, Medewycroft, Meduecroft, Medwecroft), par. Middleton, 228.
Meadowcroft, Benedict de, 64, 228.
,, Jordan de, 228.
,, Peter de, 13, 73.
,, William son of William de, 64.

Mearley, *see* Merlay.
Meath (Mida), Richard de, 219, 269.
Medecroft, *Medewecroft*, *Medewycroft*, *Meduecroft*, *Medwecroft*, see *Meadowcroft*.
Meles, see *Meols*.
Melling (Mallingg, Millingre, Millyng), par. Halsall, 34, 237, 241, 244.
Melling (Mellinges) in Lonsdale, 124, 234, 251, 252, 303.
,, John, Parson of, 234.
,, Church, 234.
Melling, Adam de, 87.
,, Alan de, 257.
,, Alice de, 104.
,, Bernard de, 119.
,, Colbes de, 117, 118.
,, Henry son of Alice de, 104.
,, Henry son of Richard de, 118.
,, John de, 257.
,, Richard de, 86.
,, Richard brother of Colbes de, 118.
,, Roger de, 34.
,, Thomas de, 257.
,, Thomas brother of Colbes de, 118.
,, William de, 80.
Mellor (Meluer, Meluir, Meluyr, Melwrith), par. Blackburn, 85, 239.
Mellor, John de, 207.
,, Richard de, 19, 20.
,, Robert de, 20, 136.
Mendecro, Peter de, 6.
Menill, *see* Meynell.
Menlegh, *see* Monley.
Meols (Meles, Meoles, Moles, Molis, 219; see *North Meols*.
Meols, Alan de, 219.
,, Gilbert de, 132, 137.
,, Richard de, 195.
,, Robert de, 195.
,, William de, 215.
,, William son of Robert de, 26, 132, 137.
Mercer (Merser), Hugh le, 213.
,, Nicholas le, 100.
,, Robert le, 118.
,, Robert son of Robert le, 207.
,, Walter le, 63.
Mercelesdene, see *Marsden*.
Mercleghurst, *see* Marcloughurst.
Merclkesden, see *Marsden*.
Merclokhurst, *see* Marcloughurst,
Merclough, Merclowe, Merechelou, Merecloue, Mereclough, *see* Marclough.
Merkelesden, *Merkesden*, see *Marsden*.
Merklekhirste, *see* Marcloughurst.
Merklok, *see* Marclough.
Merklokhurst, *see* Marcloughurst.
Merland, Alan de, 277.
Merlay, *see* Morley.
Merolhan, John de, 141; *see* Marclough.
Mers, John del, 36; *see* Marsh.
Merser, *see* Mercer.
Mersey (Merse) *River*, 73, 122, 123.
Merton, co. Surrey, 226.
,, Provisions of, xxiii, 54, 131, 133, 138, 139, 158-61, 168-70, 177, 187, 198.
,, see *Marton* (Amounderness).
Merton, Adam de, 93.
,, Beatrix widow of Henry de, 39.
,, Michael de, 176.
,, Richard son of Henry de, 39.
,, Robert son of Michael de, 176.
,, Simon son of William de, 202, 205.
Mesne, Writ of, xxiii.
Messager, Thomas le, 108.
Messer, Jordan le, 144.
,, William le, 163.
Mey, *see* May.
Meynell (Menill, Meynyl), Hugh de, 66, 298.
Michael (Richard), Reeve of Salford, 291, 293.
,, Matilda daughter of, 224.
,, Michael son of, 233.
,, Patrick on of, 31.
,, Richard son of, 26.
,, Thomas son of, 145, 160.
,, son of Christian, 114.
,, (Benedict) son of Hugh, 298.
,, son of John, 140.
,, ,, Michael, 233.
,, ,, William, 46.
Mida, *see* Meath.
Middelton, see *Middleton*.
Middi, Geoffrey son of, 299.
Middleton (Middelton), 231.
,, Church, 67.
Middleton, Adam de, 57, 107, 108, 265.
,, Adam de, Justice, 314, 315.

Middleton, Adam son of Richard de, 231.
,, Andrew de, 215.
,, Geoffrey de, 16, 30, 32, 64, 69.
,, Geoffrey son of Roger de, 72.
,, Hugh de, 15, 18.
,, Lucock de, 81.
,, Peter de, Justice, 318, 319.
,, Richard de, Justice, 238, 239-44.
,, Robert de, 34.
,, Roger de, 215.
,, Roger son of Robert de, 16.
,, Simon de, 108.
,, William de, 29, 34, 37, 67, 69.
,, William son of Peter de, 74, 75; *see* Radcliffe.
,, William son of Simon de, 108.
Milkester, William le, 98.
Mill, Suit at, xxiii.
Milla (Mylla), Henry son of, 94, 99.
,, Wilkin son of Henry son of, 94.
,, William son of Henry son of, 99.
Miller, Alexander, 45.
,, Alice widow of Alexander, 45.
,, Augustine, 111.
,, Edith daughter of Alexander, 45.
,, John son of Gilbert, 127.
,, Matilda daughter of Alexander, 45.
,, Richard, 77, 119.
,, Robert, 18.
,, Robert Poydras, 78, 79.
,, Sirith wife of Alexander, 45.
,, Thomas, 6
,, Thomas son of Bibby, 73.
,, William, 95.
Millingre, see *Melling*.
Millum (Mulnhum), Avice de, 220.
Millyng, see *Melling*.
Milneriding in Pendlebury, 156.
Milnesheghe, Gilbert, 105.
Mira, *see* Mirra.
Mireschow, *see* Myerscough.
Mirewra, Hugh de, 105.
Mirra (Mira), Henry son of, 249.
,, Richard son of, 183.
Mirscho, Mirschoh, *see* Myerscough.
Mirthebuk, Alan, 103.
Mitton (Mitune), par. Whalley, 61, 147, 156, 171, 252.
Mitton, Adam de, 250.
,, Adam son of Ralph de, 252.
,, Adam son of Stephen de, 171.
,, Amabel widow of Jordan de, 193, 201, 212.
,, Beatrix widow of Hugh de, 11.
,, Bernard de, 11, 12, 15, 87, 243, 246.
,, Henry de, 16.
,, Hugh de, 24, 61, 105, 250.
,, Hugh son of Hugh de, 242.
,, John son of Thomas de, 53.
,, Jordan de, 92.
,, Jordan de Holm de, 61.
,, Nicholas son of Ralph de, 229.
,, Ralph de, 8, 11, 12, 23, 24, 32, 45, 53, 54, 59, 61, 86, 87, 92, 94, 125, 136, 141, 146, 150, 171, 177, 193, 201, 212, 235, 238, 242, 250, 252, 273, 288, 289, 291-4, 301.
,, Robert de, 11, 24, 53, 83.
,, Walter de, 88.
Modewale, Robert de, 148.
Mokenes, see *Makins*.
Moles, see *Meols*.
Moleton, Thomas de, 285.
Molevill, Adam de, Justice, 220.
Molinaus, Molineaus, Molines, Molineus, *see* Molyneux.
Molis, see *Meols*.
Molyneux (Molinaus, Molineaus, Molines, Molineus, Molyn, Molynaus, Mulinaus, Mulineaus, Mulineus, Mulynaus), Adam de, 16, 18, 27, 28, 60, 219, 220.
,, Agnes wife of Roger de, 9, 43, 129, 298.
,, Alan de, 129.
,, Alice wife of Robert de, 37.
,, Bimme son of Simon de, 117, 118.
,, John son of Gilbert de, 195.
,, Richard de, 129, 163, 210.
,, Robert de, 16, 18, 27, 34, 37, 140, 209, 210, 224, 227.
,, Roger de, 9, 18, 34, 43, 129, 132, 172, 298.

Molyneux, Simon de, 118.
,, William de, 16, 80, 98, 132, 163, 172, 239.
,, —, de, 220.
Monasteriis, Agnes daughter of Geoffrey de, 16.
,, James de, 97.
,, John de, 16.
Monewden (Moneweden, Munckeden, Munden, Mundene, Muneden, Muneweden, Mungden), Henry de, 272, 279, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Monk, Adam le, 198.
Monley (Menlegh, Monleg), Ralph son of Richard de, 23.
,, Richard de, 23, 54.
Monner, *see* Mouner.
Monnyng, Elias, 188, 189.
,, John brother of Elias, 188, 189.
Montalt, Adam de, Sheriff, 303.
Montebegon, *see* Montbegon.
Monteforte, *see* Montfort.
Montbegon (Montebegon, Munbegun), Roger de, 219, 255, 261-3, 270.
,, *see* Mundegum.
Montfort (Monteforte), Peter de, 228.
Monton (Mawenton, Mawynton), par. Eccles, 233, 236.
,, Richard le Clerk of, 233.
Monton, Roger de, 236.
Mora, *see* More.
Morcroft, Robert de, 31.
More (Mora), Adam son of Hawe de, 76.
,, Hawe de, 76.
,, John de, *see* Mare.
,, John de la, 180.
,, Jordan de, 304.
,, Margery de la, xxvi; *see* Bure.
,, Ranulph de, 62.
,, Richard de la, 88, 90, 304.
,, Robert de, 295, 301.
,, Robert son of Thomas, 186, 189.
,, Roger de, 76.
,, William de, 145.
Moresby (Moricheby), Hugh de, 239.
Moreteyn, Moreton, see *Morton*.
Moreton, *see* Mortain.
Morevill, Avice wife of Richard de, 57.
,, Richard de, 57.
Morewyd (Morewyth), Robert son of, 89.
,, Roger son of, 284.
Moricheby, *see* Moresby.
Moris, *see* Morris.
Morley (Merlay, Morlei), Alexander son of Siward de, 9.
,, Henry son of Richard de, 8, 12.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 190.
Morris (Moris, Morys), Thomas, Justice, 330.
Morsel, Richard, 170.
Mortain (Moreton), Stephen Earl of Boulogne and, 59.
Mort d'Ancestor, Writ of, xxi, xxii.
Mortimer (Mortuo Mare), William de, Justice, 312, 332.
Morton (Moreteyn, Moreton, Mortown), par. Whalley, 139, 249.
Morton, Adam son of Thomas de, 84.
,, Almaric son of Siward de, 177; *should be* Almarica.
,, Almarica (Ammiria) daughter of Siward de, 136, 139, 158, 177, 249, 252.
,, Edith widow of Siward de, 249.
,, Hugh de, 39.
,, Reginald de, 114.
,, Sibilla daughter of Gamel de, 136, 177.
Mortuo Mare, *see* Mortimer.
Mortwayt, John de, 114.
Morwich, Hugh de, Justice, xi.
Morys, *see* Morris.
Mosse, Nicholas del, 181.
Moston (Mostun, Muston), par. Manchester, 220.
Moston, Adam de, 98.
,, Alice wife of Richard de, 186, 189.
,, Ralph de, 220.
,, Richard de, 28, 32, 34, 66, 155, 186, 189, 223, 291.
Moton (Mutun), Adam, 162.
,, Amabel wife of Walter, 270.
,, Walter, 270.
,, William, 15, 162, 231.
Moubray, *see* Mowbray.
Moudesley, see *Mawdsley*.
Mouner (Monner, Muner), Gilbert le, 177.
,, Henry le, 50.
,, John le, 189.
,, Robert le, 160.
,, Roger son of Henry le, 178.
,, Thomas le, 116.
,, William le, 50.
,, William son of Bimme le, 151.
Mounteslay, Henry son of Adam de, 141.

Mowbray (Moubray), John de, Justice, 330.
Moyne, Thomas le, 102.
Mucegros, Richard de, Justice, xii.
Muelis, see *Meols*.
Mulecastre, *see* Muncaster.
Mules, see *Meols*.
Muleton, Thomas de, Justice, xiii, 256, 285.
Mulinaus, Mulineaus, Mulineus, *see* Molyneux.
Mulnhum, Avice de, *see* Millum.
Mulynaus, *see* Molyneux.
Munbegun, *see* Montbegon.
Muncaster (Mulecastre), John son of Matilda de, 114.
,, Richard brother of John son of Matilda de, 114.
,, Walter de, 42.
Munckeden, *see* Monewden.
Mundegum (Montbegon?), Adam de, 9.
,, John de, 8.
Munden, Mundene, Muneden, *see* Monewden.
Muner, *see* Mouner.
Muneweden, Mungden, *see* Monewden.
Munke, *see* Monk.
Murdoch, Hugh, Justice, xi.
Murside (Murrside), John, 298, 302.
Muster Roll, 337
Muston, see *Moston*.
Mutun, *see* Moton.
Myerscough (Mireschow, Mirescough, Mirscho, Mirschoh, Myreskou), Christian de 83.
,, Henry brother of William de, 82, 83.
,, Isold wife of William de, 199.
,, Roger de, 199.
,, Walter de, 146.
,, Walter brother of Henry de, 83
,, William de, 82, 83, 199.
Mylla, *see* Milla.
Myreskou, *see* Myerscough.

N.

Nateby, the wife of William de, 184.
Nathelarg, Avice daughter of Simon de, 40.
,, Robert de, 40.
Nativity, Writ of, xxiii, 29, 34.
Nattelondon, Robert de, 94.
Navenby (Nauenby, Naueneby), co. Lincoln, 281, 283, 287, 290.
Nerthall, see *Northhall*.
Nesta, William son of, 259.
Nettleham (Netelham), co. Lincoln, 313.
Nettleham, Robert de, 38, 71.
,, Robert son of Robert de, 166.
Netton, *see* Witton.
Neubethayt, see *Nibthwaite*.
Neubo, Abbot of, 88.
Neuby, see *Newby*.
Neubygging, see *Newbiggin*.
Neuham, *see* Newham.
Neusum, see *Newsham*.
Neuton, see *Newton*.
Neuwesum, see *Newsham*.
Nevill (Nevell) Edmund de, Justice, x, 335.
,, Geoffrey de, 251.
,, Jolland de, Justice, xiii, 4, 276.
,, Margaret wife of Geoffrey de, 251, 252.
Newark, co. Nottingham, xvii.
Newbiggin (Neubygging, Newbigginge, Newebigging, Newebigginge), par. Aldingham, 243, 247.
Newbiggin, Stephen de, 295, 301.
Newby (Neuby), 304.
,, co. York, 57.
Newby, Robert de, 304.
Newcastle, co. Northumberland, xvii, 120, 123.
Newebigging, *Newebigginge*, see *Newbiggin*.
Newesum, see *Newsham*.
Neweton, see *Newton*.
Newham (Neuham), German de, 136, 146, 151, 168.
,, Margery de, 130.
,, Richard son of Margery de, 130.
,, William de, 236.
Newsham (Neusum, Neuwesum, Newesum), par. Kirkham, 21, 99.
Newsham, Alan de, 80.
Newton (Neuton, Neweton, Nueton), par. Kirkham, 18.
Newton in Mackerfield, 179.
,, ,, ,, Court at, 47, 179.
,, ,, ,, William, Reeve of, 81.
Newton, par. Prestwich, 166.
Newton, Alan de, 304.
,, Matilda daughter of Richard de, 288, 289, 291.

Newton, Richard son of Jordan de, 18.
,, Roger son of Jordan de, 18.
,, William de, 80.
,, William de (Cartmel), 104.
Neyr, Adam le, 167.
Nibthwaite (Neubethayt), par. Coulton, 102.
Nicholas —, 185.
,, Adam son of, 53.
,, Henry son of, 259-63.
,, Hobekin son of, 117, 119.
,, John son of, 119.
,, brother of Martin, 113.
,, son of Eve, 86.
,, ,, John, 14.
,, ,, Walter, 301.
Nigel, Brun brother of, 113.
Nite, Gilbert, 64.
Nitton, *see* Witton.
Noble, William le, 114.
Nocton, *see* Notton.
Noel, Adam, 92, 93, 282.
,, Robert, 203, 206.
,, Roger, 215
Nor Muelis, see *North Meols*.
Norburg, *see* Northburgh.
Noreis, Noreys, *see* Norris.
Normandy, 58.
Normanthwaite (Normantwait, Normanwait), Alexander de, 114.
,, Richard de, 114.
Norris (Noreis, Noreys, Norrays, Norreis. Norreys), Alan le, 16, 20, 23, 39, 47, 59, 60, 80, 132, 171, 172, 175, 207, 235, 245, 276.
,, Alan son of Alan le, 245.
,, Alan son of Hugh le, 163.
,, Anabel daughter of William le, 181.
,, Avice daughter of Alan le, 245.
,, Cecily daughter of Hugh le, 163.
,, Emma daughter of Hugh le, 157
,, Gilbert le, 185, 214, 245.
,, Henry le, 245.
,, Henry son of Alan le, 162.
,, Hugh le, 60, 157, 163.
,, Hugh nephew of Hugh le, 157.
,, Hugh son of Alan le, 157, 162, 163
,, Margery daughter of Gilbert le, 186.
Norris, Margery widow of Hugh le, 162.
,, Margery wife of Alan le, 16, 23, 132, 171, 172.
,, Margery wife of Henry le, 245.
,, Matilda wife of Gilbert le, 245.
,, Matilda wife of Ralph le, 10.
,, Ralph le, 10.
,, Richard le, 168, 171, 212, 214, 217, 252.
,, Robert le, 163, 175, 253.
,, Roger son of William le, 192.
,, William le, 20, 174, 274.
Norris, Heaton, see *Heaton-Norris*.
Northal, Northale, see *Northhall*.
Northampton, 108, 113, 221, 228, 239, 243, 275, 335.
,, Burgesses of, 113.
,, Sheriff of, 275.
Northampton, Henry de, Justice, xii, 1.
Northbreck (Northbrek), par. Cockerham, 241.
Northburgh (Norburg), William de, Justice, ix, xiv, xvi, xviii, 121, 128, 129, 135, 143, 147, 152-4, 165, 166, 170-3, 310.
Northcroft, Adam de, 119.
,, Adam son of William de, 118.
,, Henry de, 117.
,, Richard de, 118, 119.
Northecrosse, Richard son of Gilbert de, 202.
Northhall (Nerthall, Northale), par. Prescot, 194.
Northhall, John de, 129.
,, Richard de, 118.
,, Simon de, 194.
North Meols (Nor Muelis, Northmeles, Nortmoles), 80, 219, 269.
Northumberland, 120, 123, 128, 176*, 241, 317-9, 321, 330, 331.
,, Assizes, ix, xi, xvi, xviii, 120, 128.
,, Eyre in, xix.
,, Sheriff of, 3.
Nortmoles, see *North Meols*.
Norton, Prior of, 80.
Norton, Roger de, 219, 263.
Norwich, John, Bishop of, Justice, xii, 1.
Noteheued, *see* Nuthead.
Noteschaw, *see* Nutshaw.
Notiner, Pain le, 63.

Nottingham (Notingham), 66, 123, 125, 128, 220, 228, 229, 241, 270, 317, 318.
,, Assizes at, xvi, xvii, 128.
Nottingham, Henry de, 285, 289, 290, 293.
Notton (Nocton, Notun), Adam de, 49.
,, Gilbert son of William de, 263.
,, Matthew de, 12, 52, 69, 73, 76.
Novel Disseisin, Writ of, xxi-v.
Nubbe, John son of Henry, 74, 75, 76.
Nueton, see *Newton*.
Nuisance, Writ of, xxiii.
Nutehill, *see* Nuttall.
Nuteman, *see* Nutman.
Nuthead (Noteheued), Alice, 139.
Nuthooks (Nuthoks), Roger de, 295.
Nutman (Nuteman), John, 105.
Nutshaw (Noteschaw), John de, 207.
Nuttall (Nutshill), Gilbert de, 28.

O.

Occleshaw (Acolfshag, Aculleschwe, Akolwesag, Eccleshawe, Hokeleschawe, Oseculscholde), Emma daughter of William de, 196.
,, Gilbert brother of William de, 52.
,, Henry de, 46, 52.
,, Hugh de, 52.
,, Hugh brother of Henry de, 46.
,, William de, 52, 196, 236.
,, William son of Gilbert de, 192.
Octon, Adam de, 37; *see* Hoghton.
Odingeseles, Oliver de, 285.
Odo, William son of, xxii, 24.
Of-the-street (Esthesrette, Of-the-strete, Of-the-strette), Adam, 160, 187.
,, Richard son of Adam, 161.
,, *see* Street.
Of-the-wetschawe, Richard, 198.
,, *see* Weteshagh.
Of-the-wood (Of-the-wode), Alexander, 198.
,, Jordan son of Alexander, 198.
,, William son of Alexander, 198.
,, *see* Wood.
Of-the-Yate, Robert, 204.
Ogden (Aggeden, Akeden), Elias de, 74, 75, 76.
,, Michael de, 71.
Oketon, John de, Justice, xiv, xvi, 121, 123, 125, 242, 243, 244, 248-53.
Oldham (Aldholm, Aldhulm, Althulm, Oldelum), par. Prestwich, 137, 279.
Oldham, Adam de, 137.
,, Matthew de, 265.
,, Peter de, 117.
Oliver, Robert, 215.
Ollerton (Aliereton, Allerton, Alreton, Alverton), par. Leyland, 134, 166, 244.
Ollerton, Ellen daughter of Richard de, 8.
,, Richard de, 8, 32, 60, 64, 115, 138, 139, 275, 279, 280, 283, 284, 286, 288.
,, Richard son of Richard de, 138, 139, 244.
Orcoc (Orecock), Adecock, 74, 75.
Oren, John de, 79.
Oresby, *see* Orreby.
Orgrave (Horegraue, Oresgraue), Dobbe de, 101.
,, Henry de, 102.
,, Roger de, 257.
Orhil, *Oril*, *Orill*, see *Orrell*
Orm, Adam son of, 116.
,, Alan son of, 61, 100.
,, Geoffrey son of, 117.
,, Richard brother of Adam son of, 116.
,, Robert fiz, 186, 189.
,, Roger son of, 117.
,, Siward son of, 119.
Ormesby, William de, Justice, 312, 332.
Ormeston, *Ormiston*, see *Urmston*.
Orreby (Oresby, Orresby), John de, 281.
,, Roger son of Silvester de, 285, 289, 290, 293.
Orrell (Horhul, Orhil, Oril, Orill, Orrul, Orul), par. Wigan, 252.
Orrell, Henry son of Robert de, 119.
,, John de, 22, 62, 165, 252.
,, John son of Adam de, 119.
,, Richard son of Godith de, 119. 119.
,, William son of William de, 119.
Orresby, *see* Orreby.
Orrul, *Orul*, see *Orrell*.
Osbaldeston, par. Blackburn, 32.
Osbaldeston, Hugh de, 32.
,, William de, 141.

Osbert, Ralph son of, 242; *see* Daniscales.
,, Swain son of, 34.
Osdewaldeswysil, see *Oswaldtwisle*.
Osebern, Adam son of Richard, 165.
Osebert, Richard, 119.
Oseculscholde, *see* Occleshaw.
Osewaldeswysel, *Osewaldetwysel*, see *Oswaldtwisle*.
Osmotherly (Asemunderlawe), par. Ulverston, 103.
Osmotherly, Alan son of William de, 103.
Ostraham, see *Ouistreham*.
Oswaldtwisle (Osdewaldeswysil, Osewaldeswysel, Osewaldetwysel, Oswaldestwisel, Oswaldethwihil, Oswaldetwihil, Oswaldithwihil, Oswardewill, Oswardeswisil), par. Whalley, 134, 166.
Oswaldtwisle, Adam de, 259, 260, 261.
,, Henry de, 49.
,, Richard de, 92.
,, Roger de, 48, 49.
,, Roger son of Roger de, 49.
Oterhunter, *see* Otterhunter
Otewy, *see* Otway.
Otho, Robert son of, 7, 13.
Otsiteheued, Henry, 118.
Otterhunter (Oterhunter), Adam le, 89.
,, Reginald brother of Adam le, 89.
,, Thomas son of Siward le, 65.
,, William son of Siward le, 65.
Otway (Otewy), Roger, 296, 302.
Ouelton, *see* Oveton.
Ouerderewent, see *Darwen*.
Ouerprud, *see* Overproud.
Ouerton, *see* Overton.
Ouistreham (Ostraham) in Normandy, 58.
Oustwyk, Adam de, 160.
Overkellet, par. Bolton-le-Sands, 145, 160; see *Kellet*
Overkellet, Peter de, 145
Overproud (Ouerprud), Adam, 260, 261, 262.
Overton (Ouelton, Ouerton, Uuerton), Adam son of John de, 108.
,, Geoffrey son of Warin de, 285.
,, Henry de, 271.
,, John de, 107, 108, 110.
Oxcliffe (Oxcliue, Oxeclif, Oxecliue, Oxeclyf), John de, 57, 84, 110, 112.
,, William de, 192, 209, 211.
Oxford, 227, 240, 253.

P.

Paccer (Patter), Matilda wife of William le, 189.
,, Thomas son of Elias, 125.
,, William le, 189.
Pacock, *see* Peacock.
Page, John, 209.
,, Philip, 37.
,, Robert, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Painter (Peyntur, Pictor), William, 13, 31, 233, 236.
Pakeman, Simon, Justice, 336.
Palay, *see* Paley.
Paldenleye (Pandeleye), par. Ashton-under-Lyne, 129.
Palet, Henry, 70.
Paley (Palay), Adam de, 28.
,, Christian wife of Adam de, 28.
Palmer, John son of, 259.
,, Waldeve brother of John son of, 259.
Palstre, William, 95.
Pandeleye, see *Paldenleye*.
Par, see *Parr*.
Parbold (Perbald), Adam son of Adam de, 13.
,, Albin de, 64.
,, Mabel widow of Albin de, 64.
,, Richard son of Mabel de, 64.
Parc, *see* Park.
Parchehare, Adam, 50.
Parcur, *see* Parker.
Parden, Roger, 19
Parfay, Hugh son of Adam, 99.
Paris (Parisiis, Parys), Adam de, 126.
,, Geoffrey de, 281, 283.
,, Henry son of Robert de, 169.
,, Richard de, 268, 269.
,, Robert de, 169.
Park (Parc), Richard, 191.
Parker (Parcur), Michael le, 243.
,, Sander le, 107.
Parles, William de, 110.
Parr (Par), par. Prescot, 41.
Parr, Geoffrey de, 289.
,, Henry son of Henry de, 186.
,, Henry son of Lawrence de, 41.
,, Henry son of Ralph de, 118.
,, John de, 303.

Parr, Lawrence de, 41.
,, Roger son of Adam de, 118.
,, Savasin de, 117, 118.
Parson of Aughton, Robert Blundel, 16.
,, of Blackburn, Roger, 91, 98; *see* Blackburn.
,, of Claughton, Robert, 106.
,, of Croston, Geoffrey, 8.
,, ,, ,, Philip, 7, 8.
,, ,, ,, Stephen, 7.
,, of Flixton, William, 28.
,, of Huyton, Richard, 289, 291, 293.
,, of Leyland, William, 37.
,, of Melling, John, 234.
,, of Poulton, Alexander, 48.
,, of Ribchester, Drogo, 84.
,, of Samlesbury, Abbot of Stanlawe, 21.
,, ,, ,, Abbot Henry, 21.
,, of Slaidburn, Thomas, 51.
,, of Standish, Hugh, 222.
,, of Walton, Master Robert, 239.
,, of Warrington, Jordan de Hulton, 199, 214, 232.
,, of Winwick, Augustine de Winwick, 130.
,, Master Adam le fiz le, 245.
Parvyng, Robert, Justice, 319, 320, 338.
Parys, *see* Paris.
Passavaunt, Alan, 64.
Passur, John son of Robert le, 107.
Patent Rolls, xvi; Haydon's Calendar of, xxv; Lancashire Special Assizes on, vi, vii, 218-53.
Paternet, William, 180.
Pateshull (Patishull, Patshull), Martin de, Justice, xiii, 3, 55, 264, 267.
,, Simon de, Justice, xii, 1.
Patrick, Adam son of, 53.
,, Andrew son of, 129.
,, Dande son of, 129.
,, son of Alured, 18.
,, ,, Michael, 31.
Patshull, *see* Pateshull.
Patter, Thomas son of Elias, 125; *see* Paccer.
Paumer, Thomas le, 69, 70.
,, Thomas le, of Stakehill, 69.
,, William le, 304.
Pauwel, Stephen le fiz, 141.
Payn, Emma wife of Simon, 196.
,, Simon (son of Payn de Warrington), 196.
Payn, Simon son of Simon, 194, 196, 209.
Peacock (Pacok), Adam, 164.
Peak (Pecco, Pek), Henry del, 117, 118.
,, Hulle brother of Henry del, 118.
,, Richard brother of Henry del, 118.
,, Robert de, 19.
Pechaur, John, 192; *see* Fisher.
,, Sigrid wife of John, 192.
Pecwurtham, see *Penwortham*.
Pedder, Richard le, 121.
Pek, *see* Peak.
Peleter, Alan le, 141.
Pemberton (Pembreton), par. Wigan, xxi, 4, 5, 10, 35, 47, 81, 184, 188.
Pemberton, Adam de, xxi, 5, 23, 35, 36, 47, 49, 62, 252.
,, Alan de, 10, 35.
,, Henry de, 172.
,, Henry son of James de, 172.
,, James de, 6, 10, 36.
,, Richard son of Thomas de, 119.
,, William de, 36.
,, William son of Adam de, 10, 49.
Pendlebury (Penelbiri, Penelbiry, Penhilbyry, Pennelbiry, Pennelbury, Pennesbyry, Pennysllesbyry, Penulbury), par. Eccles, 156.
Pendlebury, Adam de, 156.
,, Amabel widow of Elias de, 156.
,, Amice wife of Thomas de, 6.
,, Elias de, 186.
,, Elias son (brother) of Roger de, 156.
,, Matilda daughter of Elias de, 183, 186.
,, Robert de, 28.
,, Roger de, 7, 60, 156, 183, 186, 189.
Pendleton (Penelton, Penhulton, Pennulton), par. Eccles, 116.
Pendleton, Little, par. Whalley, 238, 253.
Pendleton, Hugh de, 89.
,, John de, 238.
,, (Great), Ralph de, 89.
,, Richard de, 304.
,, (Little), Thomas de, 92.
Penegeston, *see* Penistone.
Penelbiri, Penelbiry, see *Pendlebury*.
Penelton, see *Pendleton*.
Penhilbyry, see *Pendlebury*.

Penhulton, see *Pendleton*.
Penistone (Penegeston, Peniston, Penneston, Penyston), Agnes widow of John de, 299, 302.
,, Helwise widow of Adam de, 185, 204, 206.
,, John de, 61.
Penketh (Penket, Penkith), par. Prescot, 195, 199, 230, 232.
Penketh, Adam de, 195.
,, Dike son of Ralph de, 89.
,, Henry son of Gilbert de, 199.
,, Hugh son of William de, 230, 232.
,, Margaret de, 199, 205.
,, Richard son of Gilbert de, 199.
,, Robert de, 195, 199, 205.
,, William de, 288.
Pennelbiry, *Pennelbury*, *Pennesbyry*, see *Pendlebury*.
Penneston, *see* Penistone.
Pennington (Penynton) in Lonsdale, 238, 240.
Pennington, Adam de, 240.
,, Alan de, 238.
,, Richard de, 27, 36.
Pennulton, see *Pendleton*.
Pennyllesbyry, *Penulbury*, see *Pendlebury*.
Penwortham (Peewurtham, Penwertham, Penwurtham), 82.
,, Abbey of, 64.
,, Thomas, Prior of, 64.
Penwortham, Jordan de, 25.
,, Martin de, 82.
Penynton, see *Pennington*.
Penyston, *see* Penistone.
Pepel, Wyun son of, 68.
Peperwhit, Simon, 48.
Perbald, *see* Parbold.
Percy, Peter de, Justice, 120, 224-38, 240, 297, 299, 303, 305.
,, Robert de, Justice, xii, 1.
Perepund, Perepunt, *see* Pierpoint.
Perinton, William de, 279, 280.
Perpount, Perpunt, *see* Pierpoint.
Persone, Master Adam le fiz le, 245.
,, *see* Parson.
Pesfurlong, (Pesefurlaing), Alan son of Hudde de, 117.
,, Augustine son of Hudde de, 117.
Pestel, Nicholas, 114.
Pestur (Pistor), Alan, 304.
,, Geoffrey le, 181.
Pestur, Geoffrey son of Richard le, 62.
,, Henry le, 101.
,, Hugh son of John le, 208.
,, John le, 208, 212.
,, Matilda daughter of John le, 208.
,, Warin son of William le, 11.
,, William le, 11, 210.
Petel, *see* Pettel.
Peter, Adam son of, 178, 185.
,, Jordan son of, 253.
,, Richard son of, 165, 178.
,, William son of, 185, 188.
,, son of Adam, 27.
,, ,, Henry, 89.
Peterborough (Burgh), John, Abbot of, Justice, xiv, 120, 226, 292, 294, 300, 301.
Petre, Elias brother of William le, 103.
,, William le, 103.
Pettel (Petel), Richard son of, 91, 93.
Petty Assizes, xxi, xxiii.
Peyntur, *see* Painter.
Philip, Abbot of Roche, 155.
,, man of Adam Pemberton, 35. 36.
,, Parson of Croston, 7, 8.
,, Hamo son of, 107.
,, Henry son of, 119.
Phytun, *see* Fitton.
Pictor, *see* Painter.
Pierpoint (Perepund, Perepunt, Perpount, Perpunt), Dobbe de, 80.
,, John son of William de, 74.
,, Richard de, 70, 207.
,, Richard son of Thomas de, 155.
,, Thomas de, 60.
,, William de, 76.
Pilche, William, 163.
Pilkington (Pilkenton, Pilkinton, Pylkington, Pylkinton, Pynkelton), par. Prestwich, 145.
Pilkington, Alexander de, 145, 175, 267.
,, Roger de, 10, 29, 37, 60, 71.
Pilling (Pylin), par. Garstang, 248.
Pilur, Dike le, 117, 118.
,, Richard le, 118.
,, Roger le, 117, 118.
,, Roger brother of Dike le, 118.
Pincerna, *see* Butler.
Piper, Nicholas de, 19.

Pipe Rolls, Lancashire Extracts, xiii, xiv, 254-305.
"Pipe Rolls, Lancashire," by W. Farrer, 254.
Piper, Simon le, 74.
Piscator, *see* Fisher, Pechaur.
Pistor, *see* Pestur.
Plaird, Roger, 31.
Planar, Ralph de, 87.
Platt (Plat, Platte), Geoffrey de, 203, 206.
,, Henry de, 203, 206.
,, Uctred, 21.
Platton, 10.
Playndamurs (Fullalove, Playndeamurs), Richard, 186, 189.
Pleas, Common, xvi, xix, xxi.
,, Crown, viii, xi, xiii, xix, xx, 63, 332-42.
,, Divers Counties, xv.
Pleasington (Plesington, Plesinton, Plesyngton), par. Blackburn, 242.
Pleasington, Alice widow of Elias de, 26.
,, Cecily daughter of Henry de, 87.
,, Elias de, 181.
,, Henry de, 87, 91, 94, 242.
,, Henry son of Elias de, 92, 229, 298.
,, Robert de, 12, 93, 126, 181.
,, William de, 181.
Plot, Henry de la, 74.
Plumer, Simon le, 114.
Plumpton (Plumton), par. Kirkham, 11.
Plumpton, John de, 51.
Plumstud (Plumstude), John de, 281, 283.
Plumton, see *Plumpton*.
Pointon, Alexander de, Justice, xii, 1.
Poli, Robert, 74.
Pollard, Henry, 281.
Pollock, Sir Frederick, viii.
Ponte, Richard de, 55.
,, William son of William de, 154.
Pontefract, Robert de, 73.
Pore, William, 187.
Port, Adam de, Justice, xii, 1.
Porter, Alice widow of William le, 135.
,, Hugh le, 104.
,, John le, 108.
,, William le, 135.
Poterne, James de, Justice, xii.
Potou, John de, 252.
,, Rosamund wife of John de, 252.
Potter (Pottere), John le, 63.
,, William, 167.
Pouel, Paulin de, 84.
Poulton (Pulton) in the Fylde, 26, 48.
,, Alexander, Parson of, 48.
,, Church of, 48.
Poulton, par. Warrington, 242.
Poulton, Adam de, 48, 54.
,, Adam son of Robert de, 26.
,, Hamo de, 40.
,, James son of John de, 48.
,, John de, 48.
,, Ralph de, 78.
,, Robert brother of Hamo de, 40.
,, Thurstan de, 295.
Poydras, Robert, 78, 79.
Pratt (Prat, Pratte), John, 190.
,, Richard, 209.
,, Roger, 194.
,, Walter, 194.
,, William, 183, 217.
Prechur, John le, 179.
Prees (Prehes, Pres, Preses), par. Kirkham, 230.
Prees, Robert de, 137.
,, William de, 18, 42, 61, 230.
Preesall (Preshou), par. Lancaster, 248.
Prehes, *Pres*, see *Prees*.
Prescot (Prestecote, Prestcote), 212.
Prescot, Richard de, 217.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 289.
,, Robert de, 80, 122.
Preses, see *Prees*.
Preshou, see *Preesall*.
Prestcote, *Prestecote*, see *Prescot*.
Prestelath, Adam de, 249.
Prestewyk, see *Prestwich*.
Presthall, Adam son of Eve de, 167, 168.
Preston, in Amounderness, 17, 62, 82, 83, 99, 139, 153, 182, 189, 193, 204, 219, 220, 221, 248, 328, 339.
,, Assizes at, 314, 316, 317, 320, 324-9.
,, Attornies at, 316, 317, 324-9.
,, Church of, 83.
,, Court at, 17.
,, Crown Pleas at, 334, 338-40.
,, Essoins at, 314, 316, 317, 324-9.
,, Fines and Amercements at, 316, 324, 325, 338.

Preston, Gaol Delivery, 338, 340.
,, Inquests at, 334, 338-40.
,, Jury of, 62, 82, 237.
Preston, Adam son of Adam de, 258.
,, Alianor wife of William son of William de, 131, 210, 213
,, Alice daughter of Roger de, 248.
,, Alice widow of Master William de, 153.
,, Avice de Ingol wife of Baldwin de, 19, 22.
,, Baldwin de, 19, 22, 53, 62, 82, 87.
,, Benedict de, 62.
,, Gilbert de, Justice, ix, xiv, 6, 122, 123, 238, 243, 282, 309, 332.
,, Henry de, 249.
,, Hugh son of Matilda de, 82.
,, Nicholas son of Roger de, 153.
,, Richard son of Ralph de, 10.
,, Robert son of Adam de, 183.
,, Robert son of Roger de, 248.
,, Robert son of Stephen de, 17.
,, Roger de, 139, 303.
,, Roger son of Adam de, 183.
,, Roger son of Roger de, 87.
,, Stephen de, 17.
,, Thomas son of Ralph de, 10.
,, William de, 209, 213.
,, William son of Richard de, 249.
,, William son of William de, 131, 210, 213.
Preston-in-Claughton, William de, 83.
Prestson, Emma widow of William le, 186.
Prestwich (Prestewyk, Prestwik, Prestwych, Prestwyche, Prestwyk), 145, 165.
Prestwich, Adam de, 145, 165, 216.
,, Roger de, 145.
,, Thomas de, 60, 64, 71.
Priest, Dobbe son of Albin, 100.
Prior of Burscough, 35, 39, 141, 165.
,, of Cartmel, 111, 132.
,, of Cockerham, 113.
,, of Conishead, 33, 222.
,, of Hornby, Robert, xx, 104.
,, of Hospital of S. John, Chester, 298.
,, of Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, 10, 18, 51, 52, 106, 126, 176, 194, 290.
Prior of Kersall, 73.
,, of Lancaster, 220-2, 238.
,, of Lytham, 29.
,, of Norton, 80.
,, of Penwortham, 64.
,, of Thetford, 255.
,, of Wartre, 182.
Prioress of Wallingwells, 221.
Procinus (*for* Protinus), Henry, 191.
Profete, Brother Richard, 194.
Proundes, William, 210.
Provisions of Merton, *see* Merton.
Provost, . . . le fiz, 185.
,, Richard le, 191, 194, 201, 202.
,, Richard son of Richard le, 194, 201, 202.
,, *see* Reeve.
Pul, *see* Pull.
Pulhou, Roger son of Matilda de, 241.
Pull (Pul), Ammiria sister of Margery de, 36
,, Brun de, 36
,, John son of Roger de, 19.
,, Margery wife of Brun de, 36.
Pulton, see *Poulton*.
Pulyng, William, 193.
Punchardon (Punchardun), John de, 88, 171.
,, Richard de, 175.
Punyng, Thomas, 191.
Pylin, see *Pilling*.
Pylkington, *Pylkinton*, see *Pilkington*.
Pyninton, see *Pennington*.
Pynkelton, see *Pilkington*.
Pyron, *see* Byron

Q.

Qoucque, Thomas son of Albert de la, 118; *see* Quick.
Quaghton, Sir Richard de, 175.
Quallay, see *Whalley*.
Quelton, see *Wheelton*.
Quenilda, Christian widow of Henry son of, 51.
,, Jordan son of, 39.
Querderay (Queorderey, Qurderey), Hugh, 33, 92, 238.
Querendon, Mathew de, 64.
,, Matthew son of Siward de, 71.
,, Richard son of Siward de, 71.
,, William de, 64.
Queryngton, see *Warrington*.

Quick (Qoucque, Quike, Quyke), Henry de, 132.
,, Thomas de, 17.
,, Thomas son of Albert de la, 118.
,, William son of John de, 166.
Quickenlawe (Quickenslawe, Quykenlowe), Aldusa daughter of Geoffrey de, 184.
,, Geoffrey de, 184.
,, Geoffrey brother of Jordan de, 75.
,, Jordan de, 14, 75.
Quicstan, see *Whiston*.
Quike, *see* Quick.
Quintefeld, *see* Whitefield.
Quitacre, *see* Whitaker.
Quitelawe, Richard de, 19.
Quithale, *see* Whitehall.
Quithaund, *see* Whitehand.
Quittingeham, see *Whittingham*.
Quital, see *Welsh Whittle*.
Quixelay (Quixeley), John de, 106.
,, Richard de, 111.
Quo Warranto, Writ of, xix.
Quod permittet, Writ of, xxiii.
Qurderey, *see* Querderay.
Quyke, *see* Quick.
Quykenlowe, *see* Quickenlawe.
Quystan, *Quyston*, see *Whiston*.
Quytinton, see *Whittington*.
Quytyngham, see *Whittingham*.

R.

Rabok (Rabuck, Rabucke, *see* Roebuck.
Raby, see *Roby*.
Rachecok, John de, 115; *see* Rascok.
Rachedal, *Rachedale*, see *Rochdale*.
Radcliffe (Radcliue, Radecliue, Radeclyue, Rotecliue), 24, 27, 46, 48, 201.
Radcliffe, Adam de, 14, 24, 25, 36, 49, 59, 71.
,, Adam son of Alexander de, 27, 48, 49.
,, Adam son of William de, 27, 46.
,, Eugenia de, 14.
,, Geoffrey de, 14, 69.
,, Peter de, 140.
,, Peter son of Adam de, 27.
,, Ralph de, 146.
,, Richard de, 134.
,, Richard son of Eugenia de, 69.
Radcliffe, Richard son of Robert de, 201.
,, Robert de, 292.
,, Roger de, 140.
,, Simon de, 49.
,, William de, 46, 154, 256, 258.
,, William de, Sheriff, 340, 341.
,, William son of Peter de, 75; *see* Middleton.
Rademan, *see* Redman.
Radescagre (Radeschagre, Radessawe), Thomas de, 265, 268, 269; *see* Bradshaw.
Ragate, John 87.
Raidewath, Aldusa daughter of William de, 34.
,, Alice daughter of William de, 34.
,, William de, 34.
Rainford (Rayneford, Raynford, Reinesford, Reinford, Reyneford, Reynford), par. Prescot, 18, 78.
Rainford, Cecily de, 18.
,, John son of Beatrix de, 118.
,, Ranulph de, 207.
,, William de, 172.
,, William son of Ralph de, 117.
Rainhill (Raynil, Raynull, Raynyl, Reyghull, Reynhill, Reynhull, Reynul), par. Prescot, 44, 129, 200, 227, 228, 244; *see* Reynest.
Rainhill, Doda daughter of Roger de, 244.
,, John son of Robert de, 129.
,, Simon de, 129, 228, 244, 297.
,, Simon son of Roger de, 297, 299.
Ralph, Archdeacon of Hereford, Justice, xi.
,, Adam son of, 190.
,, Agnes widow of Walter son of, 190.
,, Alcock son of, 38.
,, Dobbe son of, 38.
,, Eve daughter of, 14.
,, Henry son of, 164.
,, Henry son of Hugh son of, 190.
,, Hugh son of, 190.
,, Jordan son of, 23.
,, Richard son of, 62, 160.
,, Richard son of Henry son of, 163.

Ralph, Richard son of . . . son of, 191.
,, Simon son of William (Henry) son of, 164.
,, William son of, 38, 190, 281.
,, son of Adam, 46, 49.
,, ,, Adam, Ammiria wife of, 46.
,, ,, Emma, 29.
,, ,, Gamel, 114.
,, ,, Osbert, 242; *see* Daniscales.
,, ,, Richard, 35, 37, 38, 54.
,, ,, Robert, 176.
,, ,, Roger, Cecily widow of, 190.
Rametta daughter of Thomas, 244, 246.
Rampe, Judde, 117.
Ranulfi, Simon son of Roger, 227.
Ranulph, Edith daughter of, 27.
,, Hugh son of, 30, 240, 283, 285, 287.
,, Robert son of, 249.
,, Fitz Robert, Justice, xiii, 3, 264.
,, son of Brun, 295.
,, ,, Jordan, 21.
,, ,, Thomas, 301.
,, ,, Walthef, 51.
,, ,, William son of John, 248, 249.
Rascok, John de, 89; *see* Rachecok.
Raucheclive, see *Rawcliffe*.
Ravenesden, Robert de, 92.
Ravensmeols (Rauenesmeles, Rauenesmoles, Rauenesmueles), par. Walton, 9, 41, 220, 245.
Ravensmeols, Elias son of Henry de, 9.
,, Richard son of Henry de, 9.
,, *see* Woodward.
Rawcliffe (Raucheclive, Routheclive, Uproucheclive), par. S. Michael-on-Wyre, 19, 242.
Rawcliffe, Richard de, 103.
Rawsthorne (Routhesthorn), Richard de, 74.
Rayleg, Thomas de, 45 (? Bayley).
Rayneford, Raynford, see *Rainford*.
Raynil, Raynull, Raynyl, see *Rainhill*.
Read (Reued, Reved), par. Whalley, 20.
Read, Adam son of Henry de, 20.
,, Adam son of Robert de, 190.
,, John son of Simon de, 207.
Read, William de, 84.
Reading, co. Berks, 241.
Rechedale, Rechesdale, scee *Rochdale*.
Recognitors, xxv.
Rector of Wigan, 196.
Redberd, Simon, 19.
Reddford, *see* Redford.
Reddinges, *see* Riddings.
Reddish (Redich, Rediche, Redyche), par. Manchester, 181.
Reddish, Jordan de, 216.
,, Richard brother of Robert de, 74.
,, Robert de, 68, 69, 155, 216.
Redeford, *see* Redford.
Redeham, Redeman, *see* Redman.
Redford (Reddford, Redeford, Retfford), Adam (Richard) de, 168.
,, John de, 168.
,, Richard de, 155, 167, 168.
Redich, Rediche, see *Reddish*.
Redinall, 117.
Redman (Rademan, Redeham, Redeman), Amabel widow of Matthew de, x.
,, Henry de, 255, 260, 261, 262, 263.
,, Henry son of Matthew de, x.
,, Matthew de, ix, x, 32, 47, 56, 63, 64, 65, 69, 82, 97, 105, 108, 111, 219, 220, 221, 287, 289, 290.
,, Matthew son of Henry de, ix, x.
Redtopping, William, 40.
Redwryth, Robert de, 141.
Redyche, see *Reddish*.
Ree, Robert, 268.
Reeve (Praepositus), Adam son of Adam the, 101.
,, Adam the (Waverton), 136.
,, Agnes wife of William the (Newton), 81.
,, John the (Redinall), 116, 117.
,, Michael the (Salford), 288, 289, 291, 293.
,, Peter the (Dalton), 111.
,, Richard the (Salford), 69, 116.
,, Simon the (Marsden), 90.
,, William the (Knowsley), 119.
,, William the (Newton), 81.
,, William the (Schardeburn), 267-9.
Reginald, Bibby son of, 95.
,, Cecily mother of Henry son of, 156
,, Henry son of, 156, 232.
Reigate (Reygate), co. Surrey, 318.

Reigate, John de, Justice, ix, xvi, xviii, xix, 128, 129, 135, 143, 152, 153-5, 165, 170-3, 176*, 182, 184, 195, 210, 246-50, 310.
Reinacre, *see* Renacres.
Reinesford, Reinford, see *Rainford.*
Reinfrid, Gilbert son of Roger fitz-, 44.
Remington, *see* Rimmington.
Renacres (Reinacre, Rouynacres, Rowenacres, Roynacres, Ruynacres), Alan de, 25, 35.
,, Richard de, 201, 205, 215, 234, 303.
Renesgile, *see* Reuegill.
Renglass, Roger, 114.
Retfford, *see* Redford.
Reued, Reved, see *Read.*
Reuegill (Reuegil, Reuegyl, Renesgile, Roueggil), Roland de, 42, 49, 51, 52, 105.
Reueshad, Adam de, 45.
Reygate, see *Reigate.*
Reyghull, see *Rainhill.*
Reyneford, see *Rainford.*
Reynest (Rainhill?), 223.
Reynford, see *Rainford.*
Reynhill, Reynhull, Reynul, see *Rainhill.*
Reyueyedprest, William le, 195.
Ribbecestre, Ribbechester, Ribbechestre, Ribbelcestre, Ribblecestre, see *Ribchester.*
Ribbeton, *see* Ribbleton.
Ribble (Ribel, Ribble, Rybbil, Rybil), *River,* 84, 87, 96.
,, and *Mersey,* Land between, 73, 122, 123.
Ribble, *see* Kibble.
Ribbleton (Ribbeton, Ribelton, Riddelton), Henry son of Robert de, 50, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, Matilda de, 17.
,, Robert son of Matilda de, 17.
,, William son of Matilda de, 17.
Ribby (Ryggeby), par. Kirkham, 183.
Ribby, Henry de, 204.
Ribchester (Ribbecestre, Ribbechester, Ribbechestre, Ribbelcestre, Ribblecestre, Rybbelcestre), 12, 88, 162, 231.
,, Church of, 88.
,, Drogo, Parson of, 84.
,, Joyce, Clerk of, 231, 296.
Ribchester, Adam de, 242.
Ribchester, Amabel wife of Robert de, 12, 15.
,, Hugh son of William de, 12.
,, John son of William de, 12.
,, Richard de, 255, 261, 262, 264, 270-8, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293, 300.
,, Richard de, Tenants of, 293, 300.
,, Richard son of Hugh de, 162.
,, Robert de, 12, 15.
Ribel, see *Ribble.*
Ribelton, *see* Ribbleton.
Rible, see *Ribble.*
Richard le, —, 185.
,, Parson of Huyton, 289, 291, 293.
,, Adam son of, 42.
,, Alan son of, 166.
,, Alcock son of, 286.
,, Elias son of, 146.
,, Gilbert son of, 68, 121.
,, Hugh son of, 112.
,, John son of, 38.
,, Jordan son of, 112.
,, Lawrence son of, 127.
,, Ralph son of, 35, 37, 38, 54.
,, Richard son of, 37, 38, 156, 224, 232, 256.
,, Robert son of, 108, 116, 237.
,, Roger son of, 41.
,, William son of, 5, 25, 37, 38, 80, 154.
,, William Fitz, Justice, xii, 1.
,, son of Abraham, 38.
,, ,, Adam, 146, 150, 219.
,, ,, Adam son of Ingelard, 117, 119.
,, ,, Adam son of Thorald, 115, 117.
,, ,, Alan, 20.
,, ,, Alexander, 127.
,, ,, Alward, 19.
,, ,, Andrew, 31.
,, ,, Augustine, 145, 231.
,, ,, Avice, xxi, 5, 14.
,, ,, Basil, 9.
,, ,, Basil, William son of, 9.
,, ,, Bene, 163.
,, le fiz Bertilloun, 141.
,, son of Edmund, 266.
,, ,, Elias, 154.
,, ,, Emma, 186, 188, 189.
,, ,, Fulc, 266.
,, ,, Gilbert, 43, 80.

Richard son of Gilbert, Matilda widow of, 43.
,, ,, Godfrey, 265.
,, ,, Godith, 17, 62.
,, ,, Griffin, le Provost, 191.
,, ,, Hawise, 74.
,, ,, Henry, 88, 166, 303.
,, ,, Henry son of Ralph, 163.
,, ,, Henry, William son of, 166.
,, ,, Hugh, 143.
,, ,, John, 246.
,, ,, Jordan, 300.
,, ,, Mabbe, 82.
,, ,, Mabel, 62.
,, ,, Margery, 188, 189.
,, ,, Matilda, 239.
,, ,, Michael, 26.
,, ,, Mirra, 183.
,, ,, Orm, 116.
,, ,, Petel (Pettel), 91, 93.
,, ,, Peter, 165, 178.
,, ,, Ralph, 62, 160.
,, ,, Richard, 37, 38, 156, 224, 232, 256.
,, ,, Richard son of Griffin, le Provost, 191.
,, ,, Richard, Henry son-in-law of, 38.
,, ,, Rik, 170.
,, ,, Robert, 22, 35, 37, 38, 147, 157.
,, ,, Robert, Alice widow of, 35.
,, ,, Sabin, 220.
,, ,, Simon, 28.
,, ,, Stephen, 141, 198.
,, ,, Swain, 186, 189.
,, ,, Thomas, 54, 192.
,, ,, Thurstan, 187.
,, ,, Uctred, 18, 83.
,, ,, Ulf, 257.
,, ,, Vivian, 33.
,, ,, Walter, 38, 42, 45.
,, ,, Wennok, 49, 65.
,, ,, William, 20, 28, 36, 46, 48, 87.
,, ,, — son of Ralph, 191.
,, fiz la Vedue, 133, 152, 159.
Richeston, *see* Rixton.
Richmond, Archdeacon of, 112.
Richom, Adam, 62.
Ricroft, Roger de, 90.
,, Robert son of Roger de, 90.
Riddelton, *see* Ribbleton.
Riddings (Reddinges), Godith de, 139.
Riddings, Juliana de, *see* Assarto.
,, Ralph son of Godith de, 139.
,, William son of Ralph son of Godith de, 139.
Right, Writ of, xxi, xxiii.
Righton (? Royton), 43.
Righton, Alice wife of James de, 43.
,, James de, 43.
Rigmaden (Ryggemayden), John de, 207.
Rik, Richard son of, 170.
Riland, *see* Rylands.
Rimmington (Remington, Rymyngton), Richard de, 171.
Rishton (Russeton, Ruyston, Ryston), par. Blackburn, 84, 150.
Rishton, Adam de, 84, 150.
,, Edith wife of Adam de, 84.
,, Richard de, 153.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 176.
Risley (Risselley, Ryselegh), Ellen wife of Robert de, 187, 195.
,, Robert de, 187, 195.
Rissendon, Alice de, 288, 289, 291, 293.
Rissheford, Adam de, 197.
,, Alice daughter of Adam de, 197.
Riston, *see* Rixton.
Riton, see *Royton*.
Rivington (Bouington, Bouinton, Boynton, Rouington, Rouinton, Rouuinton, Rouuyngton, Rouyngton, Rouynton, Rowinton, Rowyngeton, Rowynton, Ruwington, Ruwinton, Ruwyngton, Ruynton), par. Bolton-le-Moors, 36, 168, 216.
Rivington, Adam son of Bimoc de, de, 73.
,, Adam son of Richard de, 154.
,, Elias de, 64.
,, Elias son of Leweke de, 115.
,, John de, 36.
,, Richard son of Elias de, 116.
,, Robert de, 182, 209, 213, 214.
,, Roger son of Matilda de, 142.
,, William de, 86, 93.
,, William son of Ivo de, 115.
Rixton (Richeston, Riston, Ryckeston), Adam de, 260-3.

Rixton, Alan de, 60, 232, 251, 296, 302.
,, Richard de, 207.
Roberd, Robert, 208.
Robert, —, 164.
,, Abbot of Stanlawe, 146.
,, Parson of Claughton, 106.
,, Parson of Walton, 239.
,, Alexander son of, 34.
,, Beatrix daughter of, 11.
,, Hugh son of, 49.
,, John son of, 26, 28, 37, 38, 115.
,, Ralph son of, 176.
,, Ranulph Fitz, Justice, xiii, 3, 264.
,, Richard son of, 22, 35, 37, 38, 147, 157.
,, Robert son of, 43, 223, 224.
,, Roger son of, 165.
,, Thomas son of, 130, 157, 177.
,, William son of, 15, 238.
,, son of Adam, 28.
,, ,, Augustine, 230.
,, ,, Baldwin, 45, 48.
,, ,, Baldwin, Juliana wife of, 45.
,, ,, Beatrix, 231.
,, ,, Byby, 88, 89.
,, ,, Cecily, 117, 119.
,, ,, Eadwin, 9.
,, ,, Emma, 79.
,, le fiz Essoll, 177.
,, son of Geoffrey, Alan son of, 241.
,, ,, Gerard, 65.
,, ,, Gilbert, 54, 150, 259, 260-3.
,, ,, Gilbert, Avice wife of, 54.
,, ,, Gregory, 34.
,, ,, Henry, 234, 268, 269.
,, ,, Herbert, 117.
,, ,, Hugh, 32, 47.
,, ,, Isabel, 190.
,, ,, John, 198, 253.
,, ,, Jordan, 35.
,, ,, Juliana, 20.
,, ,, Maddok, 116.
,, ,, Mary, 116.
,, ,, Mary Thomas brother of, 116.
,, ,, Morewyth, 89.
,, ,, Orm, 186, 189.
,, ,, Otho, 7, 13.
,, ,, Otho, Sigherith aunt of, 7.
,, ,, Richard, 108, 116, 237.
Robert son of Robert, 43, 223, 224.
,, ,, Roger, 110.
,, ,, Samson, 133, 152, 159.
,, ,, Sewall, 133, 152, 159.
,, ,, Sigherith, 99.
,, ,, Silvester, 186.
,, ,, Siward, 62.
,, ,, Stephen, 133, 152, 159.
,, ,, Thomas, 38, 157.
,, ,, Turbyn, 266.
,, ,, Uctred, 52.
,, ,, Ulf, 257, 258, 260, 261.
,, ,, Walter, 62, 288.
,, ,, Willecons, 38.
,, ,, William, 239.
,, son-in-law of the Chaplain, 214.
Roby (Raby), par. Huyton, 76, 243.
Rochdale (Rachedal, Rachedale, Rechedale, Rechesdale), 69, 72, 73, 92.
Rochdale, John de 187.
,, Robert son of Hamelin de, 89.
Roche (Rupe), Abbot of, 6, 10.
,, Abbot Philip of, 155.
Rocheford, Walter de, 124.
Rochel, Reginald, 2.
Rochester, 229.
Roddlesworth (Roteleswurt, Rotholueswurth), John de, 20.
,, Richard de, 89.
Rodes, Adam de, 20
Roebuck (Rabok, Rabuck, Rabucke), Adam de, 7, 18.
,, Richard de, 215.
Roger, —, 190.
,, a fugitive, 272.
,, Adam son of, 182, 183, 188, 189, 268.
,, Adam son of Thomas son of, 191.
,, Alan, 55, 94.
,, Cecily widow of Ralph son of, 190.
,, Henry brother of Thomas son of, 303.
,, James son of, 232.
,, John son of, 161.
,, Matilda daughter of, 219.
,, Robert son of, 110.
,, Roger son of, 83, 235.
,, Thomas son of, 303.
,, Walter son of, 190.
,, Was son of, 94.

Roger, William son of, 45, 83, 260, 261.
,, son of Adam, 31, 45, 153.
,, ,, Adam, Matilda wife of, 45.
,, ,, Adam son of Siward, 83.
,, ,, Agnes, 42.
,, ,, Alan, 82.
,, ,, Alexander, 253.
,, ,, Alured, 18.
,, ,, Bimme, 89.
,, ,, Dolfin, 116.
,, ,, Elyas, 28.
,, ,, Fulk, 62, 112.
,, ,, Gamelly, 50.
,, ,, Gervase, 91.
,, ,, Gilbert, 154.
,, ,, Golda, 73.
,, ,, Halewart, 19.
,, ,, Henry, 23, 47.
,, ,, Henry, Alice wife of, 23, 47.
,, ,, Hervey, 29.
,, ,, Hugh, 41, 295, 301.
,, ,, Jordan 227, 297.
,, ,, Lyelf, 99.
,, ,, Morewyd, 284.
,, ,, Orm, 117.
,, ,, Ranulph, 249.
,, ,, Reinfrid, Gilbert son of, 44.
,, ,, Richard, 41.
,, ,, Robert, 165.
,, ,, Roger, 83, 235.
,, ,, Sibilla. 94.
,, ,, Sigherith, 99.
,, ,, Thomas, 49.
,, ,, Vivian, 113.
,, ,, Walter, 62.
,, ,, William, 82, 101.
,, ,, —, 191.
,, son-in-law of Languse, 113.
Rohal, Gilbert de, 15.
Romain (Romeyn, Rumayn), Master John le, Archdeacon of Richmond, 100, 112, 234.
Ronde del Wurth, Alecok, 90.
Roos, *see* Roose.
Roos, *see* Ros.
Roose (Roos, Ros), par. Dalton, 57.
Roose, Philip de, 101.
Roosebeck (Rosebec, Rosebek, Rosebeke), par. Aldingham, 243, 247.
Ros (Roos), Robert de, Justice, xiii, 3, 271
,, Hugh de, 257. 273-8, 282, 284, 286.
Ros, see *Roose*
Rosebec, Rosebek, Rosebeke, see *Roosebeck*.
Roshal, see *Rossall*.
Rossall (Roshal), par. Poulton), 97.
Rotecliue, *see* Radcliffe.
Roteleswurt, *see* Roddlesworth.
Roter, William le, 240.
Rothery, Adam de, 101.
Rotholueswurth, *see* Roddlesworth.
Roueggil, *see* Reuegill.
Rouington, Rouinton, see *Rivington*.
Rous (Rufus, Rus), Adam le, 101.
,, Alice wife of Richard le, 197.
,, Richard le, 193, 197.
,, Walter le, 111.
,, Wilkin, 259-64.
,, William, 259-64, 279.
Routheclive, see *Rawcliffe*.
Routhesthorn, *see* Rawsthorne.
Rouuinton, Rouuyngton, see *Rivington*.
Rouynacres, *see* Renacres.
Rouyngton, Rouynton, see *Rivington*.
Rowenacres, *see* Renacres.
Rowinton, Rowyngeton, Rowynton, see *Rivington*.
Royton (Riton, Rybeton), par. Prestwich, 43, 244, 246.
Roynacres, *see* Renacres.
Ruc, John, 192.
Ruddegate, Henry de la, 179.
,, Henry son of Henry de la, 179.
,, Richard father of Henry de la, 179.
,, Roger son of Henry de la, 179.
Ruding, Griffin del, 117, 118.
Rudington, 279.
Ruff, Richard, 82.
Ruffun, Gregory, 94.
Rufus, *see* Rous.
Rughthwayt, Dike de, 119.
Rumayn, *see* Romain.
Rumworth (Rumewurth, Rumwurth), par. Dean, 155.
Rumworth, Richard de, 116.
Runt (Rut), John, 219, 263; *see* Knight.
Rupe, see *Roche*.
Rupeworthe, Roger son of Alan de, 73.
Rus, *see* Rous.
Russell (Rusel), Amabel wife of William, 23.
,, Hugh, 86.
,, Hugh son of Robert, 48.
,, Richard, 11, 182.
,, Robert, 193.

Russell, Robert son of Hugh, 48.
,, William, 23, 80, 219, 269.
Russeton, see *Rishton*.
Rut, *see* Runt.
Ruthand, Simon son of Roger de, 118.
Rutland, 123.
Ruwington, *Ruwinton*, *Ruwyngton*, see *Rivington*.
Ruynacres, *see* Renacres.
Ruynton, see *Rivington*.
Ruyston, see *Rishton*.
Rybbel, *see* Kibbel.
Rybbel, *Rybel*, see *Ribble*.
Rybbelcestre, see *Ribchester*.
Rybeton, see *Royton*.
Ryckeston, *see* Rixton.
Ryggeby, see *Ribby*.
Ryggemayden, *see* Rigmaden.
Rygges, *le*, in Culcheth, 187.
Rygherigh, Adam son of, 25, 42.
Rylands (Riland, Rylaunds), John de, 175.
,, Richard de, 175.
Rymeur, Roger le, 80.
Rymyngton, *see* Rimmington.
Ryse, William de, Justice, 329.
Ryselegh, Ryseley, *see* Risley.
Ryston, see *Rishton*.

S.

Sabin, John son of, 141.
,, Richard son of, 220.
Safton, see *Sefton*.
Saier, Earl of Winchester, xii.
S. Albans, 238.
S. Edmunds (Bury), 240.
S. Helen, Church of, Garstang, xii.
S. John, Hospital of, Chester, 298
,, ,, Master of, Dutton, 249.
,, ,, of Jerusalem, see *Jerusalem*.
S. Michael-on-Wyre, Church of, xii, 97.
S. Quintin, William de, Justice, xvii.
Salbiri, *Salbirie*, *Salburi*, *Salburnie*, *Salbury*, see *Salesbury*.
Sale, Adam de, 220.
,, Pimme de, 73.
Salesbury (Salbiri, Salbirie, Salburi, Salburnie, Salbury, Salebiry, Salebury, Salebyri, Salebyry, Salesbyry, Salisbyry), 30, 85, 86, 126, 127, 130, 156, 240, 242, 243.
Salesbury, Adam de, 91, 93.
,, Adam son of Alberd de, 130.
Salesbury, Agnes de, 156.
,, Agnes daughter of Ranulph de, 127, 240, 242, 243.
,, Agnes daughter of Richard de, 30.
,, Alexander de, 85.
,, Alice daughter of Ranulph de, 127, 240, 242, 243.
,, Avice daughter of Richard de, 30.
,, Cecily de, 252.
,, Hugh de, 48, 240, 242, 243.
,, Hugh son of Ranulph de, 30.
,, Matilda wife of Thomas de, 130.
,, Ranulph de, 85.
,, Roger de, 90.
,, Siward de, 86, 93.
,, Thomas de, 130.
Salebiry, *Salesbiry*, see *Samlesbury*.
Saleset, see *Selside*.
Salford (Sanford, Selford, Shelford), 117, 220, 288, 289, 291, 293.
,, Michael, Reeve of, 288, 289, 291, 293.
,, Richard, Reeve of, 69, 116.
Salford, Hugh son of Geoffrey de, 288, 289, 291, 293.
,, Litecock (Lytelcock) de, 67, 69.
Salfordshire (Salfordschyre, Saufordschire, Staffordshyr), Wapentake, 60, 67, 73.
,, Jury of, 60, 67, 115.
Salinghurst, Hugh brother of Roger de, 116.
,, Roger de, 115, 116.
Salisbyry, see *Salesbury*.
Salley, Abbot of, 237.
Salteye, in Barton-on-Irwell, 144.
Salveyn, Gerard, 221.
Samlesbury (Salebiry, Salesbiry, Sambyry, Sameleburi, Samelesbiri, Samelesbiry, Samellesbury, Samesbury, Samlebir, Samlesby, Samlisbyry, Samplesbiry, Sampnelbiry, Sampnesbiri, Sampnesbiry, Scamelesbyry, Schamelesbyr, Shampelesbyri, Shamplesbiry, Shapnesbyri), xxi, 17, 21, 115, 133, 141, 150, 153, 156, 171.

Samlesbury, Church or Chapel of, xxi, 21, 221.
Samlesbury, Adam son of Roger de, 17, 59.
,, Agnes wife of Robert de, 141, 153.
,, Alan son of Cospatrick de, 17.
,, Avice widow of William de, 291.
,, Bernard de, 91, 92, 93.
,, Cospatrick de, 17.
,, Gilbert son of Matthew de, 89.
,, James son of Roger de, 17, 59.
,, Margery widow of John de, 146.
,, Nicholas son of the Priest son of Henry de, 89, 90.
,, Richard de, 199.
,, Richard brother of Bernard de, 91.
,, Richard son of Cospatrick de, 17.
,, Richard son of Adam de, 93.
,, Richard son of Alexander de. 89.
,, Richard son of Swain de, 94.
,, Robert de, 77.
,, Robert son of Roger de, 17, 59.
,, Robert son of Ulf de, 89.
,, Roger de, 141, 153.
,, Roger son of Roger de, 17.
,, Was de, 91, 93.
,, William de, xxi, 13, 14, 17, 59, 89, 92, 94, 100, 221.
Sampson (Samson), John son of, 212.
,, Robert son of, 133, 152, 159.
Sandiford in Greenhalgh, 248.
Sandon, Peter de, 126.
Sanford, 220; see *Salford*.
Sankey (Saunkey, Saunky, Shonkey, Soncky, Sonki, Sonky, Southy, Sunky), 157, 163, 226, 228.
Sankey, Adam son of Basil de, 40.
,, Emma de, 163.
,, Emma daughter of Margery de, 157.
,, Henry son of Eve de, 77.
,, Jordan de, 41.
Sankey, Margery daughter of William son of William de, 178, 179, 192, 210.
,, Ranulph brother of Ralph de, 80, 81.
,, Ralph de, 80, 81.
,, Richard de, 78.
,, Richard son of Jordan de, 194.
,, Robert son of Roger de, 122, 245, 246.
,, Robert son of William de, 131.
,, Roger son of Jordan de, 41, 189.
,, Simon son of Margery de, 157.
,, William de, 131, 178, 179.
Santon, Peter de, 149.
Sarmonner, Adam le, 189.
Saufordschire, see *Salfordshire*.
Saunkey, *Saunky*, see *Sankey*.
Sauuay, see *Savoy*.
Sauvage, Robert le, 81.
Savoy (Sauuay), The, 323, 337.
Scal, Gervase, 183.
Scale (Scales, Schales), par. Melling, 104.
Scale, Ivo de, 104.
Scales, par. Aldingham, 243, 247.
Scales, Lambert de, 144.
,, Nigel de, 144.
Scales (Scoles), Richard son of Adam de, 210, 215.
Scalled, John le, 122.
Scalpy, Robert, 6, 10.
Scarisbrick (Scarisbrec, Scarisbreck, Scarisbrok, Scharesbok), Gilbert de, 40.
,, Walter de, 16.
,, Walter son of Gilbert de, 40, 60
Scamelesbyry, see *Samlesbury*.
Scarrington (Escurinton, Schurwinton, Scurinton, Scurminton, Scruinton, Sturwinton), Simon de, 225, 297, 299, 302, 303.
Scaife (Scayff, Schayf, Schayfe, Skayf), Leucok, 7, 75, 117.
,, William, 74.
,, William son of Robert, 117.
Scathwaite (Schasthwyk) in Ulverston, 147.
Scayff, *see* Scaife.
Schacheliton, Schachelton, *see* Shackleton.
Schadesle, see *Chaigeley*.
Schakeloc, Richard, 68.
Schakerley, *see* Shackerley.

Schakeslegh, Adam, 68.
Schalecroft, Alan son of Richard de, 71.
Schales, see *Scale*.
Schamelesbyr, see *Samlesbury*.
Schaneden, Adam de, 129.
Schardeburn (Schardebarne, Schardeburne), 267, 268, 269.
Scharesbok, *see* Scarisbrick.
Scharp, *see* Sharp.
Scharples, see *Sharples*.
Schasthwyk, see *Scathwaite*.
Schath, Simon del (le), 170.
Schathegail, Gilbert de, 105.
Schawe, *see* Shaw.
Schayf, Schayfe, *see* Scaife.
Schefton, see *Sefton*.
Schelen, Grimbald son of William de, 94; *see* Slyne.
Schelwath, see *Sholver*.
Schereswurth, *see* Shoresworth.
Schetham, see *Cheetham*.
Scheyl, Alan de, 82.
Schipwallebothon (Schyppewallebothem, Schyppewellebothem), Richard de, 198, 203, 205.
Schireg (Schreg), John, 170.
Schoolmaster (Scholemaystre) le, *see* Lancaster.
Schoreswrth, Schorreswrth, *see* Shoresworth.
Schothou, *see* Scutton.
Schouyngeton, *see* Shevington.
Schreg (Schireg), John, 170.
Schureneton, Schureuyngton, Schuruyngton, *see* Shevington.
Schurwinton, *see* Scarrington.
Schynard, Roger, 102.
Schyngelton, see *Singleton*.
Schyppewallebothem, Schyppewellebothem, *see* Schipwallebothon.
Schyppin, see *Chipping*.
Schyrthe water, 84.
Schyteleswurth, *see* Shuttleworth.
Scissor, Robert, 54; *see* Tailor.
Sclene, see *Slyne*.
Scoles, *see* Scales.
Scorburgh, Robert de, Justice, 318.
Scot le Garzun, 220.
Scotforth (Scotford), par. Lancaster, 235.
Scott (Escot, Scot, Scoticus), Adam, 103.
,, Roger, 112.
,, Thomas, 100.
,, William, 143.
Scottelesworth, *see* Shuttleworth.
Scottish invasion, ix.
Scroby, Nicholas de, 102.
Scrop, Geoffrey le, Justice, 316, 334.
Scubeldekne, Robert, 64.
Scurinton, Scurminton, Scuruinton, *see* Scarrington.
Scutton (Schothou, Scuston), Robert de, 155, 223.
Seanton, see *Swinton*.
Sees, Abbot and Monks of, 113.
Sefton (Safton, Schefton), 215.
,, Church of, 239.
Sefton, Henry de, 234, 236, 295, 301, 303.
,, Matilda daughter of Henry de, 209, 212.
Segrave, Stephen de, Justice, 270.
Sekom, Cecily daughter of William de, 197.
,, William de, 197.
Selby (Seleby, Soleby, Abbey of, 148.
Selby, Hugh de, 193, 209.
Selecroft, Ranulph de, 114.
Selford, see *Salford*.
Sellerdal, *Sellerdale*, see *Silverdale*.
Selside (Saleset), co. Westmorland, 57.
Semilne (Semilln) in Furness, 243, 247.
Serjeant (Serjaunt) of Amounderness, 61.
,, of Blackburnshire, 156.
,, of Lonsdale, 61, 105.
,, Agnes widow of Norman le, 103.
,, Amabel widow of Elias le, 102.
,, Elias le, 102.
,, Gilbert le, 177.
,, Henry le, 40.
,, Hugh le, 18, 76.
,, Meurice le, 295, 301.
,, Michael le, 126.
,, Norman le, 103.
,, Peter le, 145.
,, Richard le, 145.
,, Simon le, 51, 76.
,, William le, 180.
,, The King's, Appointment of, 59.
,, *see* Kellet, Adam de; Singleton, William de.
,, *see* Gritserjaunt.
Serjeanties, Amounderness, 97.
,, Derbyshire, 79.
,, Leylandshire, 66.
,, Lonsdale, 109, 110, 111.
Seton, Thomas de, Justice, 322, 323, 325, 327, 328, 337-9.
Sewall, Robert son of, 133, 152, 159.

Shackerley (Schakerley), Thomas de, 189.
Shackleton (Schachaliton, Schachelton), Hugh, 67.
Shaftesworth, 115.
Shalgarth, Shalver, see *Sholver*.
Shampelesbyri, Shamplesbiry, Shapnesbyri, see *Samlesbury*.
Shareshull, William de, Justice, 336.
Sharp (Scharp), Richard son of Robert, 77.
,, Roger, 81.
,, Roger son of Robert, 77.
Sharples (Scharples, Sharpes), par. Bolton, 35, 231.
Sharples, Adam son of William de, 231.
,, Henry brother of Ranulph de, 35.
,, Ranulph de, 35.
,, William son of John de, 116.
Shaw (Eschag, Eschagh, Schawe, Shawe), Richard del, 187, 215, 250.
,, William son of Henry de, 296, 302.
Shelf, Henry son of Matthew de, 191, 193.
,, Matilda wife of Henry son of Matthew de, 191, 193, 201.
Shelford, see *Salford*.
Shelwath, see *Sholver*.
Sheresworth, see *Shoresworth*.
Sheriff of Lancaster, ix, xix, 29, 56, 63, 66, 67, 73, 77, 81, 97, 108, 113, 120, 255, 256, 261-4, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277-9, 281-92.
,, ,, Deputy, 66.
,, ,, *see* Butler, William le; Chetham, Geoffrey de; Ipre, John de; Montalt, Adam de; Radcliff, William de; Redman, Matthew de; Travers, Thomas de; Ulvesby, Patrick de.
,, Northampton, 275.
Sheriffs, Extortions by, 339.
,, Turns, 340, 341.
Shevington (Schouyngeton, Schovington, Schureneton, Schureuyngton, Schuruyngton), Adam de, 201, 205.
,, William de, 183, 201, 205.
Shingelton, see *Singleton*.
Shirburne (Shireburne), co. Oxford, 219.
Shitleswurth, see *Shuttleworth*.
Sholver (Schelwath, Shalgarth, Shalver, Shelwath, Sholgh, Sholleregh, Shollere), par. Oldham, 7, 10, 29, 37, 102, 279.
Sholver, Andrew de, 7, 10, 29, 37, 60, 69, 102.
,, Robert brother of William de, 40.
,, William de, 40.
Shonkey, see *Sankey*.
Shoresworth (Schereswurth, Schoreswrth, Schorreswrth, Sheresworth, Shorwuith, Shorwurth), Cecily wife of Robert de, 137, 150, 169.
,, John de, 169.
,, Robert de, 59, 60, 137, 150, 155, 168, 169, 276, 277, 278.
Shorthose, John brother of William, 296, 301.
,, William, 296, 301.
Shorwuith, Shorwurth, *see* Shoresworth.
Shoteliswoth, Shottelesworth, see *Shuttleworth*.
Shrewsbury, 241, 242.
,, Abbot of, 127, 239, 241, 304.
Shureynger, Adam, 194.
Shurton, see *Turton*.
Shuttleworth (Chuttesworthe, Scottelesworth, Shitleswurth, Shotelisworth, Shottelesworth, Shytleswurth, Sutheleswurth, Suttelisworth), par. Bury, 10.
Shuttleworth, Adam brother of Henry de, 92.
,, Eve de, 217.
,, Henry de, 92.
,, John de, 150, 153.
,, Roger de, 10, 73.
,, Roger son of Roger de, 217.
Shyreburn, Robert de, Justice, x.
Shytleswurth, see *Shuttleworth*.
Sibyl (Sibilla), Roger son of, 94.
,, widow of Alan son of Warin, 26.

Sicho, Alice daughter of Eve de, 55.
,, Eve de, 55.
Sigherith (Sigherht, Sigred), aunt of Robert son of Otho, 7, 13.
,, Geoffrey son of, 266.
,, Robert son of, 99.
,, Roger son of, 99.
Silverdale (Sellerdal, Sellerdale, Siuerdeleg, Siuerdelegg, Siuerleg, Siurdeles, Sivredeleg, Syuerdal, Syueredel), par. Warton, 23, 47, 253.
Silverdale, Matilda wife of Roger de, 108, 113.
,, Robert son of Thomas de, 253.
,, Roger de, 63, 108, 113.
,, Thomas de, 20, 23, 47, 253, 280, 283, 284.
Silvester, Robert son of, 186.
Simon, Adam son of, 144.
,, Hiche son of, 259.
,, John son of, 177.
,, Jordan son of, 73.
,, Richard son of, 28.
,, William son of, 5, 25, 61, 303.
,, le fiz Brun, 187.
,, son of Gilbert, 36.
,, ,, Godith, 107.
,, ,, Gunilda, 103.
,, ,, Hugh, 85.
,, ,, Luke, 74.
,, ,, William son of Ralph, 164.
Simonstone (Simondestan, Simundeston, Symondeston), par. Whalley, 26, 154.
Simple, Adam le, 82.
Simundeston, see *Simonstone*.
Sinderlaund, see *Sunderland*.
Singleton (Schyngelton, Shingelton, Singelton, Singilton, Syngelton), par. Kirkham, 40, 52, 148.
Singleton, Adam de, 34.
,, Adam son of Adam de, 34.
,, Adam son of Thomas de, 37.
,, Alan de, 54, 93, 175, 266.
,, Alice de, 22, 51, 52, 54, 279.
,, Alice widow of Alan de, 23, 54, 96.
,, Gilbert de, Justice, x.
,, Richard de, 91, 93, 98, 99, 282.
,, Richard brother of Alan de, 94.
,, Roger de, 26, 45.
,, Thomas de, 37, 67, 93, 208, 244.
Singleton, William de, 85, 97, 98, 241, 243, 245, 246, 288.
,, William son of Alan de, 23.
Sinhull, Adam de, 115, 116.
Sipwaldbotle, Robert de, 27.
Siuerdeleg, *Siuerdelegg*, *Siuerleg*, *Siurdeles*, *Sivredeleg*, see *Silverdale*.
Siward (Syward), Adam son of, 15, 83.
,, Ammiria daughter of, 252; *see* Morton.
,, Dyke son of, 74.
,, Hugh son of, 18, 54, 95.
,, Isabel daughter of, 41.
,, Luvecock son of, 95.
,, Robert son of, 62.
,, Roger son of Adam son of, 83.
,, Thomas son of, 114.
,, William son of, 41, 65, 127.
,, son of Alexander, 272-8, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293.
,, ,, Gamel, 260-3.
,, ,, Matilda, 25.
,, ,, Orm, 119.
Skayf, *see* Scaife.
Skelmersdale (Skelmardal, Skelmarisdale, Skermerdale, Skyrmerdall), par. Ormskirk, 52, 165.
Skelmersdale, Avice de, 52.
,, Peter de, 52.
,, Richard son of Alwyn de, 118.
,, Roger son of Richard de, 118.
Skelton, Adam de, Justice, x.
Sken, Adam, 198.
Skermerdale, see *Skelmersdale*.
Skerton, par. Lancaster, 110.
Skinner, Adam, 11.
Skipton (Skypetan), co. York, 221.
Skipton, Richard de, 190.
Skipwith (Skipwyth), William de, Justice, 329, 330.
Skypin, see *Chipping*.
Skyrmerdall, see *Skelmersdale*.
Slaidburn (Sleiteburne), co. York, Thomas parson of, 51.
Slane, see *Slyne*.
Slaneden, Quenilda de, 20.
Sled, Robert, 85.
Sleddale, Nicholas de, 211.
Sleiteburne, see *Slaidburn*.
Slen, *Slene*, *Slere*, see *Slyne*.
Sleybrant, Robert, 291, 294.
Sline, see *Slyne*.
Slitling, Dyke, 48.

Slobire, Abbot of, see *Shrewsbury*.
Slyne (Schelen, Sclene, Slane, Slen, Slene, Slere, Sline, Snele), par. Bolton-le-Sands, 31, 110, 164.
Slyne, Canne son of William de, 112.
,, Grimbald de, 94.
,, Grimbald son of William de, 94.
,, Henry de, 103.
,, Juliana wife of Roger de, 147, 164, 182, 208, 248, 251.
,, Kandelan de, 99.
,, Roger de, 147, 164, 182, 208, 248, 251.
Smalthornagh, Robert de, 249.
Smatwayt (Smetwayt), Henry de, 114.
,, Richard son of Henry de, 114.
Smith, *see* Fevre.
Smith (Faber, le Fevre, Feure), Adam, 45.
,, Gilbert, 118.
,, Gilbert son of Gilbert, 25.
,, Henry, 117, 179.
,, Henry (Rigby), 183.
,, Hugh (Tildesley), 117.
,, John (Tunstall), 189.
,, Peter, 38.
,, Ralph, 108.
,, Richard (Eaton), 108.
,, Richard brother of Ralph, 108.
,, Richard son of Robert, 154.
,, Robert, 51.
,, Robert (Cuerdley), 77.
,, Robert son of Hugh, 102.
,, Roger (Lancaster), 107.
,, Simon (Livesey), 88.
,, William, 54, 281.
,, William (Rochdale), 69, 72, 92.
,, William (Standish), 267.
,, William brother of John (Tunstall), 189.
Snele, see *Slyne*.
Snithull (Snythehill), William son of John de, 155.
Sodington, Master Thomas de, Justice, 174, 310.
Solam, Adam de, 99.
Soleby, see *Selby*.
Someter, Diana wife of Thomas le, 127.
,, Thomas le, 127.
Sonkey, *Sonki*, *Sonky*, see *Sankey*.
Sorgheles (Sorhgeles), Adam, 67.
,, Mabel wife of Richard, 88.
,, Richard, 88.
Sotherne, *see* Surreys.
Sotheworth, *see* Southworth.
Sotton, see *Sutton*.
Soureby, *see* Sowerby.
Soureys, *see* Surreys.
Southy, error for *Sonchy*, see *Sankey*.
Southworth (Sotheworth, Suthworthe), Emma wife of Gilbert de, 188, 196.
,, Gilbert de, 175, 188, 196.
Sowerby (Soureby, Sowreby), par. S. Michael-on-Wyre, 28, 185, 200.
Sowerby, Nicholas de, 193, 304.
,, Richard de, 95, 146, 185, 200, 205.
,, Walter de, 61.
,, William de, 45.
Spadeberd (Spideberd), John, 74, 75.
Spark, Roger, 28.
Sparwe, Henry, 87.
Spe, Henry, 122.
Specin, Robert, 114.
Speke (Spek), par. Childwall, 132, 171, 172.
Speke, Gilbert de, 299.
Spelling, Varieties of, xxvi.
Spere, Henry, 18, 20, 31.
Spicer, Alexander le, 126.
,, Thomas son of Alexander le, 126.
Spideberd, *see* Spadeberd.
Sping, William, 74.
Sporeman (Sporman, Spurman), William, 177, 296, 302.
Spotland, par. Rochdale, 206.
Spotland, Alan de, 277.
Springemare, William, 75.
Sprot, William, 284, 286, 288, 290, 293.
Spurman, *see* Sporeman.
Spusage, Hugh le, 82.
Staffol, co. Cumberland, 16.
Stafford, Richard de, 233; *see* Stretford.
Stainerley, *Stainerlith*, see *Stennerley*.
Stainworth (Staneworth, Stanworle, Stanworthele, Stawurd), par. Leyland, 138.
Stainworth, Roger de, 122, 255.
Staining (Staininges, Stayning, Stayninges, Staynyng), par. Poulton-le-Fylde, Grange at, 91-3, 98, 282.
Staining, Adam de, 19.
,, Alice daughter of Robert de, 155.
,, Richard de, 35.
,, Richard son of Adam de, 19.

Staining, Robert de, 155.
Stainol, Jordan son of William de, 93.
,, Roger de, 93.
,, Roger son of John de, 93.
,, William son of Alan de, 93.
,, William son of John de, 93.
Stainton (Staynton, Steynton), par. Urswick, 243, 247.
,, co. Cumberland, 251.
Stainton, Alan de, 46.
Stakehill (Stakehull), par. Middleton, 69.
Stalebond, Roger, 267, 268.
Stalling, Alan son of Richard de, 304.
Standish (Standis, Stanedis, Stanedishe, Stanediss, Stanedysche, Stonidis, Stonidiss), 55, 131, 267.
,, Church of, 222.
,, Hugh, Parson of, 222.
Standish, Henry de, 41, 55, 78, 278.
,, Jordan de, 215.
,, Ralph de, 40, 55, 60.
,, Richard de, 31.
Stanesfeld, *see* Stansfeld.
Staneworth, see *Stainworth*.
Stanistrete, see *Stanystreet*.
Stanlawe (Stanlowe), Abbey, 98, 138.
,, Abbot of, 12, 21, 47, 76, 91, 130, 138, 139, 141, 153, 154, 158, 168, 180, 217, 225, 226, 235, 282, 296, 301, 303.
,, Abbot Henry of, 21.
,, Abbot Robert of, 146.
,, Church of, 138.
Stanlawe, Thomas de, 20.
Stanlith, see *Stennerley*.
Stansfeld (Stanesfeld), Adam de, 74.
,, Richard son of Andrew de, 74.
Stanworle, Stanworthe, Stanworthele, see *Stainworth*.
Stanystreet (Stanystret, Stanistrete, 68.
Stanystreet, John de, 207, 215.
Stapelton, *see* Stapleton.
Stapleford (Stapelford), Hugh de, 55.
Stapleton, Nicholas de, Justice, xviii. 311.
,, Robert de, 29.
Stauele, Stauelay, *see* Staveley.
Staunford, John de, 94.
,, Thomas de, 222.
Staveley (Stauele, Stauelay), Alice de, 59, 87.
Stawurd, see *Stainworth*.
Staymerlid, Staynerlith, Staynerlyth, see *Stennerley*.
Staynton, see *Stainton*.
Stayning, Stayninges, Staynyng, see *Staining*.
Stede, Richard de, 139.
Stedele, Nicholas de, 214.
Stel, John, 190.
,, Mabel wife of John, 190.
,, Robert, 163.
Stennerley (Stainerley, Stainerlith, Stanlith, Staymerlid, Staynerlith, Staynerlyth, Steyneslith), par. Ulverston, 46, 48, 196.
Stennerley, Robert son of Adam de, 196.
,, Roger de, 48, 61, 103.
,, Roger son of Adam de, 205.
,, Wymarka de, 102.
Stephen, Earl of Moreton, 57.
,, Parson of Croston, 7.
,, John son of, 50, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, Richard son of, 141, 198.
,, Robert son of, 133, 152, 159.
,, son of Hugh, 136.
,, ,, Kenwrek, 26.
,, le fiz Pauwel, 141.
,, son of Thomas, 25.
,, ,, ,, Avice wife of, 25.
Steyneslith, see *Stennerley*.
Steynforde, William de, 144.
Steynton, see *Stainton*.
Stire, Henry, 272.
Stocford, *see* Stokeford.
Stockton (Stochton), Robert de, 137.
Stode, Petronilla wife of William son of Simon de, 202.
Stodelhire, Robert de, 32.
Stodhag (Stodday, par. Lancaster), 237.
Stodleg, Simon de, 300.
Stok, *see* Stokeport.
Stokeford (Stocford, Stokford), Robert de, 41.
,, Roger de, 39, 40.
Stokeport (Stok), Robert de, 14, 19, 22, 220, 233, 239, 287.
Stonidis, Stonidiss, see *Standish*.
Stot, Thomas, 122.
Strafford, see *Stretford*.
Straker, Robert le, 67.
Strangesti, Dobbe de, 74.
Strata, *see* Street.
Stratford, see *Stretford*.

Stratton, Adam brother of Robert de, 36.
,, Robert de, 36.
Street (Strata, Strete, Strette), Adam del, 189.
,, Henry del, 175, 249.
,, Robert del, 249.
,, *see* Of the strette.
Stretford (Stafford, Strafford, Stratford), par. Manchester, 239, 241.
Stretford, Alice widow of Jordan de, 239.
,, Henry de, 145, 158, 239.
,, Hugh de, 256.
,, Jordan brother of Richard de, 70.
,, Richard de, 68, 70, 80, 223, 228, 229, 291, 299.
,, Simon son of Thomas de, 239.
Strette, *see* Street, Of the strette.
Strikes, William, 298.
Stubbe, Richard, 190.
Stubbeheued (Stubbilheued), Ellen wife of Henry de, 193, 204.
,, Henry de, 146, 193, 204.
Stubbore, William le, 112.
Stubhull, Juliana de, 114.
,, William de, 114.
Stubhum, Jordan de, 46.
Sturwinton, *see* Scarrington.
Stute, Adam, 55.
,, Alice widow of William, 104.
,, William, 104.
,, William son of Robert, 154.
Stutevill, Helwise de, 255.
Stygholmes, William de, 84.
Stythy Pater, 215.
,, William, 63, 104.
Suan, *see* Swan.
Sud, Richard de, 16.
Sudda, Henry son of, 214.
Suinton, see *Swinton*.
Suit at Mill, xxiii.
Sulbythwayt, Robert de, 178.
Sulleg, Ralph de, Justice, xiii, 4, 276.
Sunderland (Sinderlaund, Sunderlaund, Sunderlaunde, Sunderlond), par. Lancaster, 237.
Sunderland, Adam de, 32, 45, 46.
,, Adam son of Adam de, 100, 237.
,, Arn son-in-law of Adam de, 45.
,, Elias de, 114.
,, William son of Adam de, 295.
Sunkey, see *Sankey*.
Surdus, Hugh, 219, 268, 269.
Surrays, *see* Surreys.
Surrey, *Guildford* in, 122.
,, Justices in Eyre in, xvi.
Surreys (Sotherne, Soureys, Surrays), Hugh le, 151, 157, 226.
,, Hugh son of John le, 300.
,, John le, 148.
,, Letia mother of Hugh le, 226.
Sutheleswurth, see *Shuttleworth*.
Suthworthe, *see* Southworth.
Sutor, *see* Cobbler.
Sutteleswurth, see *Shuttleworth*.
Sutton (Sotton), par. Prescot, 20, 129, 186, 244, 245.
Sutton, Agnes daughter of Thomas de, 191.
,, Alan de, 200.
,, Elias de, Justice, 311.
,, Henry de, Justice, 314, 333.
,, John de, 20.
,, Juliana daughter of Richard de, 244.
,, Luke de, 214.
,, Lymoca (Lemota) daughter of Alan de, 193, 200.
,, Robert de, 180, 186, 199, 205, 244, 256, 260, 261.
,, Robert son of John de, 245.
,, Roger de, 210.
,, Roger son of Alan de, 193, 200
,, Simon son of Richard de, 244.
,, Thomas de, 191, 204.
,, William de, 191, 204, 206.
Suur, Henry le, 141.
Svinton, see *Swinton*.
Swain (Swane, Swein), Elias son of, 268.
,, Richard son of, 186, 189.
,, William son of, 19, 108.
,, son of Osbert, 34.
Swan (Suan), Henry, 18.
,, Kenewreg, 18.
Swane, Swein, *see* Swain.
Swete, Roger, 208.
Swetynger, William, 209.
Swift, Thomas, 304.
Swillington (Swyninton, Swynlington), Robert de, 140, 147.
Swinebrook (Swinebroc, Swinebrok, Swynebrok), par. Aldingham, 243, 247.
Swiney, William de, 20.
Swinton (Seanton, Suinton, Svinton, Swynton, Wisinton), in Worsley, par. Eccles, 130, 146, 154, 158, 228, 229.

Swinton, Albarica de, 130.
,, Robert son of Thomas de, 70.
,, William de, 70.
,, William son of Agnes de, 73.
Swyn, Robert, 209.
Swynebrok, see *Swinebrook*.
Swyneheued, Arnald son of Adam de, 281, 283.
Swyninton, Swynlington, *see* Swillington.
Swynton, see *Swinton*.
Sydegreues, Adam de, 83.
Syleby, William de, 140, 234.
Synondeston, see *Simonstone*.
Syngelton, see *Singleton*.
Syokh (a widow), 140.
Syuerdal, *Syueredel*, see *Silverdale*.
Syward, *see* Siward.

T.

Tadham, see *Tatham*.
Tagun (Takun, Thagun), Alward, 10, 29, 37, 64, 71.
Tailor (Cissor, Scissor, Taillur, Taylur, Taylur), Beatrix wife of Simon le, 178, 192, 196.
,, Edith wife of Henry le, 46.
,, Eve wife of William le, 6, 11.
,, Gilbert le, 19.
,, John le, 152, 158.
,, John son of Robert le, 245.
,, Robert le, 53, 54, 101, 222.
,, Roger le, 170.
,, Simon le, 153, 154, 178, 192, 196.
,, Thomas le, 190.
,, William le, 6, 11, 303.
Taitham, see *Tatham*.
Takun, *see* Tagun.
Taldeford, Robert de, 207.
Tales, Henry, 98.
Talliator, William, 72.
Taluate, Jordan, 154.
Taneldeford (Taneletford), Augustine de, 7, 118.
Tanner (Tanur), Robert son of John le, 101.
Tarleton, Agnes widow of William de, 11.
,, Richard de, 11.
Tarnicar (Tranaker), Alan de, 42.
Tatham (Tadham, Taitham, Tateham), 265.
,, Church of, 109.
Tatham, John de, 215, 248, 249.
Tatham, John son of Walter de, 108, 109.
,, Lawrence son of Roger de, 98.
,, Walter de, 69, 91, 98, 108, 109.
,, Walthef de, 57.
Taunton (Tongton, Tounton), Jordan de, 69.
,, Jordan son of Adam de, 37.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 129.
Tayllur, Taylur, *see* Tailor.
Teg, William son of Henry, 167.
Teldesle, see *Tyldesley*.
Tempest (Tempeste), John, 129, 191, 209, 217.
Terreby (Tereby, Terryby), John de, 233, 297.
,, Matilda wife of John de, 233, 297.
,, William de, 53.
Ters, Adam, 185.
Tete, John 281.
Teynturer, Hugh le, 215.
Thagun, *see* Tagun.
Tharilton, 8; see *Farleton*.
Tharilton, Avice wife of Richard de, 8.
,, Richard de, 8.
Thayleswurth, 71; see *Failsworth*.
Thelewell, John de, 61.
Thetford (Theofford, Tiefford), Prior of, 255.
Thingwall (Thingwell, Thyngwall), Tingwell), par. Childwall, 236.
Thingwall, Adam de, 136.
,, Roger de, 236, 303, 305.
Thinyill, *see* Thynhil.
Thirewell, Hande de, 259.
Thirkelby (Thurkelby, Turkelby), Roger de, Justice, xiv, 6, 16, 49, 120, 170, 223, 224, 282-4, 287, 290, 292, 299, 309, 332.
Thistleton, Geoffrey de, 235.
Thochol, see *Tockholes*.
Thomas, Alexander son of, 296.
,, Avice wife of Stephen son of, 25.
,, Dobbe son of, 99.
,, Elias son of, 49.
,, Gervase son of, 237.
,, Hutte son of, 38.
,, John son of, 37, 38.
,, Jordan son of, 54.
,, Rametta daughter of, 244, 246.
,, Ranulph son of, 301.
,, Richard son of, 54, 192.

Thomas, Robert son of, 38, 157.
,, Roger son of, 49.
,, Stephen son of, 25.
,, Thomas son of, 259-63.
,, Thurstan son of, 38.
,, Walter man of, 187.
,, William son of, 180, 237, 258, 260-2, 279.
,, son of Adam, 259.
,, ,, Agnes, 170.
,, ,, Beatrix, 80.
,, ,, Benedict, 298, 302.
,, ,, the Chaplain, 96.
,, ,, David, 144.
,, ,, George, 49.
,, ,, Godrith, 18.
,, ,, Henry, 155.
,, ,, ,, Ammiria wife of, 155.
,, ,, John, 65, 121.
,, ,, Kadigam, 79.
,, ,, Maddoc, 116.
,, ,, Mary, 13.
,, ,, Michael, 145, 160.
,, ,, Robert, 130, 157, 177.
,, ,, Roger, 303.
,, ,, ,, Adam son of, 191.
,, ,, ,, Henry brother of, 303.
,, ,, Siward, 114.
,, ,, Thomas, 259-63.
,, ,, Tilla, 38.
,, ,, Warin, 79.
,, ,, William, 38, 73, 265.
,, Parson of Slaidburn, 51.
Thonge, see *Tonge*.
Thoong, Andrew de, 6, 10.
Thop, Thomas, 209.
Thorboc, *Thorbok*, see *Torbock*.
Thoreheued, *see* Torehead.
Thorenton, see *Thornton*.
"Thoresby Society," 120.
Thoreswurth, Robert de, 69.
Thorheued, *see* Torehead.
Thorinton, see *Thornton*.
Thorndele, see *Thornley*.
Thorneburgh, William de, 217.
Thornedleye, see *Thornley*.
Thorneham, see *Thornham*.
Thornes, Henry de, 203.
,, William son of Henry de, 203, 206.
Thorneton, see *Thornton*.
Thornham (Thorneham, Tornham), par. Middleton, 70, 72.
Thornham, Adam de, 34, 67, 69, 72.
,, Byll de, 282.
Thornhol, John de, 96.
Thornholm, 110; see *Torrisholme*.
Thornholm, Richard son of Ralph de, 164.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 164.
Thornhurst, Alexander de, 90.
Thornley (Thorndele, Thornedleye, Thornideley, Thornnedal, Thornythele, Tornelay), par. Chipping, 151, 155.
Thornley, Ralph son of Adam de, 165.
,, Robert de, 98.
,, ,, the heir of, 98.
,, Thomas son of Sigred de, 91.
,, William son of Richard de, 96.
Thornthon, William son of Uctred de, 87.
Thornton (Thorenton, Thorinton, Thorneton), par. Poulton-le-Fylde, 54, 304.
Thornton, par. Sefton, 16, 18, 43.
Thornton, Alice de, 51.
,, Almaric de, 189.
,, Almaric son of Simon de, 36.
,, Alvreric de, 206.
,, Michael son of Michael de, 26.
,, Richard de, 54, 61, 85, 219, 241.
,, Richard son of Michael de, 233.
,, Robert de, 18, 281.
,, Roger de, 37.
,, Simon de, 36, 67.
,, William de, 30, 85, 86, 93, 200.
,, William son of Michael de, 97.
Thornton-in-Craven, Godith de, 64.
Thornythele, see *Thornley*.
Thorold, Adam son of, 117.
,, Richard son of Adam son of, 117.
,, father of Adam, 117.
Thorpe (Thorp, Torp), 241, 244.
Thorpe, Alan de, 266.
,, John de, 253.
,, John son of Richard de, 115.
,, Richard de, 65, 115.
,, Robert de, 266.
,, William de, 237.
Thorpen, see *Torpenhow*.
Thorueregh, *Thoruergh*, *Thorver*, see *Torver*.
Thotewell, Robert de, 77.

Thothe, Thomas, 105.
Threlfall (Threliffal, Treuelfal) in Goosnargh, 250.
Threlfall, William de, 80.
Thunwich, Roger, 157.
Thurger, William son of Richard, 88.
Thurkelby, *see* Thirkelby.
Thurs, *see* Tours.
Thurstan, Richard son of, 187.
,, son of Thomas, 38.
Thweng, Marmaduke de, 178.
Thyd, see *Tydd*.
Thyncoleheued (The Ingol Head), Richard de, 83.
Thynhil (Thinyill), William de, 41.
Thyngwall, see *Thingwall*.
Tid, *Tidde*, see *Tydd*.
Tiddesle, *Tiddesley*, *Tideslegh*, see *Tyldesley*.
Tiefford, see *Thetford*.
Tildeslegh, see *Tyldesley*.
Tilla, Gilbert son of, 65.
,, Thomas son of, 38.
Timparon (Tympanron), Alexander, 114.
Tingwell, see *Thingwall*.
Tinkler (Tinkeler, Tyncler), Alice widow of Robert de, 165.
,, Henry le, 170.
Tinpanok, Alan de, 114.
Tippup, *see* Truppe.
Tockholes (Thochol, Tocholes, Tokholes), par. Blackburn, 12, 31, 231.
Tockholes, Adam de, 86, 91, 93.
,, Christian daughter of Joscelin de, 31.
,, Elias (Ekke) de, 91, 94.
,, Geoffrey de, 91, 92.
,, Joscelin (Josc) de, 31.
Todmorden (Totmardene, Tottemerden), par. Rochdale, 74.
Todmorden, Henry de, 74.
Tokholes, see *Tockholes*.
Toler, Agnes wife of Robert le, 82.
,, Robert le, 82.
Toncroft, *see* Tuncroft.
Tonge (Thonge, Tong, Tonghe, Toung), par. Prestwich, 198, 203.
Tonge, Alexander de, 116.
,, Elcock son-in-law of Gilbert de, 75.
,, Elias de, 6, 60, 69, 75, 216, 292.
,, Gilbert de, 75.
,, Henry de, 155.
Tongton, *see* Taunton.
Tonhull, Richard de, 252.
Topias, Simon de, 103.
Topping (Toppyng), Adam brother of John, 249.
Topping, Henry, 189.
,, John, 249.
Torbock (Thorboc, Thorbok, Torboc, Torbok, Torbuc), par. Huyton, 198, 223.
Torbock, Elias de, 30.
,, Henry de, 9, 29, 48, 60, 75, 76, 192, 223.
,, Henry (senior) de, 36.
Torehead (Thoreheued, Thorheued, Toreheued), Robert de, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, William brother of Robert de, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Toremy, Robert de, 49.
Toret (Torot, Turrot), Dogge *or* Digge de, 74, 75.
Torfin, Jordan son of, 14.
Tornelay, see *Thornley*.
Tornham, see *Thornham*.
Torot, *see* Toret.
Torp, see *Thorpe*.
Torpenhow (Thorpen), co. Cumberland, 42.
Torrisholme (Thornholm), par. Lancaster, 110.
Torton, see *Turton*.
Torver (Thorbre, Thoruergh, Thorveregh, Torvergh, Torweg), par. Ulverston, 42, 44, 102, 222, 243.
Totenton, *Totington*, see *Tottington*.
Totmardene, *Tottemerden*, see *Todmorden*.
Tottington (Totenton, Totington, Tottyngton, Totyngton), par. Bury, 149, 153, 204.
,, Forest of, 74.
Tottington, Adam son of Robert de, 71.
,, Alcock de, 115, 117.
,, Gilbert de, 274.
,, Matthew son of Matthew de, 74.
,, William son of Eve de, 117.
Toung, see *Tonge*.
Tounton, *see* Taunton.
Tours (Thurs, Turs), Adam de, 46.
,, Christian de, 50.
,, William de, 46, 50, 102.
Trafford (Trafforde), par. Manchester, 116.
Trafford, Henry de, 132, 138, 146, 155, 159, 175, 178, 181, 184, 215, 239.
,, Henry son of Ailsy de, 116.

Trafford, Jordan brother of Richard de, 116.
,, Richard de, 10, 34, 35, 59, 60, 72, 229.
,, Richard de, *see* Strafford.
,, Robert brother of Richard de, 116.
Tranaker, *see* Tarnicar.
Travers (Trauers), Henry son of Richard, 141, 168, 212, 217.
,, John, Justice, 316.
,, Richard, 25, 168, 171, 223.
,, Roger, 179, 192, 203, 206.
,, Thomas, Sheriff, 333.
Treasurer, The King's, 83.
Trebuch (Trebuche), Henry, 18.
,, Roger, 178.
Trefeld (Trefeud), par. Poulton-le-Fylde, 26.
Trefeld, Thomas son of William de, 99, 100.
Trent, Forests beyond, 291.
Trerefell, Richard son of Jordan de, 96.
Treton, Jordan de, 74.
Treuelfal, see *Threlfall*.
Truppe (Trippe, Tippup), Simon, xxvi, 163.
Tud, see *Tydd*.
Tuncroft (Toncroft), Michael de, 93.
,, Roger de, 99.
Tunewrith, Sibilla daughter of Hugh le, 106.
Tunley (Tunleg, Tunneley) in Wrightington, 65.
Tunley, Cecily widow of Wrennok de, 65.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 131.
,, Wrennok de, 65.
Tunnoka, William son of, 46.
Tunstall (Tunstal), 27, 50, 53, 55, 124, 143, 189
Tunstall, Jennet widow of Roger de, 55.
,, John son of Adam de, 105.
,, Katherine wife of William son of William de, 109.
,, Roger de, 260, 261.
,, Roger brother of Thomas de, 27, 55.
,, Thomas de, 27, 50, 201, 260, 261.
,, William de, 27, 50, 53, 59, 63, 219, 283.
,, William son of Thomas de, 27, 50, 55, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Tunstall, William son of William de, 27, 50, 53, 61, 109, 287.
Tunwaleclif, Henry de, 116.
Tupe, Thomas, 108.
Tuphead (Tupeheued), Alexander son of William, 71.
Turbern, William son of, 268, 269.
Turbok, see *Torbock*.
Turbyn, Robert son of, 266.
Turkelby, *see* Thirkelby.
Turnehurst, Thomas, 272.
Turner (Turnour, Turnur). Robert le, 191, 196, 210, 214.
,, Thomas le, 81.
Turns, Sheriff's, 340, 341.
Turpyn, William, 192.
Turrot, *see* Toret.
Turs, *see* Tours.
Turton (Shurton, Torton), par. Bolton, 9, 10, 149, 155, 169, 198.
Turton, Alice de, 69.
,, Alice wife of Robert son of Henry de, 158.
,, Eve wife of Nicholas de, 155.
,, Nicholas de, 155.
,, Pipot de, 74, 75, 90.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 158.
,, Robert son of Henry de, 158, 198.
,, William son of Alice de, 69.
Tutbury, co. Stafford, 140.
Tuyston, see *Twiston*.
Twiselton, see *Twiston*.
Twisse (Twysse), Roger del, 133, 169, 227, 228, 297.
Twiston (Tuyston, Twiselton, Twyselton), par. Whalley, 248.
Twiston, Hugh de, 140, 299.
Twyselton, see *Twiston*.
Twysse, *see* Twisse.
Tybothe, Jordan, 117.
Tydd (Thyd, Tid, Tidde, Tud, Tyd), co. Lincoln, 272-5, 286.
Tydd, Roger de, 280, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
Tyder, Aldusa wife of Richard, 184.
,, Richard, 184, 188.
Tyldesley (Teldesle, Tiddesle, Tiddesley, Tideslegh, Tildeslegh, Tyldesleg, Tyldesleg, Tyldesleghe, Tyldesleye, Tylldeslegh), par. Leigh, 117.
Tyldesley, Alexander de, 27.
,, Hawise wife of Henry de, 229.
,, Henry de, 60, 172, 227, 228, 229, 297.
,, Hugh de, 265.
,, John de, 209.

Tyldesley, Peter de, 199.
Tympanron, *see* Timparon.
Tyncler, *see* Tinkler.
Tynctor, *see* Dyer.
Tyok, Henry son of, 95.

U.

Uctred (Hucgtrid, Ughtrid, Uhtdred) de —, 18.
,, Adam son of, 18, 52, 76, 108.
,, Richard son of, 18, 83.
,, Robert son of, 52.
,, William son of, 18, 33, 41, 52, 268, 269.
,, son of Bernard, 89.
Udereshale, see *Hothersall.*
Ughtrid, Uhtdred, *see* Uctred.
Ulcot, Philip de, Justice, xiii, 2, 256.
Ulf, Alan son of, 119.
,, Dike son of, 117, 119.
,, Richard son of, 257.
,, Robert son of, 257, 258, 260, 261.
,, Thomas son of, 119.
Ulfal, *see* Wolfall.
Ulfeston, Ulfiston, see *Ulverston.*
Ulkelf, Adam son of William son of, 29.
,, William son of, 29.
Ulneswalton, par. Croston, 204.
Ulneswalton, Master John de, 191, 204.
Ulny, William de, Justice, 219.
Ulverston (Ulfeston, Ulfiston, Ulvereston, Ulveston), 44, 57, 127, 133, 147, 178, 250.
Ulverston, Gilbert de, 102.
,, Godfrey de, 259, 260, 261.
,, Lambert de, 103.
,, Margaret widow of Lambert de, 103.
Ulvesby, Patrick de, Sheriff, 292, 294, 297, 299.
Uncuthemon, Robert le, 170.
Unersted, near Wardle, 70.
Unoluesdal, see *Ainsdale.*
Uproucheclive, see *Rawcliffe.*
Upton (Hupton), Adam de, 130.
,, Richard de, 34.
,, Robert de, 288.
Urdi, Gilbert, 116.
Urittington, see *Wrightington.*
Urmston (Hurmiston, Ormeston, Ormiston, Urmeston, Urmeton, Urmiston, Wurmeston), par. Flixton, 162, 169, 180, 188, 211.
Urmston, Adam de, 211, 258.
Urmston, Constance widow of William de, 211.
,, Elias son of Thomas de, 169.
,, Patrick de, 211, 214.
,, Richard de, 60, 76, 155, 162, 169, 180, 188.
,, Richard son of Richard de, 172.
,, Thomas de, 211, 214.
,, Thomas son of Henry de, 211, 214.
,, William de, 211, 214.
,, William father of Adam de, 211.
,, William son of Thomas de, 169.
Urswick (Ursewik, Ursewyk, Urswik), 102, 144, 224, 247.
Urswick, Adam son of Gilbert de, 57.
,, Alan de, 102.
,, John de, 145, 159, 233.
Useflet, Adam de, 177.
Utrum, Writ of, xxi.
Utting, Simon, 117.
Uuerton, John de, 107, 108; *see* Overton.

V.

Valantyn, Richard brother of William de, 180.
,, William de, 180, 237.
Vaux, Robert de, Justice, xi.
Vavasour (Vavassur), William le (1189), Justice, xi.
,, William le (1306), Justice, 333.
Velur (Vilur) Thomas le, 35, 39.
Verdict, Attaint of, xxii.
Verner, William, 193.
Vernon (Vernun), William de, Justice, xiii, 2, 220.
Vicar of Garstang, Benedict, 152.
Vilers, Robert de, 126.
Vilur, *see* Velur.
Vintner (Vineter, Vunter), Luke le, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293.
,, Thomas le, 281.
Vipont, Robert de, Justice, xii.
Viseual, see *Wiswall.*
Viton, 265.
Vivian, Richard son of, 33.
,, Roger son of, 113.
Vunntlay, Henry de, 91, 92; *see* Hunteley..
Vunter, *see* Vintner.

W.

Wachet, Richard, 203, 206.
Wadacre, *see* Whitaker.
Waddington (Wadington, Wadinton),
,, Gregory de, 237.
,, Sarra wife of Walter de, 136.
,, Simon de, 146.
,, Walter de, 135, 136.
,, Walter son of Walter de, 135, 136, 237.
Waggespere, Walter, 265.
Wahsemore, Richard de, 118; *see* Welshmore.
Wakerehal, *see* Wakershal.
Wakerleye, William de, 137.
Wakershal (Wakerehal), Adam de, 93.
Waldeve brother of John son of Palmer, 259.
,, *see* Walthef.
Waleis, Walensis, *see* Waleys.
Wales, 165.
Walesby (Wallesby), co. Nottingham, 281, 283, 284, 287.
Waleton, see *Walton*.
Waleton ley, see *Walton ley*.
Walewerk, William, 170.
Waley, Matthew de, 180.
Waleys (Waleis, Walensis, Warleis), Henry le, 48, 88.
,, Hugh son of Hamo le, 163.
,, Maddoc le, 81.
,, Quenild widow of Richard le, 16.
,, Richard le, 78, 265, 295, 301.
,, Robert le, 8, 78.
,, Robert le, Carpenter, 85.
,, Roger le, 118, 304.
,, *see* Walse, Walze.
Walingford, see *Wallingford*.
Walkingham (Walkyngham), Alan de, Justice, xvi, xviii, 174, 176*, 198, 200.
Wallay, *see* Whalley.
Wallbank (Wallebonke), John de, 153.
Wallesby, see *Walesby*.
Walleton, *see* Walton.
Walley, Walleye, Walleyes, Walleygh, *see* Whalley.
Wallingwells (Welingewell), Prioress of, 221.
Wallingford (Walingford, Walyngford), co. Berks, 219, 232.
Wallingoure, see *Wellingore*.
Walmersley (Walmeresley), par. Bury, 237.
Walney (Wannagia) *Island*, 57.
Walse, William son of William le, 198.
Walston, see *Woolston*.
Walter, Brother, of Caudre, 33.
,, le hom Thomae, 189.
,, Nicholas son of, 295, 301.
,, Richard son of, 38, 42, 45.
,, Robert son of, 62, 288.
,, Roger son of, 62.
,, William son of, 17.
,, son of Geoffrey, 37, 38.
,, ,, Gregory, 298.
,, ,, Hugh, 112.
,, ,, John, 63, 112.
,, ,, Ralph, Agnes widow of, 190.
,, ,, Roger, 190.
Waltham, co. Essex, 248, 253.
Walthef (Waldeve, Waltheof), Adam son of, 51.
,, [Biker?], 266.
,, John son of, 21.
,, Ranulph son of, 51.
,, William son of Adam son of, 51.
,, son of Eadmund, 57.
Walton (Waleton), le-dale, 38, 89, 335.
Walton, in West Derby, 21, 27, 34, 45, 127, 132, 136, 167, 242, 245, 246.
,, Church of, 127, 245, 246.
,, Master Robert, Parson of, 239.
,, William, Parson of, 9, 245, 246.
,, Godith daughter of William, Parson of, 245, 246.
Walton (Waleton, Walleton, Welleton, Wylton), Master Adam de, 209, 213, 214.
,, Alice widow of John de, 27.
,, Augustine de, 38.
,, Geoffrey de, 38.
,, Henry de, 21, 34, 45, 266.
,, Henry son of William de, 140.
,, John de, 132.
,, Juliana widow of Henry de, 21, 34, 50.
,, Maddoc de, 38.
,, Richard de, 6, 21, 242, 245.
,, Richard son of Henry de, 21, 35, 39, 45.
,, Richard son of William de, 181, 197, 208.
,, Robert de, 237.
,, Simon de, 37, 38.

Walton, Thomas de, 42.
,, Warin de, 39, 40, 59, 60, 95, 105, 220, 221.
,, William de, 16, 18, 34, 40, 50, 60, 62, 77, 78, 79, 80.
,, William son of Henry de, 21, 37, 45
,, William son of Richard de, 38.
Walton ley in West Derby, 119.
Walyngford, see *Wallingford*.
Walze, Henry son of John le, 195.
Wannagia, see *Walney*.
Wanton, *error for* Wauton.
Warburton (Werberton, Werburton), *Little*, par. Warrington.
Warburton, Adam de, 155.
Warden of England, 321.
Wardhill, *see* Wardle.
Wardle (Wardhill, Warthull), Richard de, 71.
,, Thomas de, 70, 255, 260-2.
,, *see* Wordehull.
Wardleworth (Werleworth), William de, 92.
Wardships, Amounderness, 97.
,, Blackburnshire, 88.
,, Lonsdale, 108, 109.
Wareshop (Warestoph), Peter de, 270.
Warin the little, 59.
,, Alan son of, 26.
,, Sibilla wife of Alan son of, 26.
,, Thomas son of, 79.
,, son of Henry, 49, 65.
,, ,, Hugh, 115.
,, ,, Matthew, 157.
Warleis, Roger, 304; *see* Waleys.
Warnwathe, Ranulph son of Richard de, 29.
Warranty, Writ of, xxiii.
Warrington (Queryngton, Werenton, Werinton, Werington, Werynton), 77, 78, 130, 163, 195, 199, 214, 226, 230.
,, Church, 199, 214, 232.
,, Jordan de Hulton, Parson of, 199, 214, 232.
Warrington, Emma wife of Simon son of Pain de, 196.
,, Hamo de, 19, 20.
,, Simon son of Pain de, 196.
,, Simon son of Robert de, 77.
,, William son of Alexander de, 77.
Wartbanc, Gilbert son of Outhkell de, 36.
,, Outhkell de, 36.
Warter (Wartre), Prior of, 182.
Warthull, *see* Wardle.
Warthus, Roger de, 263.
Warton, par. Kirkham, 232.
Warton in Lonsdale, 19, 196, 210, 238.
,, Church, 238.
Warton, Adam de, 19.
,, Alice wife of Adam de, 19.
,, Henry son of Alward de, 52.
Wartre, see *Warter*.
Warvill, *see* Wervill.
Warwick (Warwyk), 36, 123.
Warwick. Robert de, 84.
Was (Wasse), Henry, 89, 115.
,, son of Roger, 94.
Wassand, *see* Watsand.
Wasse, *see* Was.
Wastepenny (Wastepayn, Wastpeny), John, 89.
Wate, Roger, 53.
Water, Hugh brother of Thomas del, 103.
,, Thomas del, 103.
Waterfal, Robert de, Deputy Sheriff, 66, 73, 81.
,, Thomas de, 15.
Waterfalclegges, Adam de, 119.
Wath, Robert de, 111.
Watsand (Wassand, Watsaund), Alan de, Justice, 222, 223.
Wauertre, see *Wavertree*.
Wauton (Wanton), Master Simon de, Justice, xiv, 6, 282, 309, 332.
Waverton, par. Childwall, 136.
Wavertree (Wauertre), par. Childwall, 21.
Wayndel, *see* Windle.
Waynpayn, John, 136.
Wayt, William la, 62.
Webster (Webbster), William le, 183.
Wedakre, Wedeacre, Wedeker, *see* Whitaker.
Weleton, see *Wheelton*.
Welingewell, see *Wallingwells*.
Welleton, see *Walton*.
Welleslech, Alan de, 250.
Wellingore (Wallingoure, Wellingho, Wellinghoure, Wellingour, Wellingoure, Wellinour), co. Lincoln, 275-7, 281, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293.
,, Hugh, Chaplain of, 275-8, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293.
,, Roger de Diva in, 281.

Wellingore, Richard son of Walter de, 274, 275.
,, Walter de, 274.
Welot, Adam, 39.
Welshmore (Wahsemore, Welshemore), Richard de, 118.
,, Richard son of Ralph de, 119.
Welslet, Alan de, 154.
Welston, see *Woolston*.
Welton, see *Wheelton*.
Welwemore, *see* Wolvemore.
Wenigton, *Wenitton*, see *Wennington*.
Wenn (Wenne), Henry son of, 29, 60, 64, 69, 70, 184, 279.
Wennewyk, see *Winwick*.
Wennington (Wenigton, Wenitton), par. Melling, 107, 124.
Wennok, Richard son of, 49, 65.
Werberton, *Werburton*, see *Warburton*
Werden, see *Worden*.
Wereford, *see* Whereford.
Werenton, *Werington*, *Werinton*, see *Warrington*.
Werkidel, see *Worsley*.
Werkilton, Adam de, 175.
Werleworth, *see* Wardleworth.
Werthen, see *Worden*.
Wervill (Warvill), Wyun son of, 91, 92.
Werynton, see *Warrington*.
Wesham (Westhusum), Robert son of Adam de, 22
West, Adam son of Robert, 99.
,, William, 304.
West Derby (Derbe, Dereby), 40, 74, 140, 163.
,, ,, Wapentake (Derebyshyre), 60, 74, 76, 140, 163, 206.
,, ,, Wapentake, Inquests, 337.
,, ,, Wapentake, Jury of, 60, 74, 117.
West Leigh, par. Leigh, Church of, 221.
West Leigh (West Legh, Westel, Westele, Westeley, Westeleye, Westle, Westleie, Westleye), Adam de, 257, 258.
,, ,, Alan de, 115.
,, ,, Christian wife of John de, 138.
,, ,, Gilbert de, 20.
,, ,, Henry de, 286, 288, 290, 293.
West Leigh, John de, 138.
,, ,, Richard de, 172, 175.
West Heaton (Westheton), par. Lancaster, 304.
West Houghton, par. Dean; see *Halghton*
Westhusum, *see* Wesham.
Westle, Westleie, Westleye, *see* West Leigh.
Westminster, xv, xix, 51, 120, 125, 128, 219, 220, 222, 224-34, 236-40, 242, 243, 246-53, 323, 330, 331, 334.
Westmorland, x 2, 3, 49, 51, 53, 108, 120, 123, 128, 176*, 241, 251, 317, 318, 319, 321, 330, 331.
,, Assizes in, viii, ix, xvi, xviii, 241.
,, Sheriff of, 2, 3.
Wetelay, *Wetele*, *Weteley*, see *Wheatley*.
Weteshagh (Of-the-Wetschawe), Richard de, 198.
,, Richard son of Richard de, 71.
Whalley (Quallay, Wallay, Walley, Walleye, Walleyes, Walleygh, Whalegh, Whallay), Church of, 88.
Whalley, Adam son of Geoffrey de, 85.
,, Geoffrey de, 19, 20, 32, 98.
,, Henry de, 8, 12, 15, 19, 32, 33, 47, 48, 67, 132, 135, 150, 299, 302.
,, Henry son of Henry de, 279, 280, 283, 284, 286, 293
,, Henry son of Uctred de, 92.
,, Robert de, 150.
,, Roger de, 132, 150, 156, 171, 210.
,, Silvester de, 238.
,, Uctred de, 20.
,, William son of Geoffrey de, 85.
Wheatley (Quetelay, Queteley, Wetelay, Wetele, Weteley, Wheteleg, Whetelegh), par. Chipping, 88, 151, 157, 227, 300.
Wheatley, Adam son of Jordan de, 13, 96.
,, Jordan de, 13.
,, Richard de, 28.
,, Richard son of Jordan de, 13, 15, 300.
Wheelton (Quelton, Weleton, Welton, Wylton), par. Leyland, 134, 138, 141, 166.

Wheelton, Adam son of Henry de, 65, 166.
,, Gilbert de, 115.
,, Richard de, 141.
Whereford (Wereford), Uctred de, 74, 75, 116.
Wheteleg, Whetelegh, see *Wheatley*.
Whiston (Quicstan, Quystan, Quyston, Whistan, Whystan, Wystane), par. Prescot, 168, 171, 203, 212, 252.
,, Manor of, 179.
Whiston, Richard de, 179, 252.
,, Roger de, 15.
,, Roger son of Simon de, 30.
Whitaker (Quitacre, Wadacre, Wedakre, Wedeacre, Wedeker), Adam de, 90, 95.
,, Henry de, 203, 206, 232, 297.
,, Robert de, 42, 95.
,, Roger de, 199, 205.
,, Simon de, 34.
White, Richard, 80.
Whitefield (Quintefeld, Whytefeld, Witefeld, Wytefeld, Wythefeld), Henry de, 295.
,, Lettice wife of Robert de, 142.
,, Robert de, 142, 217, 223.
,, Simon de, 115, 117.
Whitehall (Quithale), Thomas de, 89.
Whitehand (Quithaund, Whithand, Wythand, Wythaund, Wytthend), Alice wife of Richard, 18.
,, Henry, 282.
,, Richard, 18, 78, 79, 118.
,, Richard brother of Richard, 79.
,, Thomas, 242.
,, William brother of Richard, 118.
Whiteleg, Richard de, 40.
,, Robert brother of Richard de, 40.
Whitelock (Wytlok), John, 102.
Whithenhull, see *Withnell*.
Whithull, see *Whittle*.
Whitington, see *Whittington*.
Whittingham (Quittingeham, Quytyngham, Whytingeham, Witingeham, Wytingham, Wyttyngham), par. Kirkham, 13, 22, 37, 106, 198, 204, 205.
,, Geoffrey, Clerk of, 106.
Whittingham, Adam de, 248.
Whittingham, Adam son of Geoffrey de, 198, 205, 249.
,, Geoffrey de, 52, 61.
,, Hawise wife of Richard de, 13, 28, 52.
,, Hugh de, 200.
,, John de, 204, 205.
,, Matilda wife of Thomas de, 22.
,, Richard de, 13, 28, 45, 52.
,, Robert de, 99.
,, Simon brother of Robert de, 99.
,, Thomas de, 22.
,, Warin de, 13.
Whittington (Quytinton, Whitington, Whytington, Whytinton, Wytenton, Wytington, Wytinton, Wyttyngton, Wytynton), 104, 128, 131, 143, 147, 166, 188, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 204, 208-10, 214, 216, 220, 251.
,, Assizes at, v, vi, xvi, xvii, xviii, xix, 128, 147, 210, 311, 313.
,, Church of, 220.
Whittington, Adam son of Ketel de, 268.
,, John son of Richard de, 99.
Whittle-le-Woods (Whithull, Wythull), par. Leyland, 249.
Whittle, Brun de, 249.
,, Eva wife of Brun de, 249.
,, William de, 25.
,, William son of William de, 231.
Whittle [Welsh] (Quitul), William son of Thomas de, 201, 205.
Whitworth (Wytewrthe, Wytewurth, Wytewurthe), Andrew de, 13.
,, Hugh de, 74.
,, Ivo de, 71.
,, Jordan de, 115, 116.
,, Ranulph son of Jordan de, 116.
,, William de, 71.
Whritinton, see *Wrightington*.
Whystan, see *Whiston*.
Whytefeld, *see* Whitefield.
Whythenehull, Whythenhull, see *Withnell*.
Whytingeham, see *Whittingham*.
Whytington, Whytinton, see *Whittington*.

Widfare, Adam, 20.
Widinton, see *Withington*.
Widness (Widnes, Widnesse, Witnes, Wydnes), par. Prescot, 250.
Widness, John de, 34.
,, John son of William de, 80.
,, William de (Bailiff), 34, 80.
Widow, William son of Agnes the, 117.
Wigan (Wygan, Wygayn), 81, 165, 181, 188, 194, 196, 208, 209, 212-4.
,, Assizes at, 315, 318.
,, Church of, xxii, 220, 221, 238.
,, Rector of Church of, 196.
Wigan, Alecok de, 119.
,, Emma widow of Henry de, 188.
,, Henry de, 188.
,, John son of Benedict de, 119.
,, Nicholas de, 131.
,, Richard de Margerhale son of Henry de, 119, 183, 188, 196.
,, Richard Maunsel brother of Henry de, 183, 188, 196.
Wigglesworth, *see* Wyccleswrth.
Wigtoft (Wygetoft), co. Lincoln, 279, 280.
Wikedele, see *Winkley*.
Wikerel (Wikerle), Richard de, 256, 258, 260, 261.
Wild (Wilde), Alexander le, 255, 261, 262, 264.
,, Henry le, 30, 70.
,, Thomas brother of Henry le, 30, 70.
Wildbar, William, 5.
Wilde, *see* Wild.
Wilecocc, 255.
Wilecons, *see* Wilkins.
Wilkins (Wilecons, Wilkin, Willecons), Dobbe son of, 38.
,, Robert son of, 38.
,, son of Henry son of Milla, 94.
William, a fugitive, 272.
,, —, 186, 280.
,, of the Bishoprick of Durham, 112.
,, Agnes daughter of, 227.
,, Agnes wife of, 239.
,, Alexander son of, 48.
,, Alice wife of William son of, 15.
,, Avice daughter of William son of, 25.
,, Cecily wife of Hugh son of, 33.
William, Gilbert son of, 219, 268, 269.
,, Henry son of, 118, 249, 268, 303.
,, Hugh son of, 33, 34.
,, ,, ,, Cecily wife of, 33.
,, Isold daughter of, 227.
,, John son of, 14, 127, 141, 223, 224, 226.
,, Jordan son of, 88.
,, Katherine mother of, 211.
,, Leysing son of, 119.
,, Matthew son of, 48.
,, Michael son of, 46.
,, Parson of Flixton, 28.
,, ,, Leyland, 37, 38.
,, ,, Walton, 9, 245, 246.
,, Richard son of, 20, 28, 36, 46, 48, 87.
,, Robert son of, 239.
,, Roger son of, 82, 101.
,, Thomas son of, 38, 73, 265.
,, William son of, 15, 37, 38, 42, 211, 276, 286, 287.
,, brother of John son of Richard, 38.
,, son of Absolon, 25.
,, ,, Adam, 62, 231, 235.
,, ,, ,, Agnes wife of, 235.
,, ,, Adam son of Alexander, 9.
,, ,, Adam son of Walthef, 51.
,, ,, Agnes the widow, 117.
,, ,, Alan, 252.
,, ,, Aldith, 115.
,, ,, Alexander, 5, 21.
,, ,, Alexander, Adam brother of, 121.
,, ,, Alward, 28.
,, ,, Amabel, 48.
,, ,, Andrew, 193.
,, ,, Andrew, Dionis wife of, 193.
,, ,, Austin, 17.
,, ,, Beatrix, 31.
,, ,, Blenin, 116.
,, ,, Brun, 295, 301.
,, ,, Crotha, 38.
,, ,, Dolfin, 117.
,, ,, Duraunt, 114.
,, ,, Eda, 62.
,, ,, Edmund, 141.
,, ,, Elias, 203.
,, ,, Gamel, 91.

William son of Geoffrey, 63, 90.
,, ,, Gerard, Licoc son of, 74.
,, ,, Gilbert, 53, 106.
,, ,, Gilbert, William brother of, 53.
,, ,, Gospatric, 259-63.
,, ,, Gunild, 146.
,, ,, Gunne, 17.
,, ,, Hawise, 303.
,, ,, Henry, 15, 231, 232.
,, ,, Henry son of Milla, 99.
,, ,, Huche, 121.
,, ,, Hugh, 5, 108.
,, ,, John, 130, 168, 184, 231, 232.
,, ,, John, Adam brother of, 168.
,, ,, John, Ranulph son of, 248, 249.
,, ,, Juliana, 114.
,, ,, Katherine, 211, 214.
,, ,, Ketel, 16.
,, ,, Lecia, 62.
,, ,, Lewaynrith, 89.
,, ,, Leysing, 119.
,, ,, Loard, Henry son of, 95.
,, ,, Lycock, 181.
,, ,, Maddoc, 116.
,, ,, Margery, 149.
,, Fitz Martin, Justice, xi.
,, son of Matilda, 19, 304.
,, ,, Matthew, 116.
,, ,, Maurice, 255, 261, 262.
,, ,, Nesta, 259.
,, ,, Odo, xxii, 24.
,, ,, Orm, Hugh son of, 199.
,, ,, Peter, 185, 188.
,, ,, Ralph, 38, 164, 190, 281.
,, Fitz Richard, Justice, xii, 1.
,, son of Richard, 5, 25, 37, 38, 80, 154.
,, ,, Richard son of Basil, 9.
,, ,, Richard son of Henry, 166.
,, ,, Robert, 15, 238.
,, ,, Roger, 45, 83, 260, 261.
,, ,, Roger son of the Chaplain, 112.
,, ,, Simon, 5, 25, 61, 303.
,, ,, Siward, 41, 65, 127.
,, ,, Swain, 19, 108.
William son of Thomas, 180, 237, 257, 258, 260-3, 279.
,, ,, Tunnoka, 46.
,, ,, Turbern, 268, 269.
,, ,, Uctred, 18, 33, 41, 52, 268, 269.
,, ,, Ulkelf, 29.
,, ,, Ulkelf, Adam son of, 29.
,, ,, Walter, 17.
,, ,, William, 15, 37, 38, 42, 211, 276, 286, 287.
,, ,, William, Edith wife of, 25.
,, ,, William son of Eda, 108, 113.
,, ,, Ythayn, 115, 116.
Willoughby (Wylughby), Richard de, Justice, 317, 318.
Wilpshire (Wlipschyre, Wlipsire, Wlyppeschyre, Wlypschyre, Wypsire), par. Blackburn, 178.
Wilpshire, Adam de, 127, 128.
,, Adam son of Albreda de, 92.
,, Alecoc son of Robert de, 65.
,, Beatrix wife of Adam de, 127, 178.
,, David de, 178.
,, Dobbe son of Adam de, 127.
,, Elias son of Albreda de, 65.
,, Elias son of Ralph de, 85.
,, Gilbert de, 127.
,, Matthew son of David de, 178.
,, Michael son of Gilbert de, 127.
,, The wife of David de, 178.
Wilton, Lawrence de, Justice, xiii, 2, 256.
Win, Hugh son of, 34; *see* William.
Winchester, 5, 122, 123, 227, 234, 242, 245, 309.
,, Saier, Earl of, xii.
Winckley (Winkedeleg, Winkedley, Wykeley, Wynkedele, Wynkedeley, Wynkydele, Wynkithelay, Wynkythele), par. Mitton, 150.
Winckley, Adam de, 215.
,, Alexander son of Elias de, 46.
,, Elias de, 46.
,, John de, 12, 24, 53, 54, 84.
,, Richard de, 23, 54.

Winckley, Richard brother of John de, 84.
,, Robert de, 23, 54, 171.
,, Robert son of John de, 24, 84.
,, Thomas son of Elias de, 84.
Windehull, *Windell*, see *Windle*.
Windesor, see *Windsor*.
Windle (Wayndel, Windehull, Windell, Windhull, Windul, Wyndehull, Wyndel, Wyndhill, Wyndhull, Wyndull), par. Prescot, 76, 127, 231.
Windle, Adam de, 8.
,, Adam son of Leising de, 18, 119.
,, Agnes daughter of Matilda daughter of Henry de, 201, 202.
,, Alan de, 8, 9, 16, 18, 36, 43, 60, 227-9, 231, 236, 298.
,, Alexander de, 18.
,, Alexander son of William de, 118.
,, Alice daughter of Matilda daughter of Henry de, 201, 202.
,, Alice wife of Peter de, 129.
,, Amice wife of Alan de, 9, 43.
,, Henry son of William de, 129.
,, Leising de, 18.
,, Matilda daughter of Henry de, 201, 202.
,, Peter de, 129, 206.
,, Thomas son of Joanas de, 119.
,, Thomas son of Nestà de, 127.
,, William de, 207.
,, William brother of Adam son of Leising de, 119.
,, William son of William de, 119.
Windsor (Windesor, Windsour, Wyndsor), 221, 228, 230, 231, 235, 239, 243-5.
Windul, see *Windle*.
Winewic, *Winewik*, see *Winwick*.
Winkedeleg, *Winkedley*, see *Winckley*.
Winmarley (Wymmerle, Wynemarley, Wynmarley), Gregory de, 52.
,, John de, 137.
,, William de, 99.
Winstanley (Winstanesle, Winstanesleg, Wynstaneley), Adam de, 10, 62, 119.
Winstanley, Dike son of Yarwyt de, 119.
,, Uctred de, 117.
Winter (Wynter), Thomas, 75.
Winterburne, co. York, 57.
Winternote (Wynternot, Wynternote), Adam, 74, 75.
Winterwater (Witerwater), Henry de, 296, 301.
Winwick (Wennewyk, Winewic, Winewik, Wynewic, Wynwick, Wynwyk), 81, 130.
,, Church of, 130.
,, Augustine, Parson of, 130.
Winwick, Alice de, 278, 279.
,, Michael de, 81.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 68.
,, Walter de, 56.
Wirhal, *see* Wirral.
Wirkedel, *Wirkedlee*, *Wirkidele*, *Wirkithileg*, see *Worsley*.
Wirral (Wirhal, Wyrhal), Adam de, 15.
,, William de, 62.
Wisewall, *Wisewell*, see *Wiswall*.
Wisinton, 229; see *Swinton*.
Wiswall (Wisewall, Wisewell, Wysewall, Wysewell), par. Whalley, 161, 237, 252.
Wiswall, Richard son of Henry de, 91, 94.
,, Richard son of Emma de, 85.
Witefeld, *see* Whitefield.
Witerwater, *see* Winterwater.
Withenhull, see *Withnell*.
Withington (Widinton, Witheton, Withinton, Wydinton, Wytheton, Wythington, Wythinton), par. Manchester, 25, 133, 223.
Withington, Geoffrey de, 295.
,, Henry son of Wrennok de, 68.
,, John de, 100, 136, 151.
,, Richard de, 136.
,, Thomas de, 256, 258, 260, 261.
Withnell (Whithenhull, Whythenehull, Whythenhull, Withenhull, Wyndehull, Wyndewell, Wytenhull, Wytenhulle, Wytewell, Wytewelle, Wythenhull, Wythenul), par. Leyland, 8, 20, 63, 138, 139.
Withnell, Adam de 138, 139.
,, Christian daughter and heir of Adam de, 138.
,, Edith de, 63.
,, Peter de, 115.

Withnell, Richard son of Robert de, 203.
,, Thomas de, 19, 20, 115.
Witingeham, see *Whittingham*.
Witnes, see *Widnes*.
Witton (Netton, Nitton, Wytton), Richard de, 20.
,, Roger de, 91, 94.
,, William son of Robert de, 91, 94.
Wlauklawe, Henry de, 18.
Wlfsale, Roger son of Richard de, 140.
Wlipschyre, *Wlipsire*, see *Wilpshire*.
Wllemore, *see* Wolvemore.
Wlston, see *Woolston*.
Wlueton, see *Woolton*.
Wlyppeschyre, *Wlypschyre*, see *Wilp-shire*.
Wode, *see* Wood.
Wodefall, *see* Wolfall.
Wodeford, *see* Woodford.
Wodeheued, Wodehoued, *see* Woodhead.
Woderove, *see* Woodrove.
Wodescales, *see* Woodscales.
Wodestall, *see* Woodstall.
Wodestok, see *Woodstock*.
Wodetrey, Matilda wife of Roger de, 242.
,, Roger de, 242.
Wodeward, *see* Woodward.
Woffal, *see* Wolfall.
Wogan, John, Justice, 312, 332.
Wogon, Adam le tyz, 129.
Wolfall (Ulfall, Wodefall, Woffal, Wolfalle), Richard de, 192, 216.
,, Richard son of Richard de, 192, 216.
Wolfscroft, par. Eccleston, 131.
Wolfscrofthead (Wulcroftheued), Richard de, 131.
Wolston, *Wolueston*, see *Woolston*.
Wolueton, see *Woolton*.
Woluisheg, Robert de, 43.
,, William brother of Robert de, 43.
Wolvemore (Welwemore, Wllemore, Wullemore, Wulmore, Wulvemore, Wulwemore), Gilbert de, 118.
,, Richard de, 19, 20.
,, Richard son of Robert de, 64, 117, 118.
,, Roger de, 117, 118.
,, Vivian de, 117, 118.
,, *see* Welshmore.
Wolvesbooth (Wulnesbothe), Richard, 43.
Wood (De Bosco, Wode, Wude), Alexander, 191, 192, 203.
,, Augustine del, 195, 282.
,, Dobbe son of Thomas, 74.
,, Elias, 10.
,, Thomas, 48.
Woodford (Wodeford), Christian daughter of Henry de, 193.
,, Constance daughter of Henry de, 204, 206.
Woodhead (Wodeheued, Wodehoued), Richard de, 179.
Woodrove (Woderove), Richard, 208.
Woodscales (Wodescales), Richard son of Richard, 300.
Woodstall (Wodestall), William de, 127.
Woodstock (Wodestok, Woodestok), co. Oxford, 120, 220, 223, 224, 231, 232, 240, 243, 252.
Woodward (Wodeward, Wudeward), Elias le, 9.
,, John son of Robert le, 153.
,, Richard brother of Elias le, 9.
,, Robert le, 153.
,, Tille, 100.
,, *see* Ravensmeols.
Woolston (Walston, Welston, Wlston, Wolston, Wolueston, Wulveston), par. Warrington, 38, 45.
Woolston, Hugh de, 175.
,, Richard de, 132.
,, Robert de, 172, 175, 215.
Woolton (Wlueton, Wolveton, Wulueton), par. Childwall, 47, 225, 226.
Worcester, 38, 228.
Wordehull (Wardle?), Agnes wife of Henry son of Michael de, 216.
,, Andrew son of Thomas de, 216.
,, Henry son of Michael de, 216.
Worden (Werden Werthen), par. Leyland, 66.
Worden, Robert de, 66.
Worsley (Werkidel, Wirkedel, Wirkedlee, Wirkidele, Wirkithileg, Worcotesleye, Workedal, Workedel, Workedeley, Workedesle, Workedeslegh, Workedesley, Workedley, Workesley, Wrcotel, Wrketesle, Wurkedeleg, Wurkythesle, Wyrkesl, Wyrkithele, Wyrkitheleye), par. Eccles, 9 29, 94, 158, 170.

Worsley, Agnes widow of Geoffrey de, 170.
,, Agnes wife of Roger de, 233.
,, David de, Carpenter, 73.
,, Geoffrey de, 29, 68, 170.
,, John de, 158.
,, Richard de, 154, 155, 215, 239.
,, Richard ancestor of Richard son of Geoffrey de, 170.
,, Richard son of Geoffrey de, 170.
,, Richard son of Roger de, xxii, 24, 170, 199.
,, Robert de, 116.
,, Roger de, xxii, 11, 24, 60, 170, 233.
,, Roger le Bachelor de, 94.
Worsthorne (Worthesthorne, Wurthesthorn), Robert son of Nicholas de, 207.
,, Thomas de, 84.
Worston (Wurtheston), par. Whalley, 213.
Worston, Adam de, 86.
Worthesthorne, *see* Worstorne.
Worthington (Wurtheton, Wurthington, Wurthyncton, Wyrthinton), Thomas brother of William de, 12.
,, William de, 8, 12, 60, 130, 292.
Wortley (Wortleye), Jordan de, 158.
Wray (Wra), par. Kirkham, 183.
Wray (Wra), par. Melling, 124, 234.
Wray, Richard le feure del, 183.
,, Thomas del, 177.
Wrayton (Wraton), par. Melling, 124.
Wrayton, William de, 104.
Wrcotel, see *Worsley*.
Wrenou, Henry son of, 119.
Wrightington (Urittington, Whritinton, Writeintton, Wryghtington, Wrythgtington, Wryttington), par. Eccles, 65, 204, 232, 236.
Wrightington, Geoffrey de, 172, 204.
,, Robert son of Robert de, 204.
Writs, xxiii.
Wrketesle, see *Worsley*.
Wroxston (Wroxstan), co. Oxford, 221.
Wrydelesford, John de, 88.
Wryghtington, *Wrythgtington*, *Wryttington*, see *Wrightington*.
Wude, *see* Wood.
Wudese, Jordan son of Robert de, 116.
Wudeward, *see* Woodward.
Wulcroftheued, *see* Wolfscrofthead.
Wullemore, *see* Wolvemore.
Wullouere, Roger de, 122.
Wulmore, *see* Wolvemore.
Wulnesbothe, *see* Wolvesbooth.
Wulueton, see *Woolton*.
Wulueston, see *Woolston*.
Wulvemor, Wulwemore, *see* Wolvemore.
Wurkedeleg, *Wurkythesle*, see *Worsley*.
Wurmeston, see *Urmston*.
Wurthesthorn, *see* Worsthorne.
Wurtheston, see *Worston*.
Wurtheton, Wurthington, Wurthyncton, *see* Worthington.
Wyby, William, 190.
Wyccleswrth (Wigglesworth?), Avice wife of John de, 231.
,, John de, 231.
Wydale (Wydal), Robert de, 75, 76.
Wydinton, see *Withington*.
Wydnes, see *Widness*.
Wydo son of Gerard, 113.
Wygan, *Wygayn*, see *Wigan*.
Wygetoft, see *Wigtoft*.
Wyk, 136.
Wykeley, see *Winckley*.
Wyllouston, Roger de, 88.
Wylton, see *Wheelton*.
Wylton, Master Adam de, *see* Walton.
Wylughby, *see* Willoughby.
Wymarka, John son of, 188, 189.
Wymmerle, *see* Winmarley.
Wymothuses, John de, 207.
Wyndehull, see *Withnell*.
Wyndehull, *Wyndel*, see *Windle*.
Wynderu, William de, 182.
Wyndewell, see *Withnell*.
Wyndhil, *Wyndhill*, *Wyndhull*, see *Windle*.
Wyndsor, see *Windsor*.
Wyndul, *Wyndull*, see *Windle*.
Wynemarley, *see* Winmarley.
Wynewic, *see* Winwick.
Wynkedele, *Wynkedeley*, *Wynkithelay*, *Wynkydele*, *Wynkythele*, see *Winckley*.
Wynmarley, *see* Winmarley.
Wynstanelay, Wynstanesle, Wynstaneslegh, *see* Winstanley.
Wynter, *see* Winter.
Wynternot, Wynternote, *see* Winternote.

Wynwick, Wynwyk, see *Winwick*.
Wypsire, see *Wilpshire*.
Wyre, Church of *S. Michael-on-*, xii, 97.
Wyresdale (Wyrisdal, Wyrisdale), par. Lancaster, 111.
Wyresdale, Hugh son of Alan de, 19.
,, William de, 182, 184, 211.
Wyrhal, *see* Wirral.
Wyrisdal, Wyrisdale, *see* Wyresdale.
Wyrkesl, Wyrkithele, Wyrkitheleye, see *Worsley*.
Wyrthinton, *see* Worthington.
Wysewall, Wysewell, see *Wiswall*.
Wystane, see *Whiston*.
Wytefeld, *see* Whitefield.
Wytele (White Lee, par. Kirkham?), 156.
Wyteleswrth, Walter de, 238.
Wytenhulle, see *Withnell*.
Wytenton, see *Whittington*.
Wytewell, Wytewelle, see *Withnell*.
Wytewrthe, Wytewurth, Wytewurthe, *see* Whitworth.
Wyth, Agnes widow of William, 141.
Wythand, Wythaund, *see* Whitehand.
Wythefeld, *see* Whitefield.
Wythenhull, Wythenul, see *Withnell*.
Wytheton, Wythington, Wythinton, see *Withington*.
Wythull, see *Whittle*.
Wytingham, Wytinhaym, see *Whittingham*.
Wytington, Wytinton, see *Whittington*.
Wytlok, *see* Whitelock.
Wytthend, *see* Whitehand.
Wytton, *see* Witton.
Wyttyngham, see *Whittingham*.
Wyttyngton, Wytynton, see *Whittington*.
Wyun son of Pepel, 68.
,, ,, Wervill, 91, 92.
Wyvyle, John de, Justice, xiv, 120, 292.

Y.

Yaland, see *Yealand*.
Yarrow (Yarewe) *River*, 65.
Ybaueri, *see* Davery, Ibaueri.
Yealand (Jeland, Yaland, Yeland, Yholand), par. Warton, x, 47.
Yealand Redmayne, par. Warton, ix.
Yealand, Adam de, 220.
,, John son of William de, 19.
,, William de, 19, 219, 243.
Yelle, Henry, 166.
Yetgate, *see* Ithgate.
Yholand, see *Yealand*.
Yins, see *Ince*.
Ympetres, Adam de, 166.
Ynes, Yns, see *Ince*.
Yolton, Henry de, 21.
,, Mariota wife of Henry de, 21.
York, xv, xviii, 3, 10, 16, 25, 29, 36, 43, 44, 53, 101, 123, 128, 135, 176*, 221, 224, 241, 332.
,, Archbishop of, 43, 44.
,, Assizes at, xi, xii, xviii, 176*.
,, County of, viii, xvii, 128, 176*, 300, 317-9, 321, 330, 331.
,, Sheriff of, 3.
Yrewelham, see *Irlam*.
Yserwode, *see* Isherwood.
Ytedgate, *see* Ithgate.
Ythayn, Richard son of, 115, 116.
,, William son of, 116.
Ythel, Adam son of, 201.
,, Dogge son of, 115.
,, Henry brother of Hugh son of, 115.
,, Hugh son of, 115.
,, Richard son of, 115.

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 005 516 989

DA
670
L19R3
v.49

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.

MAR 15 1973
OCT 23 1974